ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Common to all B.E. / B.Tech. Full-Time Programmes

(For the students admitted to B.E. / B.Tech. Programme at various Affiliated Institutions)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING / BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

This Regulations is applicable to the students admitted to B.E/B.Tech. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2017-2018 onwards.

1. PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

I) "**Programme**" means Degree Programme, that is B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme.

II) "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme, like Civil Engineering, Textile Technology, etc.

III) "**Course**" means a theory or practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Mathematics, Physics, etc.

IV) **"Director, Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the Academic Programmes for implementation of relevant rules of this Regulations pertaining to the Academic Programmes.

V) **"Chairman"** means the Head of the Faculty.

VI) **"Head of the Institution"** means the Principal of the College.

VII) **"Head of the Department"** means head of the Department concerned.

VIII) **"Controller of Examinations"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

IX) **"University"** means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2. ADMISSION

2.1 Candidates seeking admission to the first semester of the eight semester B.E. / B.Tech. Degree Programme:

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations of (10+2) Curriculum (Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of study under Part-III or any examination of any other University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of Anna University as equivalent thereto.

(OR)

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational stream (Vocational groups in Engineering / Technology) as prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

2.2 **Lateral entry admission**

(i) The candidates who possess the Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education, Tamilnadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech. in the branch corresponding to the branch of study.

(OR)

(ii)The candidates who possess the Degree in Science (B.Sc.,) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject at the B.Sc. Level are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech.

Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) in the **third and fourth semesters** as prescribed by the University.

3. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes under the Faculty of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering and Faculty of Technology.

4. STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

4.1 Categorization of Courses

Every B.E. / B. Tech. Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Humanities and Social Sciences (HS)** courses include Technical English, Engineering Ethics and Human Values, Communication skills, Environmental Science and Engineering.

ii. **Basic Sciences (BS)** courses include Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, etc.

iii. **Engineering Sciences (ES)** courses include Engineering practices, Engineering Graphics, Basics of Electrical / Electronics / Mechanical / Computer Engineering, Instrumentation etc.

iv. **Professional Core (PC)** courses include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

v. **Professional Elective (PE)** courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

vi. **Open Elective (OE)** courses include the courses from other branches which a student can choose from the list specified in the curriculum of the students B.E. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. Programmes.

vii. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Case Study and Industrial/Practical Training.

4.2 Personality and Character Development

All students shall enroll, on admission, in any one of the personality and character development programmes (NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC) and undergo training for about 80 hours and attend a camp of about seven days. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid.

National Cadet Corps (NCC) will have about 20 parades.

National Service Scheme (NSS) will have social service activities in and around the College / Institution.

National Sports Organization (NSO) will have sports, Games, Drills and Physical exercises.

Youth Red Cross (YRC) will have activities related to social services in and around College/Institutions.

While the training activities will normally be during weekends, the camp will normally be during vacation period.

4.3 Number of courses per semester

Each semester curriculum shall normally have a blend of lecture courses not exceeding **7** and Laboratory courses and Employability Enhancement Course(s) not exceeding **4.** Each Employability Enhancement Course may have credits assigned as per clause 4.4. However, the total number of courses per semester shall not exceed 10.

4.4 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	**CREDITS**
1 Lecture Period	1
2 Tutorial Periods	1
2 Laboratory Periods (also for EEC courses like / Seminar / Project Work / Case study / etc.)	1

The Contact Periods per week for Tutorials and Practical can only be in multiples of 2.

4.5. Industrial Training / Internship

The students may undergo Industrial training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during summer / winter vacation. In this case the training has to be undergone continuously for the entire period.

The students may undergo Internship at Research organization / University (after due approval from the Department Consultative Committee) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training.

4.6 Industrial Visit

Every student is required to go for at least one Industrial Visit every year starting from the second year of the Programme. The Heads of Departments shall ensure that necessary arrangements are made in this regard.

4.7 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses and the credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirement prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department **of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution.** The details of the syllabus, time table and faculty may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses and the Controller of Examinations after approval from the **Head of the Institution** concerned atleast one month before the course is offered. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

4.8 Online Courses

4.8.1 Students may be permitted to credit only one online course of 3 credits with the approval of **Head of the Institution** and Centre for Academic Courses.

4.8.2 Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University. The details regarding online courses taken up by students should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University and Centre for Academic Courses one month before the commencement of End Semester Examination.

4.9 The students satisfying the following conditions shall be permitted to carry out their final semester Project work for six months in industry/research organizations.

The student should not have current arrears and shall have CGPA of 7.50 and above.

The student shall undergo the eighth semester courses in the sixth and seventh semesters. The Head of Department, in consultation with the faculty handling the said courses shall forward the proposal recommended by the Head of Institution to the Controller of Examinations through the Director, Centre for Academic courses for approval at least 4 weeks before the commencement of the sixth semester of the programme for approval.

4.10 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports except for the programmes offered in Tamil Medium.

5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

5.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. / B.Tech. Programme in 8 semesters (four academic years) but in any case not more than 14 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) candidates and not more than 12 semesters for Lateral Entry Candidates.

5.1.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) Programme in 10 semesters (five academic years) but in any case not more than 18 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) candidates.

5.2 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of 50 minutes each. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught.

5.3 The Head of the Institution may conduct additional classes for improvement, special coaching, conduct of model test etc., over and above the specified periods. But for the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 6) by the students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No.of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

The University Examination will ordinarily follow immediately after the last working day of the semester commencing from I semester as per the academic schedule prescribed from time to time.

5.4 The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study (vide clause 18) in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree (vide clause 16).

6. COURSE REGISTRATION

6.1 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 6.2)). The student can also register for courses for which the student has failed in the earlier semesters.

The registration details of the candidates may be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations. No Elective course shall be offered by any department of any institution unless a minimum 10 students register for the course. However, if the students admitted in the associated Branch and Semester is less than 10, this minimum will not be applicable.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. The core (Theory/Lab /EEC) courses that the student has not cleared in the previous semesters.
iii. Elective courses which the student failed (either the same elective or a different elective instead).

6.2 Flexibility to Drop courses

6.2.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

6.2.2 From the III to final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6.

6.2.3 The student shall register for the project work in the final semester only.

7. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE SEMESTER

7.1 A Candidate who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes of all the courses and secure 100% attendance. However, in order to give provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as Medical / participation in sports, the student is expected to attend atleast 75% of the classes.

Therefore, he/she shall **secure not less than 75%** (after rounding off to the nearest integer) of overall attendance as calculated as per clause 5.3.

7.2 However, a candidate who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / Participation in Sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the candidate shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

7.3 Candidates who **secure less than 65% overall attendance and candidates who do not satisfy the clause 7.1 and 7.2** shall not be permitted to write the University examination at the end of the semester and not permitted to move to the next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year, as per the norms prescribed.

8. CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the HoD of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HoD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

9. CLASS COMMITTEE

9.1. Every class shall have a class committee consisting of teachers of the class concerned, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.

- **Clarifying the regulations of the degree programme and the details of rules therein particularly (clause 5 and 7) which should be displayed on college Notice-Board.**
- Informing the student representatives, the academic schedule including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment.
- Informing the student representatives the details of Regulations regarding weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / drawing / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment / exercise / module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of solving problems, if any.
- Identifying the weak students, if any, and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such weak students.

9.2 The class committee for a class under a particular branch is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different branches are mixed in a class (like the first semester which is generally common to all branches), the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

9.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

9.4 At least 4 student representatives (usually 2 boys and 2 girls) shall be included in the class committee.

9.5 The Chairperson of the class committee may invite the Class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the class committee meeting.

9.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

9.7 The chairperson is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate it among the students and teachers concerned. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Management by the Head of the Institution.

9.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester, in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held in a semester at suitable intervals. **The Class Committee Chairman shall put on the Notice Board the cumulative attendance particulars of each student at the end of every such meeting to enable the students to know their attendance details to satisfy the clause 6 of this Regulation.** During these meetings the student members representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the other students of the class in order to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

10. COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common theory course offered to more than one discipline or group, shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the Course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course committee' shall meet in order to arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the test and shall ensure a uniform evaluation of the tests. Wherever feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the internal assessment test(s).

11. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION

11.1 Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) continuous internal assessment throughout the semester and (ii) University examination at the end of the semester.

11.2 Each course, both theory and practical (including project work & viva voce Examinations) shall be evaluated for a maximum of 100 marks.

For all theory and practical courses including project work, the continuous internal assessment will carry **20 marks** while the End - Semester University examination will carry **80 marks.**

11.3 Industrial training and seminar shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only.

11.4 The University examination (theory and practical) of 3 hours duration shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June during the even semesters.

11.5 The University examination for project work shall consist of evaluation of the final report submitted by the student or students of the project group (of not exceeding 4 students) by an external examiner and an internal examiner, followed by a viva-voce examination conducted separately for each student by a committee consisting of the external examiner, the supervisor of the project group and an internal examiner.

11.6 For the University examination in both theory and practical courses including project work the internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations.

12. PROCEDURE FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

For all theory and practical courses (including project work) the continuous assessment shall be for a maximum of 20 marks. The above continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

12.1 THEORY COURSES

Three tests each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all tests put together out of 300, shall be proportionately reduced for 20 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to all the three tests).

12.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 20 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 20 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be reduced to 20 and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.3 THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT

If there is a theory course with Laboratory component, there shall be three tests: the first two tests (each 100 marks) will be from theory portions and the third test (maximum mark 100) will be for laboratory component. The sum of marks of first two tests shall be reduced to 60 marks and the third test mark shall be reduced to 40 marks. The sum of these 100 marks may then be arrived at for 20 and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.4 **PROJECT WORK**

Project work may be allotted to a single student or to a group of students not exceeding 4 per group.

The Head of the Institutions shall constitute a review committee for project work for each branch of study. There shall be three reviews during the semester by the review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made by him / her before the committee. The total marks obtained in the three reviews shall be **reduced for 20 marks** and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the scheme given in 12.4.1).

12.4.1 The project report shall carry a maximum 30 marks. The project report shall be submitted as per the approved guidelines as given by Director, Academic Courses. Same mark shall be awarded to every student within the project group for the project report. The viva-voce examination shall carry 50 marks. Marks are awarded to each student of the project group based on the individual performance in the viva-voce examination.

Review I	**Review II**	**Review III**	**End semester Examinations**				
			Thesis Submission (30)		**Viva-Voce (50)**		
5	7.5	7.5	**Internal**	**External**	**Internal**	**External**	**Supervisor**
			15	15	15	20	15

12.4.2 If a candidate fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall re-register for the same in a subsequent semester.

12.5 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The seminar / Case study is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar, marks can be equally apportioned. The three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training, Summer Project, Internship, shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical training / internship / Summer Project, the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The certificates (issued by the organization) submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examinations.

12.6 ASSESSMENT FOR VALUE ADDED COURSE

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments shall be conducted during the semester by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the tests shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall monitor the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned may be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations.

12.7 ASSESSMENT FOR ONLINE COURSES

Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. **This online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Anna University. **The course shall be evaluated through the End Semester Examination only conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University.**

12.8. Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

12.9 Attendance Record

Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topic covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the Institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of attendance and assessment of both current and previous semesters.

13. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

A candidate shall normally be permitted to appear for the University Examinations for all the courses registered in the current semester (vide clause 6) if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements (subject to Clause 7).

A candidate who has already appeared for any subject in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same subject for improvement of grades.

14. PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A candidate who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and practical courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in theory courses in the current semester examination, he/she is allowed to write arrear examinations for the next three consecutive semesters and their internal marks shall be carried over for the above mentioned period of three consecutive semesters. If a student fails to secure a pass in a course even after three consecutive arrear attempts, the student has to redo the course in the semester in which it is offered along with regular students.

That is, the students should have successfully completed the courses of (n minus 4)th semester to register for courses in nth semester.

Based on the above, the following prerequisites shall be followed for completing the degree programme:

i. To enter into Semester V, the student should have no arrear in Semester I. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester I course/courses along with the regular students.

ii. To enter into Semester VI, the student should have no arrear in Semester II. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester II course/courses along with the regular students.

iii. To enter into Semester VII, the student should have no arrear in Semester III. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester III course/courses along with the regular students.

iv. To enter into Semester VIII, the student should have no arrear in Semester IV. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester IV course/courses along with the regular students.

In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester V at the end of semester VIII, he/she shall redo the Semester V courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of VI, VII and VIII, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

Note:

- The students who are admitted in **2017-2018 and 2018 – 2019** are permitted to appear for arrears upto VI semesters and will be allowed to move to VII semester only on completion of all the courses in the I semester.

  In addition the following prerequisites shall be followed for completing the degree programme.

  i. To enter into Semester VII, the student should have no arrear in Semester I. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester I course/courses along with the regular students.

  ii. To enter into Semester VIII, the student should have no arrear in Semester II. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester II course/courses along with the regular students.

  In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester III at the end of semester VIII, he/she shall redo the Semester III courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of IV, V, VI, VII and VIII, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

14.3 If a student fails to secure a pass in a laboratory course, **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.4 If a student fails to secure a pass in project work, **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessments (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment (continuous assessment) marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of the student's semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and project work.

15. AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 All assessments of a course will be evaluated on absolute marks basis. However, for the purpose of reporting the performance of a candidate, letter grades, each carrying certain number of points, will be awarded as per the range of total marks (out of 100) obtained by the candidate in each subject as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points	Marks Range
O (Outstanding)	**10**	**91 - 100**
A + (Excellent)	**9**	**81 - 90**
A (Very Good)	**8**	**71 – 80**
B + (Good)	**7**	**61 – 70**
B (Average)	**6**	**50 - 60**
RA	**0**	**<50**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**	
W	**0**	

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+","B".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 7.3) and hence prevention from writing the end semester examinations. 'SA' will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet). In both cases the student has to earn Continuous Assessment marks and appear for the End Semester Examinations.

If the grade W is given to course, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied.
If the grade RA is given to a core **theory course**, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied, but if the grade RA is given to a **Laboratory Course/ Project work / Seminar and any other EEC course,** the attendance requirements (vide clause 7) should be satisfied.

15.2 For the Co-curricular activities such as National Cadet Corps (NCC)/ National Service Scheme (NSS) / NSO / YRC, a satisfactory / not satisfactory grading will appear in the mark sheet. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp compulsorily. The training and camp shall be completed during the first year of the programme. However, for valid reasons, the Head of the Institution may permit a student to complete this requirement in the second year. **A satisfactory grade in the above co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of degree.**

15.3 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B obtained for the one credit course shall figure in the Mark sheet under the title **'Value Added Courses'**. The Courses for which the grades are RA, SA **will not figure in the mark sheet.**

Grade sheet

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the candidate has studied
- The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grade scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits for courses acquired and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits for the courses acquired in the semester.

CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where C_i is the number of Credits assigned to the course

GP_i is the point corresponding to the grade obtained for each course

n is number of all courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of CGPA.

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. Degree provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 8 semesters / (10 Semesters for B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich)) within a maximum period of 7 years (9 years in case of B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) and 6 years in the case of Lateral Entry) reckoned from the commencement of the first (third in the case of Lateral Entry) semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations R-2017 (vide clause 18.3)

iv. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC requirements.

v. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

vi. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

16.2 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

16.2.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class with Distinction:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) in the student's First Appearance within **five** years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 17) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50**.
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) is included in the five years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class with Distinction.
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end semester examination due to lack of attendance in any semester.

16.2.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) **within Six years**. (Seven years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Five years in the case of Lateral Entry)
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) or prevention from writing the End Semester examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable) is included in the duration of six years (Seven years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and five years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **7.00.**

16.2.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 16.2.1 and 16.2.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

16.3 A candidate who is absent in end semester examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination for the purpose of classification. (subject to clause 17 and 18)

16.4 Photocopy / Revaluation

A candidate can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the candidate can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the candidate concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for project work.

A candidate can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

16.5 Review

Candidates not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examination through the Head of the Institution.

Candidates applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

17. PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

17.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Chairman, sports board and HOD) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the end semester examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to Director, Student Affairs through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

17.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 7) and if it is made within TEN days prior to the commencement of the examination in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations.

17.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

17.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses (Clause 13) the course will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. **Withdrawal essentially requires the student to register for the course/courses** The student has to register for the course, fulfill the attendance requirements (vide clause 7), earn continuous assessment marks and attend the end semester examination. However, withdrawal shall not be construed as an appearance for the eligibility of a candidate for First Class with Distinction.

17.4 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester only if the period of study the student concerned does not exceed 5 years as per clause 16.2.1.

18. PROVISION FOR AUTHORISED BREAK OF STUDY

18.1 A student is permitted to go on break of study for a maximum period of one year as a single spell.

18.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the candidate may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year by paying prescribed fee for break of study. If a candidate intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

18.3 The candidates permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new Regulations shall apply to the Director, Academic Courses in the prescribed format through Head of the Institution at the beginning of the readmitted semester itself for prescribing additional courses, if any, from any semester of the regulations in-force, so as to bridge the curriculum in-force and the old curriculum.

18.4 The authorized break of study would not be counted towards the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 16.2).

18.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

18.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 18.1)

19. DISCIPLINE

19.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

19.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

20. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

COMMON TO ALL POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

The following Regulations is applicable to the students admitted to M.E / M.Tech., M.C.A and M.B.A. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2017-2018.

1 PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

i. "**Programme**" means Post graduate Degree Programme e.g. M.E., M.Tech. Degree Programme.

ii. "**Branch**" means specialization or discipline of M.E. / M.Tech. Degree Programme like "Structural Engineering", "Engineering Design", etc.

iii. "**Course**" means Theory or Practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Applied Mathematics, Advanced Thermodynamics, etc.

iv. **"Director, Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the University for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

v. **"Chairman"** means the Head of the Faculty.

vi. **"Head of the Department"** means Head of the Department concerned.

vii. "**Head of the Institution**" means the Principal of a College / Institution who is responsible for all academic activities of that College / Institution and for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

viii. "**Controller of Examinations"** means the Authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

ix. "**University**" means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2 PROGRAMMES OFFERED, MODES OF STUDY AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 P.G. PROGRAMMES OFFERED:

1. M.E
2. M.Tech.
3. M.B.A.
4. M.C.A.

2.2 MODES OF STUDY:

2.2.1 **Full-Time:**

Candidates admitted under 'Full-Time' should be available in the College / Institution during the entire duration of working hours (From Morning to Evening on Full-Time basis) for the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities assigned to them.

The Full-Time candidates should not attend any other Full-Time programme(s) / course(s) or take up any Full-Time job / Part-Time job in any Institution or Company during the period of the Full-Time programme. Violation of the above rules will result in cancellation of admission to the PG programme.

2.2.2 **Part-Time Mode:**

In this mode of study, the students are required to attend classes conducted in the evenings and complete the course in three years.

2.2.3 Conversion from one mode of study to the other is not permitted.

2.3 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

2.3.1 Candidates for admission to the first semester of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme shall be required to have passed an appropriate Under-Graduate Degree **Examination of Anna University** or equivalent as specified under qualification for admission as per the Tamil Nadu Common Admission (TANCA) criteria.

Note: TANCA releases the updated criteria during the admissions every academic year.
Admission shall be offered only to the candidates who possess the qualification prescribed against each programme.

Any other relevant qualification which is not prescribed against each programme shall be considered for equivalence by the committee constituted for the purpose. Admission to such degrees shall be offered only after obtaining equivalence to such degrees.

2.3.2 However, the Syndicate of the University may decide to restrict admission in any particular year to candidates having a subset of qualifications prescribed at the time of admission.

2.3.3 Notwithstanding the qualifying examination the candidate might have passed, he/she shall have a minimum level of proficiency in the appropriate programme / courses as prescribed by the Syndicate of the University from time to time.

2.3.4 Eligibility conditions for admission such as the class obtained, the number of attempts in qualifying examination and physical fitness will be as prescribed by the Syndicate of the University from time to time.

2.3.5 All Part-Time candidates should satisfy other conditions regarding Experience, Sponsorship etc. that may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.

3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

3.1 Categorization of Courses

Every Post Graduate Degree Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Foundation Courses (FC)** may include Mathematics or other basic courses

ii. **Professional Core (PC)** courses include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

iii. **Professional Elective (PE)** courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

iv. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Summer Project, Case Study and Industrial / Practical Training.

Instead of two electives in the curriculum, the student may be permitted to choose a maximum of 2 courses from other PG programmes with the approval of the Head of the Department offering such courses.

3.2 Courses per Semester

Curriculum of a semester shall normally have a blend of lecture courses and practical courses including Employability Enhancement Courses. Each course may have credits assigned as per clause 3.3.

3.3 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	**CREDITS**
1 Lecture Period	1
2 Tutorial Periods	1
2 Practical Periods (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work etc.)	1

The Contact Periods per week for Tutorials and Practical can only be in multiples of 2.

3.4 Project Work

3.4.1 The project work for M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes consist of Phase–I and Phase–II. The Phase–I is to be undertaken during III semester and Phase–II, which is a continuation of Phase–I is to be undertaken during IV semester.

3.4.2 In case of candidates of M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes not completing Phase-I of project work successfully, the candidates can undertake Phase-I again in the subsequent semester. In such cases the candidates can enroll for Phase-II, only after successful completion of Phase-I.

3.4.3 Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a “qualified teacher” in the Department concerned. In this context “qualified teacher” means the faculty member possessing (i) PG degree with a minimum of 3 years experience in teaching or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

3.4.4 A candidate may, however, in certain cases, be permitted to work on projects in an Industrial/Research Organization, on the recommendations of the Head of the Department Concerned. In such cases, the Project work shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert, as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress.

3.4.5 The Project work (Phase II in the case of M.E/M.Tech.) shall be pursued for a minimum of 16 weeks during the final semester.

3.6 The deadline for submission of final Project Report is 60 calendar days from the last working day of the semester in which project / thesis / dissertation is done. However, the Phase-I of the Project work in the case M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes shall be submitted within a maximum period of 30 calendar days from the last working day of the semester as per the academic calendar published by the University.

3.7 Industrial Training / Internship

The students may undergo Industrial training for a period as specified in the curriculum during summer / winter vacation. In this case the training has to be undergone continuously for the entire period.

The students may undergo Internship at Research organization / University (after due approval from the Department Consultative Committee) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training.

3.8 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses and the credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirement prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department **of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution.** The details of the syllabus, time table and faculty may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses and the Controller of Examinations after approval from the **Head of the Institution** concerned atleast one month before the course is offered. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

3.9 Online Courses

3.9.1 Students may be permitted to credit only one online course of 3 credits with the approval of **Head of the Institution** and Centre for Academic Courses.

3.9.2 Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University. The details regarding online courses taken up by students should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University and Centre for Academic Courses one month before the commencement of end Semester Examination.

3.10 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports.

4 DURATION AND STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES:

4.1 The minimum and maximum period for completion of the P.G. Programmes are given below:

Programme	Min. No. of Semesters	Max. No. of Semesters
M.E. / M.Tech. (Full-Time)	4	8
M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)	6	12
M.C.A. (Full Time)	6	12
M.B.A. (Full Time)	4	8
M.B.A. (Part Time)	6	12

4.2 The Curriculum and Syllabi of all the P.G. Programmes shall be approved by the Academic Council of Anna University. The number of Credits to be earned for the successful completion of the programme shall be as specified in the Curriculum of the respective specialization of the P.G. Programme

4.3 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of each 50 minutes duration, for full-time mode of study or 250 periods for part-time mode of study. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught. For the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 9) by students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No.of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

End Semester Examinations conducted by the University will be scheduled after the last working day of the semester.

4.4 The minimum prescribed credits required for the award of the degree shall be within the limits specified below:

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.E. / M.Tech.	70 to 75

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.C.A.	115 - 120
M.B.A.	86 - 90

5. COURSE REGISTRATION

5.1 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 5.2)). The student can also register for courses for which the student has failed in the earlier semesters.

The registration details of the candidates may be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. The core (Theory/Lab /EEC) courses that the student has not cleared in the previous semesters.
iii. Elective courses which the student failed (either the same elective or a different elective instead).

5.2 Flexibility to Drop courses

5.2.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

5.2.2 From the II to Final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6 for PG (Full Time) programmes and cannot exceed 3 for PG (Part Time) programmes.

6 EVALUATION OF PROJECT WORK

The evaluation of Project Work for Phase-I & Phase-II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. and project work of M.B.A and M.C.A shall be done independently in the respective semesters and marks shall be allotted as per the weightages given in Clause 6.1.

6.1 There shall be three assessments (each 100 marks) during the Semester by a review committee. The Student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee. The Head of the Institution shall constitute the review committee for each branch of study. The total marks obtained in the three assessments shall be reduced to 20 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the Table given below). There will be a vice-voce Examination during End Semester Examinations conducted by a Committee consisting of the supervisor, one internal examiner and one external examiner. The internal examiner and the external examiner shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination. The distribution of marks for the internal assessment and End semester examination is given below:

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)			**End Semester Examination (80 Marks)**			
Review - I	**Review - II**	**Review - III**	**Thesis Submission (30 Marks)**	**Viva – Voce (Rounded to 50 Marks)**		
			External Examiner	Internal Examiner	External Examiner	Supervisor Examiner
5	7.5	7.5	30	15	20	15

6.2 The Project Report prepared according to approved guidelines as given by Director, Academic Courses and duly signed by the supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department concerned shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution.

6.3 If the candidate fails to obtain 50% of the internal assessment marks in the Phase–I and Phase–II / final project, he/she will not be permitted to submit the report for that particular semester and has to re-enroll for the same in the subsequent semester.

If a candidate fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall re-enroll for the same in a subsequent semester. This applies to both Phase–I and Phase–II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. Project Work and the Final Project work of M.B.A. / M.C.A.

If a candidate fails in the end semester examinations of Phase–I, he/she has to resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. If he / she fails in the End semester examination of Phase–II of Project work of M.E. / M.Tech. or the Final Project work of M.B.A. / M.C.A, he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 60 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. For this purpose the same Internal and External examiners shall evaluate the resubmitted report.

6.3.1 A copy of the approved Project Report after the successful completion of viva-voce examinations shall be kept in the library of the college / institution.

6.3.2 Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project if specified in the Curriculum shall not exceed the maximum duration of 4 weeks and should be organized by the Head of the Department for every student.

6.3.3 At the end of Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone training and also a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. Certificates submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

7 CLASS ADVISER

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the Head of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HoD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

8 CLASS COMMITTEE

8.1 A Class Committee consists of teachers of the concerned class, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the programme and the details of rules therein.
- Informing the student representatives, the "academic schedule" including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment period.
- Informing the student representatives, the details of regulations regarding the weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment/ exercise/ module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of improving the Students Performance
- Identifying the weak students, if any, in any specific subject and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such weak students as frequently as possible.

8.2 The class committee for a class under a particular programme is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different programmes are mixed in a class, the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

8.3 The class committee shall be constituted on the first working day of any semester or earlier.

8.4 At least 2 student representatives (usually 1 boy and 1 girl) shall be included in the class committee.

8.5 The chairperson of the class committee shall invite the Class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the meeting of the class committee.

8.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

8.7 The Chairperson of be Class Committee is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate among the concerned students and teachers. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the management by the Head of the Institution.

8.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings the student members, representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the class students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

9 COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common course offered to more than one group of students shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course committee' shall meet as often as possible and ensure uniform evaluation of the tests and arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the tests. Wherever it is feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the Assessment Test(s).

10 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF A SEMESTER

10.1 A candidate who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes and earn 100% attendance. However in order to allow provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness the student is expected to earn a minimum of 75% attendance to become eligible to write the End-Semester Examinations.

Therefore, every student shall secure not less than 75% of overall attendance in that semester as per clause 4.3.

10.2 However, a candidate who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in that current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness / participation in sports events) may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the candidate shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate to the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

10.3 Candidates who could secure less than 65% overall attendance and **Candidates who do not satisfy the clauses 10.1 & 10.2** will not be permitted to write the end-semester examination of that current semester and are not permitted to go to next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year.

11 PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT(IA)

The maximum marks assigned to different courses shall be as given below:
Each of the theory and practical courses (including project work) shall carry a maximum of 100 marks of which 20 marks will be through internal assessment and the End Semester Examination (ESE) will carry 80 marks.

11.1 The marks for the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

(i) Theory Courses:

Three tests each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all tests put together out of 300, shall be proportionately reduced for 20 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to all the three tests).

(ii) Practical Courses:

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 20 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 20 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be reduced to 20 and rounded to the nearest integer.

(**iii**) **Theory Courses with Laboratory component:**

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 20 in case of theory courses with Laboratory component. For a theory course with Laboratory component, there shall be three assessments: the first two assessments (each with a maximum of 100 marks) will be from theory portions and the third assessment (maximum marks 100) will be for laboratory component. The sum of marks of all three assessments shall be reduced to 20 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

(iv) Other Employability Enhancement Courses

(a) The seminar / Case study is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar marks can be equally apportioned. The three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical training / internship / Summer Project, the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. Certificates submitted by the candidate shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Department.

11.2 **Assessment for Value Added Course**

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments shall be conducted during the semester by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the tests shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall monitor the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned may be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations

11.3 **Assessment for Online Courses**

Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. **This online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Anna University. **The course shall be evaluated through the End Semester Examination only conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University.**

11.4 Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

11.5 Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topics covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his signature and date after due verification. At the end the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The university or any inspection team appointed by the University may inspect the records of attendance and assessments of both current and previous semesters.

12 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR SEMESTER EXAMINATION

12.1 A candidate shall normally be permitted to appear for the University examinations of the current semester if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements as per clause 10.1 & 10.2 and has registered for examination in all courses of the current semester.

12.2 Further, registration is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester as well as for arrear(s) course(s) for the university examinations failing which, the candidate will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

12.3 A student who has passed all the courses prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree shall not be permitted to re-enroll to improve his/her marks in a course or the aggregate marks / CGPA.

13 UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

13.1 There shall be an End- Semester Examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture based course.

The examinations shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June in the even semesters.

For the practical examinations (including project work), both internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the University.

13.2 **WEIGHTAGE**

The following will be the weightage for different courses.

i) Lecture or Lecture cum Tutorial based course:

Internal Assessment	-	20%
End Semester Examination	-	80%

ii) Laboratory based courses

Internal Assessment	-	20%
End Semester Examination	-	80%

iii) Project work

Internal Assessment	-	20%
Evaluation of Project Report by external examiner	-	30%
Viva-Voce Examination	-	50%

iv) Practical training / summer project / seminar

Internal Assessment	-	100%

14 PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A candidate who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course with a minimum of 50% of the marks prescribed for each of the course of the End-Semester University Examination in both theory and practical courses shall be declared to have passed in the course and acquired the relevant number of credits.

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in theory courses in the current semester examination, he/she is allowed to write arrear examinations for the next three consecutive semesters and their internal marks shall be carried over for the above mentioned period of three consecutive semesters.

In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester I at the end of semester IV, he/she shall redo the semester I courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of II, III and IV, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

For MCA programme, to register for courses in V and VI semesters, the student should have successfully completed all the courses of I and II semesters respectively. In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester III at the end of semester VI, he/she shall redo the semester III courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of IV, V and VI, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

14.3 If a student fails to secure a pass in a laboratory course, **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.4 If a student fails to secure a pass in project work even after availing clause (6.3), **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessment (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of the student's semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and project work.

15 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 All assessments of a course will be evaluated on absolute marks basis. However, for the purpose of reporting the performance of a candidate, letter grades, each carrying certain number of points, will be awarded as per the range of total marks (out of 100) obtained by the candidate in each subject as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points	Marks Range
O (Outstanding)	**10**	**91 - 100**
A + (Excellent)	**9**	**81 - 90**
A (Very Good)	**8**	**71 – 80**
B + (Good)	**7**	**61 – 70**
B (Average)	**6**	**50 - 60**
RA	**0**	**<50**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**	
W	**0**	

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: “O”, “A+”, “A”, “B+”,“B”.

‘SA’ denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 10.3) and hence prevention from writing the end semester examinations. ‘SA’ will appear only in the result sheet.

“RA” denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. “**W**” denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet). In both cases the student has to earn Continuous Assessment marks and appear for the End Semester Examinations.
If the grade W is given to course, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied.
If the grade RA is given to a core **theory course**, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied, but if the grade RA is given to a **Laboratory Course/ Project work / Seminar and any other EEC course,** the attendance requirements (vide clause 10) should be satisfied.

15.2 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B obtained for the one credit course shall figure in the Mark sheet under the title **‘Value Added Courses’**. The Courses for which the grades are RA, SA **will not figure in the mark sheet.**

15.3 GRADE SHEET

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the candidate has studied.
- The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grades scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits for courses acquired and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits for the courses acquired in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where

C_i is the number of credits assigned to the course
GP_i is the Grade point corresponding to the grade obtained for each Course
n is number of all Courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of **CGPA.**

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the PG Degree (M.E./ M.Tech., M.C.A., M.B.A.) provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. **a. M.E./ M.Tech., M.B.A.(Full Time)**

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 4 semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.

b. M.E./ M.Tech., M.B.A.(Part Time) and M.C.A.(Full Time)

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 6 semesters within a maximum period of 6 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations other than R-2017 (vide clause **19.3**)

iv. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

v. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

17 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

17.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION:

A Student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

M.E. / M.Tech. M.B.A.(Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters in the student's First Appearance within **three** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

M.E. / M.Tech. M.B.A.(Part Time) and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the six semesters in the student's First Appearance within **four** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

17.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

M.E. / M.Tech. M.B.A.(Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters **within three years** , which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **7.00.**

M.E. / M.Tech. M.B.A. (Part Time) and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all six semesters **within four years** , which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **7.00.**

17.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 17.1 and 17.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

17.4 A student who is absent in End Semester Examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination (except approved withdrawal from end semester examinations as per clause 18) for the purpose of classification.

17.5 **Photocopy** / **Revaluation**

A candidate can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the candidate can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the candidate concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for project work.

A candidate can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

17.6 **Review**

Candidates not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examination through the Head of the Institution.

Candidates applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

18 PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATION:

18.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Chairman, sports board and HOD) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the end semester examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to Director, Student Affairs through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

18.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 10) and if it is made within TEN days prior to the commencement of the examination in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations.

18.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

18.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses (Clause 12) the course will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. **Withdrawal essentially requires the student to register for the course/courses** The student has to register for the course, fulfill the attendance requirements (vide clause 10), earn continuous assessment marks and attend the end semester examination. However, withdrawal shall not be construed as an appearance for the eligibility of a candidate for First Class with Distinction.

18.4 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester only if the period of study the student concerned does not exceed 3 years as per clause 17.1.

19 AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

19.1 A student is permitted to go on break of study for a maximum period of one year as a single spell.

19.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the candidate may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year by paying prescribed fee for break of study. If a candidate intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

19.3 The candidates permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new Regulations shall apply to the Director, Academic Courses in the prescribed format through Head of the Institution at the beginning of the readmitted semester itself for prescribing additional courses, if any, from any semester of the regulations in-force, so as to bridge the curriculum in-force and the old curriculum.

19.4 The authorized break of study would not be counted towards the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 17.1).

19.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 4.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

19.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 19.1)

20 DISCIPLINE

20.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action

recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

20.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

21 REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of Syndicate.

- - - - - -

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Common to all B. E. / B. Tech. Full-Time Programmes

(For the students admitted to B. E./B. Tech. Programme at various Non-Autonomous Affiliated Institutions)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING / BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

This Regulation is applicable to the students admitted to B.E/B.Tech. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022 onwards.

1. PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

I) "**Programme**" means Degree Programme, that is B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme.

II) "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme, like Civil Engineering, Textile Technology, etc.

III) "**Course**" means a theory or practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Mathematics, Physics, etc.

IV) **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the Academic Programmes for implementation of relevant rules of this Regulations pertaining to the Academic Programmes.

V) **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

VI) **"Head of the Institution"** means the Principal of the College.

VII) **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

VIII) **"Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

IX) **"University"** means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2. ADMISSION

2.1 Candidates seeking admission to the first semester of the eight semesters B.E./ B.Tech. Degree Programme:

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations of (10+2) Curriculum (Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of study under Part-III or any examination of any other University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of Anna University as equivalent thereto.

(OR)

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational stream (Vocational groups in Engineering / Technology) as prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

2.2 **Lateral entry admission**

(i) The candidates who possess the Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education, Tamil Nadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech., as per the rules fixed by Government of Tamil Nadu.

(OR)

(ii) The candidates who possess the Degree in Science (B.Sc.) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject at the B.Sc. Level are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech.

Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) in the **third and fourth semesters** as prescribed by the University.

3. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes under the Faculty of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering and Faculty of Technology.

4. STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

4.1 Categorization of Courses

Every B.E. / B. Tech. Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses (HSMC)** include Professional English, Communication skills etc.

ii. **Basic Sciences Courses (BSC)** include Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Environmental Science etc.

iii. **Engineering Sciences Courses (ESC)** include Engineering Practices, Engineering Graphics, Basics of Civil / Mechanical / Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation, Computer Engineering, etc.

iv. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

v. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

vi. **Open Elective Courses (OEC)** include the courses offered by a branch to other branches, from the list specified in the respective curriculum of the B.E. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. Programmes.

vii. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work, Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Case Study and Industrial/Practical Training etc.

viii. **Audit courses (AC)** include the courses such as Constitution of India, Sangam literature etc.

4.2 Personality and Character Development

All students shall enroll, on admission, in any one of the personality and character development programmes NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC and undergo training / conduct activities for about 80 hours and attend a camp of about seven days. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid. Alternately, activities of science, literature and arts also help for personality and character development. So, students shall conduct and participate actively in Science club/Literary Forum/Fine Arts activities for 80 hours and participate in at least ONE event.

National Cadet Corps (NCC) will have about 20 parades.

National Service Scheme (NSS) will have social service activities in and around the College / Institution.

National Sports Organization (NSO) will have Sports, Games, Drills and Physical exercises.

Youth Red Cross (YRC) will have activities related to social services in and around College/Institution.

While the training activities will normally be during weekends, the camp will normally be during vacation period.

Science club shall organise activities of popularisation of science and scientific temper through activities related to astronomy, works of great scientists from India and abroad, observing National Science Day, etc.

Literary Club like 'Tamil Ilakkiya Mandram' shall be formed, which shall organise colourful literary events to propagate good humanist values, morals and ethics reflected in the literature.

Fine Arts Club like music, painting and documentary films with social themes shall be encouraged.

Students who enroll and take active participation in anyone of the above activities for 80 hours and participate at least one event/programme will be given a certificate by the Head of the Institution and the copy of the same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for the purpose of record and scrutiny.

No fee shall be charged for all these activities.

4.3 Number of courses per semester

Each semester curriculum shall normally have a blend of lecture courses not exceeding **7** Theory courses and Laboratory integrated theory courses and **4** Employability Enhancement Course(s) and Laboratory Courses. However, the total number of courses per semester shall not exceed 10. Each Course shall have credits assigned as per clause 4.4.

4.4 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	**CREDITS**
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Laboratory Period (also for EEC courses like Seminar / Project Work /Case study / etc.)	0.5

4.5. Industrial Training/ Internship

4.5.1 The students may undergo Industrial training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during the summer / winter vacation. In this case, the training has to be undergone continuously for a period of at least two weeks in an organization.

The students may undergo Internship at a Research organization / University/ Industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during the summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training. Attendance Certificate mentioning the period of Industrial Training / Internship and signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by the Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to the COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

4.5.2 If Industrial Training/ Internship is not prescribed in the curriculum, the student may undergo Industrial Training/ Internship optionally and the credits earned will be indicated in the Grade Sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training/ Internship, the student may drop one Professional Elective (only one professional elective can be dropped). In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization or with a combination one two week and one four week from one/two organizations. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, then these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. Students shall get permission from the Head of the Institution for taking Industrial Training/Internship and the Certificate of completion of Industrial Training / Internship shall be forwarded to the COE.

DURATION OF TRAINING/INTERNSHIP	**CREDITS**
2 Weeks*	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

4.6 Industrial Visit

Every student is required to go for at least one Industrial Visit every semester starting from the second year of the Programme. The Heads of Departments shall ensure that necessary arrangements are made in this regard.

4.7 Value Added Courses

The students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

4.8 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses, subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the **Head of the Institution** and the **Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of open elective / professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses.** Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

4.9 Audit courses

The student may optionally study audit courses prescribed by the University and it will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

4.10 Advancement of Courses:

The students who completed their final semester courses (except project work) in advance, shall be permitted to carry out their final semester Project Work for six months in an industry/research organization.

These students shall undergo the eighth semester courses other than the Project Work in the sixth and seventh semesters, provided they do not have current arrears and have a CGPA of 7.50 and above at the end of Semester IV. The Head of Department, in consultation with the faculty handling the said courses shall forward the proposal recommended by the Head of Institution to the Controller of Examinations through the Director, Centre for Academic Courses for approval at least 4 weeks before the commencement of the sixth semester of the programme for approval.

4.11 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, Seminar presentations and Project Work reports except for the programmes offered in Tamil Medium.

5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

5.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. / B.Tech. Programme in 8 semesters (for HSC students) and six semesters (for Lateral Entry students) but in any case not more than 14 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) students and not more than 12 semesters for Lateral Entry students.

5.1.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) Programme in 10 semesters (five academic years) but in any case not more than 18 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) students.

5.2 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of 50 minutes each. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught.

5.3 The Head of the Institution may conduct additional classes for improvement, special coaching, conduct of model test etc., over and above the specified periods. But for the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 6) by the students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

The University Examination will normally follow immediately after the last working day of the semester as per the academic schedule prescribed from time to time.

5.4 The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study (vide clause 18) in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree (vide clause 16).

6. COURSE REGISTRATION

6.1 The institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 6.2)). The courses dropped in earlier semesters can be registered in the subsequent semesters when offered.

The registration details of the student shall be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters and
iii. Courses advanced to Semester VI and VII from Semester VIII (as per clause 4.10).

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6.2 Flexibility to Drop courses

6.2.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

6.2.2 From the second to final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses shall not exceed 6 per semester. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

7. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE SEMESTER

7.1 A student who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes of all the courses and secure 100% attendance. However, in order to give provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as medical / participation in sports, the student is expected to attend at least 75% of the classes.

Therefore, he/she shall **secure not less than 75%** (after rounding off to the nearest integer) of overall attendance as calculated as per clause 5.3.

7.2 However, a student who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / participation in sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations, subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

7.3 Students who **secure less than 65% overall attendance** shall not be permitted to write the University examination at the end of the semester and not permitted to move to the next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year, as per the norms prescribed.

8. CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the course-instructors of the class. He / She will be appointed by the HOD of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HOD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.

- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

9. CLASS COMMITTEE

9.1. Every class shall have a class committee consisting of teachers of the class concerned, student representatives and a chairperson, who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the degree programme and the details of rules therein particularly (clause 5 and 7).
- Informing the student representatives, the academic schedule including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment.
- Informing the student representatives the details of Regulations regarding weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / drawing / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment / exercise / module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of solving problems, if any.
- Identifying the slow-learners, if any, and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such students.

9.2 The class committee for a class under a particular branch is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different branches are mixed in a class (like the first semester which is generally common to all branches), the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

9.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

9.4 At least 4 student representatives (usually 2 boys and 2 girls) shall be included in the class committee, covering all the elective courses.

9.5 The chairperson of the class committee may invite the class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the class committee meeting.

9.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee meeting of the institution.

9.7 The chairperson is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate it among the students and teachers concerned. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Management by the Head of the Institution.

9.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester, in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held in a semester at suitable intervals. **The Class**

Committee Chairperson shall display the cumulative attendance particulars of each student on the Notice Board at the end of every such meeting to enable the students to know their attendance details to satisfy the clause 6 of this Regulation. During these meetings the student members representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the other students of the class in order to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

10. COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common theory course offered to more than one discipline or group, shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as the course coordinator. The nomination of the course coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course Committee' shall meet in order to arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the test and shall ensure a uniform evaluation of the tests. Wherever feasible, the Course Committee may also prepare a common question paper for the internal assessment test(s).

11. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION

11.1 Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) continuous internal assessment throughout the semester and (ii) University examination at the end of the semester.

11.2 Each course, both theory and practical (including project work & viva voce examinations) shall be evaluated for a maximum of 100 marks.

11.2.1 For all theory courses, the continuous internal assessment will carry **40 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **60 marks.**

11.2.2 For all theory courses with laboratory component, the continuous internal assessment will carry **50 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **50 marks.**

11.2.3 For all laboratory courses, the continuous internal assessment will carry **60 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **40 marks.**

11.2.4 The continuous internal assessment for the project work will carry 40 **marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry 60 **marks.**

11.3 Industrial Training and Seminar shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only.

11.4 The University examination (theory and practical) of 3 hours duration shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June during the even semesters.

11.5 The University examination for Project Work shall consist of evaluation of the final report submitted by the student or students of the project group (of not exceeding 4 students) by an external examiner and an internal examiner, followed by a viva-voce examination conducted separately for each student by a committee consisting of the external examiner, the supervisor of the project group and an internal examiner.

11.6 For the University examination of practical courses including Project Work, the internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations.

12. PROCEDURE FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

12.1 THEORY COURSES

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced for 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		**Assessment II (100 Marks)**		**Total**
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Internal Assessment
40	60	40	60	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Individual Assignment/Case study/Seminar/Mini project and Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests shall be in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 marks in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

Internal Assessment (100 Marks)*	
Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test
75	25

* Internal assessment marks shall be converted into 60 marks

12.3 **THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT**

If there is a theory course with laboratory component, there shall be two assessments: the first assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of theory course and the second assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of laboratory course respectively. The weightage of first assessment shall be 40 % and the second assessment be 60 %. **The weighted average of these two assessments shall be converted into 50 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.**

Assessment I (40% weightage) (Theory Component)		**Assessment II (60% weightage) (Laboratory Component)**		**Total** Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test	
40	60	75	25	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 50 marks for internal Assessment.

12.4 **PROJECT WORK**

The student shall register for Project Work-I in pre-final semester and Project Work-II in final semester. Project work may be allotted to a single student or to a group of students not exceeding 4 per group. Project Work-II may/may not be a continuation of Project Work-I. If Project Work II is not a continuation of Project Work I, then the topic and constitution of the project team members need not be the same.

12.4.1 Project Work shall be carried out under the supervision of a "qualified teacher" in the Department concerned. In this context "qualified teacher" means the faculty member possessing (i) PG degree or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

12.4.2 The Project Work-II carried out in industry/academic/research institutions need not be a continuation of Project Work-I. In such cases, the Project Work-II shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

12.4.3 The Head of the Institutions shall constitute a review committee for Project Work for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, an expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the supervisor, then an alternate member shall be nominated. In the case of Industrial Project, the review committee shall have the supervisor, the coordinator from industry and the project coordinator from the Department.

There shall be three reviews during the semesters VII and VIII by the review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made by him / her before the committee. The total marks obtained in the three reviews shall be **reduced for 40 marks** and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the scheme given in 12.4.4).

12.4.4 The project report shall carry a maximum of 20 marks. The project report shall be submitted as per the approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses. Same marks shall be awarded to every student within the project group for the project report. The viva-voce examination shall carry 40 marks. Marks are awarded to each student of the project group is based on the individual performance in the viva-voce examination.

Review I	Review II	Review III	End Semester Examinations				
			Project Report		Viva-Voce Examination		
			Internal	External	Internal	External	Supervisor
10	15	15	10	10	10	20	10

12.4.5 The last date for submission of the project report is on the last working day of the semester. If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline or the student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination, it will be considered as fail in the Project Work and the student shall re-register for the same in the subsequent semester.

12.5 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The Seminar / Case Study / Mini Project course is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar, marks can be equally apportioned. The three member committee appointed by the Head of the Institution, consisting of the course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester, the marks shall be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training, Summer Project, Internship, shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical Training / Internship / Summer Project, the student shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a viva-voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution consisting of the course coordinator and two experts from the Department. The certificates (issued by the organization) submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examinations.

(c) For all the courses under Employability Enhancement Courses Category, except the Project Work, the evaluation shall be done with 100% internal marks and as per the procedure described in clause 12.5 (a) / (b).

12.6 ASSESSMENT FOR VALUE ADDED COURSES

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments as per the clause 12.1 or 12.2 shall be conducted by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

12.7 ASSESSMENT FOR ONLINE COURSES

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

12.8. Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

12.9 Attendance Record

Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD', which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topic covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the Department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the Institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of attendance and assessment of both current and previous semesters.

12.10 Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 12.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 12, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

13. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

A student shall normally be permitted to appear for the University Examinations for all the courses registered in the current semester (vide clause 6) if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements (as per clause 7).

Further, examination registration by a student is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester and all arrear(s) course(s) for the University examinations failing which, the student will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

A student who has already appeared for any course in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same subject for improvement of grades.

14. PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course / laboratory course (except electives), the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the University end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a Professional Elective or an Open Elective course, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the University end semester examinations alone.

If any other Professional Elective or Open Elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new Professional Elective or Open Elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfil the attendance requirements as per clause 7 and appear for the end semester examination.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva - voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in Project Work-I, **the student shall register** for the course again in the subsequent semester and can do Project Work-I and II together.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessments (EEC courses except Project Work and laboratory), is 50% of the internal assessment (continuous assessment) marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of the student's semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of the COE on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15. AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points*
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+","B", "C".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 7.3) and hence prevented from writing the end semester examinations. 'SA' will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses**/ **Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 7), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except Project Work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester, fulfil the norms as specified in clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 For the Co-curricular activities such as National Cadet Corps (NCC)/ National Service Scheme (NSS) / NSO / YRC / Science club / Literary Club/ Fine Arts Club, a 'completed' remark will appear in the Grade Sheet on successful completion of the same. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp or events of the clubs compulsorily. The training and camp or club events shall be completed during the first year of the programme. However, for valid reasons, the Head of the Institution may permit a student to complete this requirement in the subsequent years. **Successful completion of any one of the above co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of degree.**

15.3 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit course (not the part of curriculum) shall figure in the Grade Sheet under the title **'Value Added Courses/Internship/Industrial training'**. The courses for which the grades obtained are RA, SA **will not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.4 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.5 **GRADE SHEET**

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the student has studied
- The list of courses registered during the semester and the grade scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where C_i is the number of Credits assigned to the course

GP_i is the point corresponding to the grade obtained for each course

n is number of all courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of CGPA.

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. Degree provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End - Semester examinations and passed all the subjects within the period as prescribed in clause 5.1 and 5.1.1.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever the student is readmitted under Regulations R-2021 from the earlier Regulations.

iv. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC / Science Club / Literature Club / Fine Arts Club requirements.

v. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

vi. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

16.2 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

16.2.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction:**

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) in the student's First Appearance within **five** years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 17) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50**.
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) is included in the five years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class with Distinction.
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end semester examination due to lack of attendance in any semester.

16.2.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class:**

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) **within five years**. (Six years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry).
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) or prevention from writing the End Semester examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable) is included in the duration of five years (Six years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

16.2.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 16.2.1 and 16.2.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

16.3 A student who is absent in end semester examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination for the purpose of classification. (subject to clause 17).

16.4 Photocopy / Revaluation

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of the COE, on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who has handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with the breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

16.5 Review

Students not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Students applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

17. PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

17.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by the Chairman, Sports Board and the HOD) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the end semester examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to the COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

17.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 7) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 7) and earned continuous assessment marks.

17.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

17.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, the courses will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

17.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

17.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project Work, he/she will be permitted for the withdrawal only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the student may appear for the viva voce examination within 30/60 days after the declaration of results for Project Work I and II respectively and the same shall not be considered as reappearance.

17.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 16.2.1.

18. PROVISION FOR AUTHORISED BREAK OF STUDY

18.1 A student is permitted to go on authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year as a single spell.

18.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to re-join the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of re-joining the programme.

18.3 The student permitted to re-join the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of re-joining. The students re-joining in new Regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of Regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

18.4 The authorized break of study is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 16.2).

18.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

18.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 18.1).

18.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up a job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall join the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

18.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

19. DISCIPLINE

19.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behaviour both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of the Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of the Head of the Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

19.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

20. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, curriculum, syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

COMMON TO M.E. / M.TECH. AND M.C.A. PROGRAMMES

The following Regulations are applicable to the students admitted to M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022.

1 PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

i. "**Programme**" means Post graduate Degree Programme e.g. M.E., M.Tech. Degree Programme.

ii. "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of M.E. / M.Tech. Degree Programme like "Structural Engineering", "Engineering Design", etc.

iii. "**Course**" means Theory or Practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Applied Mathematics, Advanced Thermodynamics, etc.

iv. **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the University for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

v. **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

vi. "**Head of the Institution**" means the Principal of a College / Institution who is responsible for all academic activities of that College / Institution and for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

vii. **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

viii. "**Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the Authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

ix. "**University**" means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2 PROGRAMMES OFFERED, MODES OF STUDY AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 P.G. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

1. M.E.
2. M.Tech.
3. M.C.A.

2.2 MODES OF STUDY

2.2.1 **Full-Time Mode:**

Students admitted under 'Full-Time' should be available in the College / Institution during the entire duration of working hours (From Morning to Evening on Full-Time basis) for the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities assigned to them.

The Full-Time students should not attend any other Full-Time programme(s) / course(s) or take up any Full-Time job / Part-Time job in any Institution or Company during the period of the Full-Time programme. Violation of the above rules will result in cancellation of admission to the P.G. programme. However, taking up of job is permitted with authorised break of study as explained in Clause 19.7.

2.2.2 **Part-Time Mode:**

In this mode of study, the students are required to attend classes conducted in the evenings and complete the course in three years.

2.2.3 Conversion from one mode of study to the other is not permitted.

2.3 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.3.1 Candidates for admission to the first semester of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme shall be required to have passed an appropriate Under-Graduate Degree **Examination of Anna University** or equivalent as specified under qualification for admission as per the Tamil Nadu Common Admission (TANCA) criteria. This is applicable for students admitted both under Single Window Counselling process and through the Management Quota.

Note: TANCA releases the updated criteria during the admissions every academic year.
Admission shall be offered only to the candidates who possess the qualification prescribed against each programme.

Any other relevant qualification which is not prescribed against each programme shall be considered for equivalence by the committee constituted for the purpose. Admission to such degrees shall be offered only after obtaining equivalence to such degrees.

2.3.2 However, the University may decide to restrict admission in any particular year to candidates having a subset of qualifications prescribed at the time of admission.

2.3.3 Notwithstanding the qualifying examination the candidate might have passed, he/she shall have a minimum level of proficiency in the appropriate programme / courses as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.4 Eligibility conditions for admission such as the class obtained, the number of attempts in qualifying examination and physical fitness will be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.5 All Part-Time candidates should satisfy other conditions regarding Experience, Sponsorship etc. that may be prescribed by the University from time to time.

3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

3.1 Categorization of Courses

Every Post Graduate Degree Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Foundation Courses (FC)** may include Mathematics or other basic courses

ii. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

iii. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

iv. **Research Methodology and IPR Course (RMC)** covers topics on the process of research and patenting.

v. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Summer Project, Case Study and Industrial / Practical Training.

vi. **Open Elective Courses (OEC)** include the courses credited from other post graduate Programmes of M.E./M.Tech/ M. Arch. and online courses.

vii. **Audit courses (AC)** include the courses such as Constitution of India, Natramizh Ilakiam, etc.

3.2 Courses per Semester

Curriculum of a semester shall normally have a blend of lecture courses and practical courses including Employability Enhancement Courses. Each course shall have credits assigned as per Clause 3.3.

3.3 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	Credits
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Practical Period (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work etc.)	0.5

3.4 Project Work

3.4.1 The project work for M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes consist of Project Work–I and Project Work–II. The Project Work–I is to be undertaken during Semester III and Project Work–II, which is a continuation of Project Work–I, (except when project work II is carried out in the industry) is to be undertaken during Semester IV.

3.4.2 In case of students of M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes not completing Project Work-I of project work successfully, the students can undertake Project Work-I again in the subsequent semester. In such cases the students can enroll for Project Work-II, only after successful completion of Project Work-I.

3.4.3 Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a "qualified teacher" in the Department concerned. In this context "qualified teacher" means the faculty member possessing (i) PG degree with a minimum of 3 years experience in teaching or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

3.4.4 A student may, however, undergo Project Work-II (M.E./M.Tech. Programme) in industry/academic institution of repute offering PG programmes in Engineering/Technology (other than affiliated colleges of Anna University)/research institutions for a minimum of 16 weeks during the final semester. In such cases, the students shall undergo the Project Work-II with the approval obtained from the Head of the institution and Centre for Academic Courses preferably one month before the start of the industrial project.

The Project Work-II carried out in industry/academic institution of repute/research institutions need not be a continuation of Project Work-I. In such cases, the Project Work shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

3.4.5 The Project Work (Project Work-II in the case of M.E./M.Tech.) shall be pursued for a minimum of 16 weeks during the final semester.

3.5 The deadline for submission of final Project Report (Project Work-II for M.E. programmes) is 60 calendar days from the last working day of the semester in which project work / thesis / dissertation is done. However, the Project Work-I in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes shall be submitted within the last working day of the semester as per the academic calendar published by the University.

3.6 Industrial Training / Internship (Summer / Winter Vacation)

3.6.1 The students may undergo Industrial Training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during the summer / winter vacation. In this case, the training has to be undergone continuously for at least two weeks in an organisation.

The students may undergo Internship at a Research organization / University/ Industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the Director, Centre for Academic Courses) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during the summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training. Attendance Certificate signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by the Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

3.6.2 If Industrial Training/ Internship is not prescribed in the curriculum, the student may undergo Industrial Training/ Internship during Summer/Winter vacation optionally and the credits earned will be indicated in the Grade Sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training/ Internship, the student may drop one Professional Elective (only one professional elective can be dropped). In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization or with a combination one two week and one four week programme, from one/two organizations. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. Students shall get permission from the Head of the Institution for taking industrial training/internship and the Certificate of completion of Industrial Training / Internship shall be forwarded to COE.

DURATION OF TRAINING/INTERNSHIP	CREDITS
2 Weeks*	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

3.7 Instead of two electives (professional elective/open elective) in the curriculum, the student may be permitted to choose a maximum of 2 courses from other PG programmes with the approval of the Head of the Department offering such courses.

3.8 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**.** One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution **with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

3.9 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses, subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the Head of the Institution and the Director, Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of open elective / professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses. Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

3.10 A student is permitted to register a maximum of two courses in total from clause 3.7 and 3.9.

3.11 Audit courses

The student may optionally study audit courses prescribed by the University and it will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

3.12 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports.

4 DURATION AND STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

4.1 The minimum and maximum period for completion of the P.G. Programmes are given below:

Programme	Minimum Number of Semesters	Maximum Number of Semesters
M.E. / M.Tech. (Full-Time)	4	8
M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)	6	12
M.C.A. (Full Time)*	4	8

** Bridge courses are to be conducted for students from non-computer science background.*

4.2 The Curriculum and Syllabi of all the P.G. Programmes shall be approved by the Academic Council of Anna University. The number of credits to be earned for the successful completion of the programme shall be as specified in the Curriculum of the respective specialization of the P.G. Programme.

4.3 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of each 50 minutes duration, for full-time mode of study or 250 periods for part-time mode of study. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught. For the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 10) by students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

End Semester Examinations conducted by the University will be scheduled after the last working day of the semester.

4.4 The minimum prescribed credits required for the award of the degree shall be within the limits specified below:

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.E. / M.Tech.	70 - 75

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
MCA	80 – 90

5. COURSE REGISTRATION

5.1 Flexibility to Drop courses

5.1.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

5.1.2 From the first to pre-final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6 for P.G. (Full Time) programmes and cannot exceed 3 for P.G. (Part Time) programmes. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

5.2 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 5.1).

The registration details of the student shall be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include:

i. Courses of the current semester and
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters.

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6 EVALUATION OF PROJECT WORK

The evaluation of Project Work for Project Work-I & Project Work-II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. and Project Work of M.C.A shall be done independently in the respective semesters and marks shall be allotted as per the weightages given in Clause 6.1.

6.1 There shall be three assessments (each 100 marks) during the Semester by a review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee. The Head of the Institution shall constitute the review committee for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the Supervisor then an alternate member shall be nominated. In the case of project work II carried out in industry/academic/research institutions, the review committee shall have the supervisor, coordinator from industry/academic/research institutions and the project coordinator from the Department. The total marks obtained in the three assessments shall be reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the Table given below). There will be a vice-voce Examination during End Semester Examinations conducted by a Committee consisting of the supervisor, one internal examiner and one external examiner. The internal examiner and the external examiner shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination. The distribution of marks for the internal assessment and End semester examination is given below:

Internal Assessment (40 Marks)			End Semester Examination (60 Marks)			
Review - I	Review - II	Review - III	Thesis Submission	Viva - Voce		
			External Examiner	Internal Examiner	External Examiner	Supervisor Examiner
10	15	15	25	10	15	10

6.2 The Project Report prepared according to approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses and duly signed by the supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department concerned shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution.

6.3 If the student fails to obtain 50% of the internal assessment marks in the Project Work-I and Project Work-II / final project, he/she will not be permitted to submit the project report and has to register for the same in the subsequent semester.

If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline as mentioned in clause 3.5, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall register for the same in a subsequent semester. This applies to both for Project Work–I and Project Work–II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. Project Work and the Final Project Work of M.C.A.

If a student fails in the end semester examinations of Project Work–I, he/she has to resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. If he / she fail in the End semester examination of Project Work–II of Project work of M.E. / M.Tech. or the Final Project Work of M.C.A, he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 60 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. For this purpose the same Internal and External examiners shall evaluate the resubmitted report.

If a student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination, it will be considered as fail and he/she will be permitted to resubmit the report within 30/60 days from the declaration of results and permitted for reappearance in viva-voce examination, for Project Work-I and II respectively.

6.3.1 A copy of the approved Project Report after the successful completion of viva-voce examinations shall be kept in the library of the college / institution.

6.3.2 Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project if specified in the Curriculum shall not exceed the maximum duration of 4 weeks and should be organized by the Head of the Department for every student.

6.3.3 At the end of Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project, the student shall submit an Attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone training and also a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a viva-voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

7 CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the Head of the Department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HOD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

8 CLASS COMMITTEE

8.1 A Class Committee consists of teachers of the concerned class, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the programme and the details of rules therein.
- Informing the student representatives, the "academic schedule" including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment period.
- Informing the student representatives, the details of regulations regarding the weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment/ exercise/ module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of improving the performance of the students.
- Identifying the slow learners, if any, in any specific subject and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such students as frequently as possible.

8.2 The class committee for a class under a particular programme is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different programmes are mixed in a class, the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

8.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

8.4 At least 2 student representatives (usually 1 boy and 1 girl) shall be included in the class committee.

8.5 The chairperson of the class committee shall invite the Class advisor(s) and the Head of the Department to the meeting of the class committee.

8.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

8.7 The Chairperson of be Class Committee is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate among the concerned students and teachers. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the management by the Head of the Institution.

8.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings the student members, representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the class students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

9 COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common course offered to more than one group of students shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the Course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course Committee' shall meet as often as possible and ensure uniform evaluation of the tests and arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the tests. Wherever it is feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the Assessment Test(s).

10 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF A SEMESTER

10.1 A student who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes and earn 100% attendance. However in order to allow provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness the student is expected to earn a minimum of 75% attendance to become eligible to write the End-Semester Examinations.

Therefore, every student shall secure not less than 75% of overall attendance in that semester as per clause 4.3.

10.2 However, a student who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in that current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / participation in sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate to the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

10.3 Students who could secure less than 65% overall attendance will not be permitted to write the end-semester examination of that current semester and are not permitted to go to next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year.

11 PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT (IA)

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

11.1 THEORY COURSES

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced for 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		**Assessment II (100 Marks)**		**Total** Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Individual Assignment Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	
40	60	40	60	200*

* The weighted average shall be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Individual Assignment/Case study/Seminar/Mini project and Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests shall be in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

11.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

Internal Assessment (100 Marks)*	
Evaluation of Laboratory Observation and Record	Test
75	25

* Internal assessment marks shall be converted into 60 marks

11.3 THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT

If there is a theory course with laboratory component, there shall be two assessments: the first assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of theory course and the second assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of laboratory course respectively. The weightage of first assessment shall be 40 % and the second assessment be 60 %. **The weighted average of these two assessments shall be converted into 50 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.**

Assessment I (40% weightage) (Theory Component)		Assessment II (60% weightage) (Laboratory Component)		Total Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test	
40	60	75	25	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 50 marks for internal Assessment.

11.4 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The Seminar / Case study / Mini project course is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar marks can be equally apportioned. A three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical training / Internship / Summer Project, the candidate shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a viva-voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department. The certificates submitted by the candidate shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Department.

(c) For all the courses under Employability Enhancement Courses Category, except the Project Work, the evaluation shall be done with 100% internal marks and as per procedure described in 11.1 (iv) (a/b).

11.5 Assessment for Value Added Course

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments as per the clause 11.1 or 11.2 shall be conducted by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

11.6 **Assessment for Online courses**

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

11.7 Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

11.8 Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topics covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may inspect the records of attendance and assessments of both current and previous semesters.

11.9 **Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution**

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 11.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 11, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

12 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR SEMESTER EXAMINATION

12.1 A student shall normally be permitted to appear for the University examinations of the current semester if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements as per clause10.1 & 10.2 and has registered for examination in all courses of the current semester.

12.2 Further, examination registration by a student is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester and all arrear(s) course(s) for the university examinations failing which, the student will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

12.3 A student who has passed all the courses prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree shall not be permitted to re-enroll to improve his/her marks in a course or the aggregate marks / CGPA.

13 UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

13.1 There shall be an End-Semester Examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture based course.

The examinations shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June in the even semesters.

For the practical examinations (including project work), both internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the University.

13.2 **WEIGHTAGE**

The following will be the weightage for different courses:

i) Lecture or Lecture cum Tutorial based course:

Internal Assessment	-	40%
End Semester Examination	-	60%

ii) Laboratory based courses

Internal Assessment	-	60%
End Semester Examination	-	40%

iii) Project work

Internal Assessment	-	40%
Evaluation of Project Report by external examiner	-	25%
Viva-Voce Examination	-	35%

iv) Industrial training/Internship/ Practical training / Summer project / Seminar (All Employability Enhancement Courses except Project Work)

Internal Assessment	-	100%

14 PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course (except electives)/ laboratory courses, the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a professional elective or an open elective, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the candidate in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secure a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

If any other professional elective or open elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new professional elective or open elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfill the attendance requirements as per Clause 10 and appear for the end semester examination.

In addition to the above, for MCA programme, students undergoing bridge courses should complete all the bridge courses prescribed for the two year MCA programme.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in project work even after availing clause (6.3), **the student shall register** for the course again.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessment (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course as per the guidelines of COE, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+", "B","C".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 10.3) and hence Prevention from writing the end semester examinations. **'SA'** will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses**/ **Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 10), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses. If the grade RA is given to **Project work,** the course has to be registered again and attendance requirement (vide clause 10) should be satisfied.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except project work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester fullfill the norms as specified in Clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit courses (not part of curriculum) under the title **'Value Added Courses' and 'internship/industrial training' (if not part of curriculum)** shall figure in the Grade Sheet. For these courses if the grades obtained are RA, SA, it will **not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.3 For the MCA students admitted under non-computer-science background category, the grades obtained for the prescribed bridge courses will appear on the grade sheet, but will not be considered for GPA/CGPA calculation.

15.4 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.5 GRADE SHEET

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the student has studied.
- The list of courses registered during the semester and the grades scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where

C_i is the number of credits assigned to the course
GP_i is the Grade point corresponding to the grade obtained for each Course
n is number of all Courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of **CGPA.**

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the P.G. Degree (M.E./ M.Tech. and M.C.A.) provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. **a. M.E./ M.Tech. and M.C.A.**

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 4 semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted. In addition, for the MCA students admitted under non-computer-science background category, the prescribed bridge courses also have to be completed within the maximum duration mentioned above.

b. M.E./ M.Tech.(Part Time)

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 6 semesters within a maximum period of 6 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations R-2021 (vide clause **19.3**)

iv. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

v. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

17 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

17.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION:

A Student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters in the student's First Appearance within **three** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the six semesters in the student's First Appearance within **four** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

17.2 FIRST CLASS:

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters **within three years**, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all six semesters **within four years**, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

17.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 17.1 and 17.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

17.4 A student who is absent in End Semester Examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination (except approved withdrawal from end semester examinations as per clause 18) for the purpose of classification.

17.5 **Photocopy** / **Revaluation**

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of COE on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

17.6 **Review**

Students not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Students applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

18 PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATION:

18.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Head of the Institution) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the End Semester Examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

18.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 10) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 10) and earned continuous assessment marks.

18.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

18.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, it will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

18.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

18.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project work, he/she will be permitted for the withdrawal only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the student may appear for the viva voce examination within 30/60 days after the declaration of results for Project Work I and II respectively and the same is not considered as reappearance.

18.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 17.1.

19 AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

19.1 A student is permitted to avail authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year in a single spell.

19.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

19.3 The students permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

19.4 The authorized break of study of maximum of one year is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 17.1).

19.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 4.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

19.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 19.1).

19.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall undertake the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by The Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

19.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

20 DISCIPLINE

20.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action
recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

20.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

21 REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

M.B.A. PROGRAMMES

The following Regulations are applicable to the students admitted to M.B.A. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges and standalone B-Schools affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022.

1 PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

i. "**Programme**" means Post graduate Degree Programme e.g., M.B.A. Degree Programme.

ii. "**Specialisation**" means a domain in which a student has specialized based on the choice of elective courses.

iii. "**Course**" means Theory or Practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Business Research Methods, Marketing Management etc.

iv. **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the University for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

v. **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

vi. "**Head of the Institution**" means the Principal of a College / Institution who is responsible for all academic activities of that College / Institution and for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

vii. **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

viii. "**Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the Authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

ix. "**University**" means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2 PROGRAMMES OFFERED, MODES OF STUDY AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 P.G. PROGRAMMES OFFERED:

1. M.B.A.

2.2 MODES OF STUDY:

2.2.1 Full-Time Mode:

Candidates admitted under 'Full-Time' should be available in the College / Institution during the entire duration of working hours (From Morning to Evening on Full-Time basis) for the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities assigned to them.

The Full-Time candidates should not enrol in (or) attend any other Full-Time/Part-time/Distance education programme(s) that may lead to the award of a degree or diploma during the period of the PG programme nor take up any Full-Time / Part-Time job(s) in any Institution or Company during the period of this Full-Time PG programme. Violation of the above rules will result in cancellation of admission to this PG programme. However, taking up of job is permitted with authorised break of study as explained in Clause 19.7.

2.2.2 Part-Time Mode:

In this mode of study, the students are required to attend classes conducted in the evenings and complete the programme normally in three years.

2.2.3 Conversion from one mode of study to the other is not permitted.

2.3 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

2.3.1 Candidates for admission to the first semester of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme shall be required to have passed an appropriate Under-Graduate Degree **Examination of Anna University** or equivalent as specified under qualification for admission as per the Tamil Nadu single window counselling process. The Govt of Tamil Nadu releases the updated eligibility criteria for the admission. Admission shall be offered only to candidates who possess the qualification prescribed and the eligibility criteria for the programme.

2.3.2 However, the University may decide to restrict admission in any particular year to candidates having a subset of qualifications prescribed at the time of admission.

2.3.3 Notwithstanding the qualifying examination the candidate might have passed, he/she shall have a minimum level of proficiency in the appropriate programme / courses as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.4 Eligibility conditions for admission such as the class obtained, the number of attempts in qualifying examination and physical fitness will be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.5 All Part-Time candidates should satisfy other conditions regarding Experience, Sponsorship etc. that may be prescribed by the University from time to time.

3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

3.1 Categorization of Courses

Every Post Graduate Degree Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Foundation Courses (FC)** may include Mathematics or other basic courses

ii. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

iii. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization.

iv. **Non-Functional Elective Courses (NEC)** include elective courses outside of the area of specialization

v. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Summer Project, Case Study and Industrial / Practical Training.

3.2 Courses per Semester

Curriculum of a semester shall normally have a blend of lecture courses and practical courses including Employability Enhancement Courses. Each course shall have credits assigned as per clause 3.3.

3.3 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	CREDITS
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Practical Period (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work etc)	0.5

3.4 Project Work

The Project work is an important component of Post-Graduate programmes. The Project Work has to be undertaken in the final semester.

3.4.1 The Project work for M.B.A shall be pursued for a period of 16 weeks during the final semester, with an additional of maximum 4 weeks for report writing, the total project duration not exceeding 20 weeks.

3.4.2 The Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a faculty member in the Department concerned. The faculty member must be possessing a M.B.A. degree (i) with a minimum of 2 years of teaching experience or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

3.4.3 A student shall be permitted to work on projects in an Industrial/Research Organization, on the recommendations of the Head of the Department. In such cases, the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically once every week and attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. In case the student is undertaking the project work in the department the student has to report every day to the supervisor either in physical mode or online mode.

3.4.4 The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

3.5 The deadline for submission of final Project Report is 30 calendar days from the last working day of the semester in which project is done.

3.6 Internship

3.6.1 The students need to undergo Internship for a period of continuous 4 weeks in an organization/ Research organization / Educational institution / industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution) after the completion of the second semester examination. Students shall get approval from the Head of the Institution and the Certificate of completion of Internship shall be forwarded to CoE.

Attendance Certificate signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

DURATION OF INTERNSHIP	CREDITS
4 Weeks	2

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

3.7 Instead of Non-functional elective, the student may be permitted to choose ONE course from other PG programmes with the approval of the Head of the Department offering such courses.

3.8 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

3.9 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses (in his/her chosen area of specialisation) subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the Head of the Institution and the Director, Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of two professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective courses. Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

3.10 A student is permitted to register a maximum of two courses in total from clause 3.7 and 3.9.

3.11 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports.

4 DURATION AND STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

4.1 The minimum and maximum period for completion of the P.G. Programmes are given below:

Programme	Min. No. of Semesters	Max. No. of Semesters
M.B.A. (Full Time)	4	8
M.B.A. (Part Time)	6	12

4.2 The Curriculum and Syllabi of the P.G. Programmes shall be approved by the Academic Council of Anna University. The number of Credits to be earned for the successful completion of the programme shall be as specified in the Curriculum of the P.G. Programme.

4.3 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of each 50 minutes duration, for full-time mode of study or 250 periods for part-time mode of study. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught. For the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 10) by students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

End Semester Examinations conducted by the University will be scheduled after the last working day of the semester.

4.4 The minimum prescribed credits required for the award of the degree shall be within the limits specified below:

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.B.A	90-94

5. COURSE REGISTRATION

5.1 Flexibility to Drop courses

5.1.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

5.1.2 From the first to pre-final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6 for M.B.A (Full Time) programmes and cannot exceed 3 for M.B.A (Part Time) programmes. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

5.2 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 5.1)).

The registration details of the candidates may be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters.

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6 EVALUATION OF PROJECT WORK

6.1 The evaluation of project work shall be done as per the weightages given in Table

There shall be three assessments (each 100 marks) during the Semester by a review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee. The Head of the Institution shall constitute the review committee for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the Supervisor then an alternate member shall be nominated.

The total marks obtained in the three assessments shall be reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the Table given below). There will be a vice-voce Examination during End Semester Examinations conducted by a Committee consisting of the supervisor, one internal examiner and one external examiner. The internal examiner and the external examiner shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination. The distribution of marks for the internal assessment and End semester examination is given below:

Internal Assessment (40 Marks)			**End Semester Examination (60 Marks)**			
Review - I	**Review - II**	**Review - III**	**Project Report Submission (15 Marks)**	**Viva – Voce (Rounded to 45 Marks)**		
			External Examiner	Internal Examiner	External Examiner	Supervisor Examiner
10	15	15	15	15	15	15

6.2 The Project Report prepared according to approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses and duly signed by the supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department concerned shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution.

6.3 If the student fails to obtain 50% of the internal assessment marks in the final project, he/she will not be permitted to submit the project report and has to register for the same in the subsequent semester.

If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall register for the same in a subsequent semester.

If a student fails in the end semester examinations of the Final Project work of M.B.A., he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. For this purpose, the same Internal and External examiners shall evaluate the resubmitted report.

If a student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination it is considered as fail and he/she will be permitted to resubmit the report within 30 days from the declaration of results and permitted for reappearance in viva-voce examination.

6.3.1 A copy of the approved Project Report after the successful completion of viva-voce examinations shall be kept in the library of the college / institution.

6.3.2 At the end of Summer Internship, the student shall submit an Attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone training and also a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a viva-voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

7 CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the Head of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HoD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

8 CLASS COMMITTEE

8.1 A Class Committee consists of teachers of the concerned class, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the programme and the details of rules therein.
- Informing the student representatives, the "academic schedule" including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment period.
- Informing the student representatives, the details of regulations regarding the weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment/ exercise/ module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analysing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of improving the performance of the students.
- Identifying the slow learners, if any, in any specific subject and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such weak students as frequently as possible.

8.2 The class committee for a class under a particular programme is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different programmes are mixed in a class, the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

8.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

8.4 At least 2 student representatives (usually 1 boy and 1 girl) shall be included in the class committee.

8.5 The chairperson of the class committee shall invite the Class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the meeting of the class committee.

8.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

8.7 The Chairperson of be Class Committee is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate among the concerned students and teachers. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the management by the Head of the Institution.

8.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings the student members, representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the class students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

9 COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common course offered to more than one group of students shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course committee' shall meet as often as possible and ensure uniform evaluation of the tests and arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the tests. Wherever it is feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the Assessment Test(s).

10 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF A SEMESTER

10.1 A candidate who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes and earn 100% attendance. However, in order to allow provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness the student is expected to earn a minimum of 75% attendance to become eligible to write the End-Semester Examinations.

Therefore, every student shall secure not less than 75% of overall attendance in that semester as per clause 4.3.

10.2 However, a candidate who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in that current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness / participation in sports events) may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the candidate shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate to the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

10.3 Candidates who could secure less than 65% overall attendance and **Candidates who do not satisfy the clauses 10.1 & 10.2** will not be permitted to write the end-semester examination of that current semester and are not permitted to go to next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year.

11 PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT (IA)

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

(i) Theory Courses:

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to all the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		Assessment II (100 Marks)		Total Internal Assessment
Assignment	Written Test	**Assignment**	Written Test	
40	60	40	60	200*

Note: Faculty members can choose a common method for evaluating all students under assignment such as case study / seminar / mini project / online certificate courses

*200 Marks is to be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Assignment (such as case study/seminar/mini project/online certificate courses) and Written Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests are in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

(ii) Laboratory Courses:

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

(iii) Other Employability Enhancement Courses

(a) Evaluation of Seminar

The Seminar is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar marks can be equally apportioned. A three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) Evaluation of Summer Internship

Summer internship will comprise of 4 weeks. The students will be working under a department appointed guide The candidate shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone internship and a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The evaluation will be done as follows:20 marks for evaluation by the guide, 40 marks for the report and 40 marks for the viva voce examination. Certificates submitted by the students along with the report shall be sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

(c) Evaluation Of Creativity and Innovation Laboratory

The creativity and innovation laboratory course is an activity-based course with both theoretical and practical content and is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Each student is expected to present seminars and to come out with innovative products or services. This will be evaluated by the faculty member(s) handling the course and the consolidated marks can be taken as the final mark. No end semester examination is required for this course

11.2 Assessment for Value Added Course

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments shall be conducted during the semester by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

11.3 **Assessment for Online courses**

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

11.4 Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

11.5 Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topics covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may inspect the records of attendance and assessments of both current and previous semesters.

11.6 **Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution**

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 11.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 11, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Management / Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

12 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR SEMESTER EXAMINATION

12.1 A candidate shall normally be permitted to appear for the University examinations of the current semester if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements as per clause 10.1 & 10.2 and has registered for examination in all courses of the current semester.

12.2 Further, registration is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester as well as for arrear(s) course(s) for the university examinations failing which, the candidate will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

12.3 A student who has passed all the courses prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree shall not be permitted to re-enrol to improve his/her marks in a course or the aggregate marks / CGPA.

13 UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

13.1 There shall be an End- Semester Examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture-based course.

The examinations shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June in the even semesters.

For the practical examinations (including project work), both internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the University.

13.2 **WEIGHTAGE**

The following will be the weightage for different courses:

i) Lecture or Lecture cum Tutorial based course:

Internal Assessment	-	40%
End Semester Examination	-	60%

ii) Laboratory based courses

Internal Assessment	-	60%
End Semester Examination	-	40%

iii) Project work

Internal Assessment	-	40%
Evaluation of Project Report by external examiner	-	15%
Viva-Voce Examination	-	45%

iv) Industrial training / Internship/ Practical training / Summer project / Seminar (All Employability Enhancement Courses except Project Work)

Internal Assessment	-	100%

14 PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course (except electives)/ laboratory courses, the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a professional elective or an open elective, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the candidate in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secure a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

If any other professional elective or open elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new professional elective or open elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfill the attendance requirements as per Clause 10 and appear for the end semester examination.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in project work even after availing clause (6.3), **the student shall register** for the course again.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessment (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course as per the guidelines of COE, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: “O”, “A+”, “A”, “B+”, “B”,”C”.

‘SA’ denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 10.3) and hence prevention from writing the end semester examinations. **‘SA’** will appear only in the result sheet.

“RA” denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. “**W**” denotes **withdrawal** from the examination of the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in Grade Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses**/ **Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 10), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses. If the grade RA is given to **Project work,** the course has to be registered again and attendance requirement (vide clause 10) should be satisfied.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except project work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester fullfill the norms as specified in Clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit courses (not part of curriculum) under the title **'Value Added Courses' and 'internship/industrial training' (if not part of curriculum)** shall figure in the Grade Sheet. For these courses if the grades obtained are RA, SA then it shall **not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.3 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.4 GRADE SHEET

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the candidate has studied.
- The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grades scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where

C_i is the number of credits assigned to the course

GP_i is the Grade point corresponding to the grade obtained for each Course

n is number of all Courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of **CGPA.**

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the M.B.A. provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. **a. M.B.A. (Full Time)**
Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 4 semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted

b. M.B.A. (Part Time)
Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 6 semesters within a maximum period of 6 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations other than R-2021 (vide clause **19.3**)

iv. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

v. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

17 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

17.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION:

A Student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

M.B.A.(Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters in the student's First Appearance within **three** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

M.B.A. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the six semesters in the student's First Appearance within **four** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

17.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

M.B.A. (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters **within three years,** which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 6.50.

M.B.A. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all six semesters **within four years** , which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 6.50**.**

17.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 17.1 and 17.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

17.4 A student who is absent in End Semester Examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination (except approved withdrawal from end semester examinations as per clause 18) for the purpose of classification.

17.5 **Photocopy** / **Revaluation**

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of COE on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

17.6 **Review**

Candidates not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Candidates applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

18 PROVISIONS FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATION:

18.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Head of the Institution) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the End Semester Examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

18.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 10) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 10) and earned continuous assessment marks.

18.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

18.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, it will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

18.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

18.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project work, he/she will be permitted only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the candidate may appear for the viva voce examination within 30 days after the declaration of results and the same is not considered as reappearance.

18.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 17.1.

19 AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

19.1 A student is permitted to avail authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year in a single spell.

19.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

19.3 The students permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the

curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

19.4 The authorized break of study of maximum of one year is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 17.1).

19.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 4.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

19.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 19.1).

19.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall undertake the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by The Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

19.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

20 DISCIPLINE

20.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

20.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

21 REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

Regulations
For
Doctor of Philosophy
R 2020

(As per UGC Regulations 2016)

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

CONTENTS

ANNA UNIVERSITY

REGULATIONS FOR DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

R 2020

DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In the Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

i. "University" means Anna University, Chennai 600 025.

ii. "Research Board" means the Board duly constituted by the Vice-Chancellor of the University to oversee the academic research activities of the University.

iii. "Programme" means Doctoral Programme leading to the award of Ph.D. in Engineering / Technology / Science and Humanities / Management Sciences, etc.

iv. "Chairperson" means Head of the Faculty.

v. "Supervisor" means any faculty member of the University or outside the University who has been recognized by the University to guide the research scholars.

vi. "Joint Supervisor" means a recognized Supervisor to guide the scholars in interdisciplinary research that require more than one expert or to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar, if the Supervisor retires from service.

vii. "Head of the Department" means Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

viii. "Place of research" for the scholars shall be the Department where the Supervisor is working.

ix. "Doctoral Committee" means a Committee constituted by the University for each scholar to monitor the progress of his/her research work.

x. "Scholar" means any candidate admitted by the University either under Full-time or Part-time category for pursuing research for the award of Ph.D. degree of the University.

xi. "Specialization" means the discipline of the Post Graduate Degree Programme such as Environmental Engineering, Applied Electronics, Physics, etc.

xii. "Course work" means a theory subject of PG programme that is prescribed by the Doctoral Committee for the scholar to undergo as a part of the programme requirement.

xiii. "Publication" means full length research articles reporting new research findings in respective fields comprise of presentations on new concepts, the development of innovative methods that include figures, tables and references; the results of which have a general impact and contribute to the advancement of the particular field, and are always peer reviewed.

1 GENERAL ELIGIBILITY

1.1 Master's Degree of the University or any other qualification recognized as equivalent thereto in the fields of study notified from time to time by the University. Specific educational qualifications are given in Clause 2.

1.2 A minimum of 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5 on a 10 point scale in the qualifying examination. In case of SC/ST/ *differently –Abled* candidates, 50% marks or CGPA of 5.0 on a 10 point scale.

2 EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Programme		Qualification for Admission
(i)	Ph.D. Degree in Engineering/ Technology	M.E. / M.Tech. / M.Pharm. / M.S. (By Research) in the relevant branch of Engineering or Technology
(ii)	Ph.D. Degree in Science and Humanities	M.Sc. / M.S. (By Research) in the relevant branch of Science and Humanities / M.C.A/ M.A. (English/ Communication/ Mass Communication/ Journalism/ Media Arts)
(iii)	Ph.D. Degree in Management Sciences	MBA / Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management or Administration awarded by Indian Institute of Management (IIM) / M.S. (By Research) in Management Sciences / CA/ICWA
(iv)	Ph.D. Degree in Architecture and Planning	M.Arch. / M.Plan. / M.S. (By Research) in Architecture and Planning

3 Ph.D. PROGRAMME

Two categories of Ph.D. programme available are: Full-time and Part-time. Candidates who satisfy the eligibility criteria as in Clauses 1 & 2 are eligible to apply for Ph.D. Programme.

3.1 Full-time Ph.D. Programme

3.1.1 Candidates under Full-time shall do research work in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University which are approved research departments of the Colleges should be available during the working hours for curricular and related activities.

3.1.2 Candidates who clear the selection criteria of the Ph.D. admission of the University and working in the projects undertaken from State / Central / Quasi Government

and fully funded projects in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University shall register for the research programme under the supervisorship of the Principal Coordinator / Investigator of such projects. Such supervisors should be regular teaching faculty as well as recognized supervisors of this University. The scholar should be appointed in a project sanctioned by a funding agency/organization atleast for a period of two years. Part employments in different spells or in different projects are not permitted. The Department/ Centre where the project is undertaken should be the recognized research centre of the University and also the working place of the Scholar.

3.1.3 Candidates in employment, who want to pursue Full-time study, should be sponsored by their employer and should avail leave for the minimum duration of the programme (Clause 10) and should get formally relieved from their duty to join the research programme.

3.1.4 Candidates who are sponsored by AICTE under Quality Improvement Programme for teachers of Engineering Colleges and who satisfy the eligibility conditions shall apply for Full-time category only, in the Specializations as notified in the AICTE guidelines.

3.1.5 Candidates who are selected at National level Fellowship programmes or by any recognized bodies and who satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the regulations shall apply for Full-time category in the respective Specialization.

3.1.6 Foreign Nationals sponsored by the Government of India or their respective Government on any exchange programme and who satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the regulations shall apply for Full-time category in the respective Specialization.

3.1.7 Full-time scholars shall necessarily sign in the attendance register on all working days at the respective place of research.

3.2 Part-Time Ph.D. Programme

The following categories of candidates are eligible to apply under Part-time programme:

3.2.1 **Part Time Internal Scholars**

Full-time teaching faculty of University Departments / University Colleges and regular teaching faculty of Government Engineering Colleges / Government aided Engineering Colleges / Government Polytechnic Colleges / Government aided Polytechnic Colleges. The nomenclature shall continue for the above scholars till they are in service in the above Institutions.

3.2.2 **Part Time External Scholars**

i. Full time teaching faculty of Self financing Engineering colleges affiliated to the University / Self-financing Polytechnic Colleges within Tamil Nadu.

ii. Candidates working in Industrial Units / R&D Departments / National Laboratories / Units of Government / Quasi Government or any other research laboratories within Tamil Nadu, which are recognized by the University to do research with the University and sponsored by the respective employer.

The nomenclature shall continue for the above scholars till they are in service in the above Institutions.

3.2.3 The place of research of the Scholar mentioned in the clauses 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 shall be the working place of the Supervisor.

3.3 Change of Category

The change of category shall be approved by the Director (Research) only once during the tenure, subject to submission of necessary documents along with the recommendation of the Supervisor and Head of the Department /Director of the Centre of the Supervisor and the Scholar. Change of category more than once may be considered only under extraordinary circumstances, if deemed fit reasons. Change of Category is permitted only for the scholars who had completed the confirmed registration. In case of change of category from Full-time to Part-time or Vice-Versa, the minimum period shall be accounted as whichever is high.

4 RESEARCH DEPARTMENT RECOGNITION

"The following organizations are eligible to apply for Department/Institute recognition to do research with Anna University"

i. All Departments of Government / Government Aided Engineering Colleges / University Colleges.

ii. Departments of Engineering Colleges affiliated to the University.

iii. Industrial Units /R&D Departments / National Laboratories / Units of Government / Quasi Government located within Tamilnadu.

4.1 Norms for Research Department Recognition

i. The Engineering College or Organizations should have atleast 5 years of standing.

ii. The Engineering College shall offer P.G. programme in the Department concerned

with a minimum of five years standing (with the exception of Mathematics/ Physics/ Chemistry/ Humanities Departments).

iii. Minimum of two regular teaching faculty members with Ph.D. degree in the core specialization should be available in the Department concerned. Each regular teaching faculty member should be a recognized Supervisor of this University and having a minimum of one year working experience in the Department concerned of the same Institute / College.

iv. Minimum of two regular employees with Ph.D. degree from recognized institution in respective specialization and having a minimum of three years of experience in the same R&D Centre of Industry (within Tamilnadu) should be available in the Department concerned.

v. Sufficient infrastructure facilities as specified by the University in the relevant area of research.

vi. On fulfilling the norms on the availability and suitability of infrastructure facilities for research as specified by the University and based on the satisfactory assessment report by the Inspection Committee, the Department/R&D Centres of Industries shall be recognized as research centre for a period of Three years (Five years for R&D centres of State / National laboratories).

4.2 Norms for Renewal of Research Department Recognition

i. The Research Department should satisfy the item 3 of Clause 4.1.

ii. The Research Department shall renew their recognition periodically by the concerned institution by fulfilling the norms specified by the University to continue as a recognized Research Department / R&D centre before 3 months prior to the expiry of the current term. If it is not renewed within the stipulated period, the recognition stands cancelled automatically without any prior information.

iii. Based on the application and subsequent scrutiny, the renewal session shall be adopted as follows:

   a. Three years for Engineering Colleges and R&D centres of Industries located in Tamilnadu.

   b. Five years for R&D centres of State / National laboratories located in Tamilnadu.

5 MODE OF SELECTION

5.1 The candidates desirous of registering for Ph.D. Programme shall apply by filling all the relevant details mentioned in the online application form available in the University website and submit online with the approval of the supervisor on or before the due date as indicated in the notification issued from time to time. University shall issue notification for Ph.D. admission twice every year.

5.2 Incomplete applications and applications with false information in any respect shall be summarily rejected without any intimation to the candidate.

5.3 The Centre for Research shall screen the applications as per the eligibility norms, and the Centre for Entrance Examinations shall conduct the written test for eligible candidates. **Candidates appearing for the written test should obtain minimum marks as specified by the University to qualify for the interview process.** *The final selection of the candidate for the Ph.D. admission shall be based on the overall marks secured by the candidate in the Written test, Qualifying examination (PG Degree)* ***and*** *Interview. The successful candidates selected for Ph.D. admission shall be shortlisted based on the cut-off marks fixed by the Research Board.*

6 ADMISSION

6.1 The selected candidate shall be admitted for the Ph.D. programme in the respective Faculty based on his/her PG qualification. The Research Board constituted by the Vice-Chancellor shall approve and recommend the short listed candidates for admission to the Ph.D. programme in the appropriate specialization, after giving due consideration to the interdisciplinary fields of research (if any).

6.2 The session of provisional registration for the Ph.D. programme shall be either January or July of the year in which the candidate is admitted.

6.3 The selected candidates shall be provisionally registered for Ph.D. programme either in the current session in which the candidate is selected or in the subsequent session, failing of which will lead to the cancellation of the candidature.

6.4 The Scholar, Supervisor, Joint Supervisor, Doctoral Committee members and Examiners shall not be relatives to one another.

7 SUPERVISOR RECOGNITION

7.1 The applicant should possess Ph.D. degree in the relevant area of research in which

he/she has carried out the research and the supervisorship will be awarded in the same faculty in which his/her Ph.D. degree is awarded.

7.2 The regular Full-time teaching faculty in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University and Full time Scientists of State / National Laboratories of Government of India located within the Tamil Nadu are eligible to apply for Supervisorship.

7.3 The applicant should have research publications in the regular issue of List of Journals (as given in the Centre for Research website at the time of submission of the application) as detailed below:

1) Regular Full time Professor shall have atleast five publications to his/her credit.
2) Regular Full time Associate Professor shall have atleast three publications to his/her credit.
3) Regular Full time Assistant Professor shall have atleast two publications to his/her credit.
4) Publications produced during the Ph.D. programme and after the completion of the Ph.D. programme shall be considered for processing the application.
5) Among the number of papers mentioned, atleast one of the paper should be Communicated and published after the completion of his / her Ph.D programme.

Applicant shall be the first/second author (in case if his/her Student/ Supervisor is the first author) and the corresponding author in the publications. The credit of the published paper will be granted to only one of the authors for awarding the supervisorship. The published paper content should be in the relevant area of research of the applicant and within the scope of the Journal. If self-plagiarism / plagiarism is ascertained in the publications of the applicant, the application will be summarily rejected and the applicant will not be permitted to apply for Supervisorship for the next two years.

7.4 The applicant who fulfills the norms will be recognized as supervisor based on the recommendation of the Faculty Chairperson concerned and approval of the Research Board.

7.5 Supervisors working in the non – recognized research Departments of affiliated Engineering Colleges/ Architecture Schools situated within Tamil Nadu shall function only as **Joint Supervisor**.

7.6 Supervisors working in recognized Nationalized Laboratories situated within Tamil Nadu shall also function as Supervisor. However, a recognized supervisor from University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges is mandatory to act as Joint Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

7.7 For interdisciplinary research that requires more than one expert, the Joint Supervisor from other Departments/Institutions shall be approved by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

7.8 A Supervisor shall entertain registration of new scholars under his/her supervision up to the age of 58 years.

7.9 Communication in any form with the Thesis examiners by the Supervisor/Joint Supervisor/Scholar after the submission of Synopsis/Thesis of the scholar in connection with the evaluation report shall lead to the withdrawal of the supervisorship for a period of five years and they shall be debarred from guiding the existing scholars in the University till such period.

7.10 The recognized Supervisors of this University shall not obtain supervisorship status from any other University. However, the recognized Supervisors can function as Joint Supervisor for scholars working in association with other reputed Universities which have MoU with Anna University.

7.11 Any violation of Ph.D. regulations by the Supervisor/Joint Supervisor shall lead to the withdrawal of the supervisorship either permanently or for a maximum period of five years and they shall be debarred from guiding the existing scholars in the University till such period.

8 CHANGE OF SUPERVISOR

8.1 When a Supervisor of a scholar happens to be away from the University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges/ National Laboratories for more than six months and up to maximum of one year, he/she shall continue to guide the scholar, but a Supervisor-in-charge (recognized Supervisor of the University) shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative responsibilities of the Scholar. The nominated faculty shall continue as Supervisor-in-charge until Supervisor returns or to a maximum period of one year. Under extraordinary circumstances, if the Supervisor of a scholar happens to be

away from the University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges/ National Laboratories for more than one year, either the supervisor-in-charge may be nominated as the Supervisor or an alternate supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor-in-Charge and the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

8.2 When a Supervisor of a scholar happens to be away from the University for more than one year, an alternate Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.3 The Supervisor who retires from service shall continue to guide a scholar already registered under his/her guidance, provided the provisional registration of the scholar is confirmed, and the scholar submits the Thesis within one year from the date of his/her superannuation / leaves service based on his/her written request. If the scholar has not submitted the thesis within one year, a Joint Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and/or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.4 When a Supervisor migrates to other University, such Supervisor's recognition will be cancelled. If some of the scholars had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, supervisors shall be permitted to continue to guide those scholars to complete their research programme provided the scholar submits the Thesis within one year from the date of migration of the Supervisor. A Research Coordinator is to be allocated for those Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.
(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis
(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases, an alternate Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.5 When a Supervisor migrates to non-recognized department of the University, and their scholar(s) had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, a Research Coordinator is to be allocated to the Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.

(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis

(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D. degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases such supervisors shall continue to guide those scholars as a Joint supervisor only and a Supervisor from a recognized department of the University shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the previous Supervisor (present Joint supervisor) with the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

8.6 If the Institution in which the scholar works becomes Private University / College, such scholar shall be permitted to continue their research work in the University / College and to submit the Thesis under the same Supervisor with the approval from the Director (Research), provided his/her provisional registration is confirmed. Otherwise their registration shall be cancelled.

8.7 If the scholar migrates to other University / Institution / Public sector organization, such scholar shall be permitted to continue the research work in the University and permit to submit the thesis under the same Supervisor with the approval from the Director (Research), provided his/her provisional registration is confirmed. In all other cases, the registration of such scholar shall stand cancelled.

8.8 If the Institution(s) affiliated to the University becomes Private University, then the recognized Supervisors working in such institutions shall not be permitted to guide the scholars and their recognition shall be cancelled**.** If some of the scholars have their provisional registration confirmed, such scholars shall be permitted to continue their research under such supervisor's guideship till the completion of their research. However a Joint Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

8.9 Change of Supervisor for a research scholar shall be possible on valid reasons within the maximum period (clause 10.7) from the date of registration with the consent of both the present and proposed Supervisors. In case, the scholar requests for change of Supervisor without the consent of the Supervisor, the request shall be considered

based on the recommendation of the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor. In such cases, the committee's decision is final. If change of Supervisor is approved, the scholar has to work for a minimum of one year with the new Supervisor and Synopsis shall be accepted only when the scholar has published atleast one journal publication (as applicable) with new Supervisor.

8.9.1 The change of Supervisor can be done only once during the entire duration of the program. Under extraordinary circumstances, further change in Supervisor will be approved based on the recommendations from the Vice Chancellor.

8.10 If a supervisor deceased after the submission of thesis by his / her scholar, a Research Coordinator shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the recommendation from the Head of the Department of the supervisor to discharge the following responsibility

(1) To arrange the Doctoral Committee meeting

(2) If one examiner recommends the thesis with a condition defined in the Ph.D Regulations 2020 clause 18.2.3 :

"Defer the recommendation at this stage and the scholar shall incorporate the suggested modifications in the Thesis and the corrected Thesis along with the scholar's clarifications shall be sent to the respective examiner" and "other examiner reject the thesis" as per the Ph.D Regulations 2020 clause 18.3.2 :

" If one examiner recommends the award of the degree while the other recommends rejection, then the Thesis shall be referred to the third examiner to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as in Clause 18.1. If two of the three examiners recommend the award, the Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. If two of the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled ".

If the examiners suggested for correction in the thesis, the Research Coordinator shall guide the scholar to bring out desired Research outcomes as recommended by the Examiners.

In such conditions, considering the contributions made by the Research Coordinator, he / she shall be re-designated as **"Additional Supervisor"**

(3) To conduct the Viva-Voce examination

9 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

9.1 The Professor who is a Supervisor shall guide only a maximum of **11** (Ph.D./M.S. (By Research) put together) scholars as Supervisor/Joint Supervisor at any time. The Associate Professor who is a Supervisor shall guide only a maximum of **8** scholars and an Assistant Professor shall guide only a maximum of **5** scholars as Supervisor/ Joint Supervisor at any time.

10 DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

10.1 The duration of the programme and the time for submission of Thesis are counted from the date of provisional registration.

10.2 The minimum duration of the programme in Engineering, Technology, Architecture and Planning, Agriculture, Medicine and allied programmes for Full-time/Part-time shall be two/three years respectively.

10.3 The minimum duration of the programme in Science & Humanities for **Full-time/ Part-time** shall be **three / four** years respectively.

10.4 The minimum duration of the programme in Management Science for Full-time/Part-time shall be as in Clauses 10.2 / 10.3 for scholars with Engineering and Technology / Science and Humanities background respectively.

10.5 The Director (Research) shall permit, if deemed fit for reasons, break of study for the scholar under extraordinary circumstances such as medical grounds and other compelling reasons which warrants his/her absence to the programme. However, the break of study period shall not be counted for the minimum duration of the programme.

10.6 Break of study to scholars shall be granted upto a maximum period of **one year.** Such request with the recommendation of the Supervisor and Head of the Department should reach the Director (Research) prior to availing the break of study. If prior permission is not sought and obtained, it will be considered as a case of discontinuation and action will be taken to cancel the registration of such scholars. Break of study period will be counted for the maximum duration of the programme (Clause 10.7). The scholar should remit the semester fees during the break of study period.

10.7 The maximum duration for the programme shall be six years for full time and part time scholars of all the faculty streams.

11 EXTENSION OF MAXIMUM DURATION

11.1 Scholars who do not submit the thesis within the maximum duration of the programme (six years) shall apply for extension of time three months prior to the completion of

six years with the recommendation of the Supervisor. In such cases, a maximum grace period of one year, beyond the normal maximum period of six years shall be granted by the Director (Research) to enable the scholar to submit the Synopsis and Thesis. However, the final six months grace period shall be granted by the Vice-Chancellor only if the scholars submit the **synopsis** and apply for extension with the recommendation of the Supervisor, atleast one month prior to the expiry of the previous extension. Double the semester fees as prescribed from time to time shall be paid beyond the maximum duration.

11.2 If the scholar fails to submit the Thesis within the extended period of One and half years, the registration shall be cancelled and the name will be removed from the rolls.

12 DOCTORAL COMMITTEE

12.1 There shall be a Doctoral Committee for every scholar to monitor the progress of research work.

12.2 For every scholar, the Supervisor shall furnish 2 panels of 3 each with doctoral qualification in the field of proposed research, from the faculty members of (a) University and Colleges affiliated to the University (b) other Universities / experts from R&D Departments / National Laboratories or any other research laboratories, from which two experts, one from each panel will be nominated as Doctoral Committee members preferably within the state by the concerned Faculty Chairperson.

12.3 The Supervisor of the scholar shall be the convener of the Doctoral Committee.

12.4 The Joint Supervisor, if applicable, should also be a member of the Doctoral Committee.

12.5 The Head of the Department /Director of the Centre shall forward the Doctoral Committee minutes to the Director (Research). However, the meetings of Doctoral Committee should be informed to the Director (Research) with a copy to Head of the Department /Director of the Centre well in advance. The minutes of the doctoral committee will be approved by the Centre only if the prior information received at the Centre at least three days before the doctoral committee.

12.6 The Director (Research) shall permit, if deemed fit reasons, Change of Doctoral Committee member for the scholar based on the request of the supervisor under the following circumstances such as :

i Topic of research changed before confirmation of the Provisional Registration.

ii Doctoral Committee member is away from the place of work for more than 2 years.

iii Doctoral Committee member is deceased.

iv. Member not responding to attend Doctoral Committee meetings.

In all the above cases or any other compelling reasons, the Chairperson of the Faculty shall nominate an alternate Doctoral Committee member from the panel furnished by the Supervisor.

13 PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

13.1 Course Work

13.1.1 The Doctoral Committee of a scholar shall meet within three weeks from the date of communication of his/her provisional registration to prescribe the course works relevant to the research.

13.1.2 A **minimum of four course works** of 12 Credits relevant to the area of research and offered under any approved PG programme of the University shall be recommended by the Doctoral Committee. But the scholars shall not have undergone such course works in their PG programme /M.S. (By Research).

13.1.3 Only course works registered after the first Doctoral Committee meeting shall be counted towards this requirement. Any course work already passed by the scholar prior to provisional registration shall not be counted for this purpose.

13.1.4 The scholar shall attend classes along with PG students and will be evaluated in the same relative grading scale of the course work.

13.1.5 No change in the course works prescribed shall be made without the approval of the Doctoral Committee and if any change, the same should be informed to the Centre in advance.

13.1.6 The prescribed course works shall normally be completed within two years from the date of provisional registration for both Full-time and Part-time scholars. Maximum two attempts are permitted for the scholar to pass the subject for both the part time and full time scholars and the courses should be completed within three years from the date of Provisional Registration. If the scholar fails to complete the confirmation of provisional registration within three years after his/her registration for the Ph.D. programme, the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

13.1.7 Regularly offered PG electives shall not be taken as Special Elective and the scholar shall wait to undertake such course work when it is offered to the PG students in the Department.

13.1.8 The scholars shall secure a **CGPA of 7.0 in the course works** in order to become eligible for comprehension examination. The scholar who fails to secure a CGPA of 7.0, he/she shall undertake one more course work relevant to the area of research offered under any approved PG programme of the University with the recommendation of the Doctoral Committee or write the arrear examination (only once) from any one/two of the course works undertaken, to improve the CGPA to 7.0 (Best four course works shall be considered, if additional course work is undertaken). A pass in the Comprehensive Examination is required for provisional confirmation of Ph.D. registration.

13.2 Comprehensive Examination

13.2.1 On the successful completion of the prescribed course works, as evidenced by the grade sheet issued by the Controller of Examinations, the Doctoral Committee shall conduct a Comprehensive (written and oral) Examination for every scholar to test the background knowledge of the scholar in the area of specialization within 6 months from the date on which the results of all the prescribed course work are declared. The Comprehensive Examination shall cover the topics in the specialization and allied areas. The result of the Comprehensive examination and the results of the course works shall be detailed in the minutes of the Doctoral Committee and forwarded to the Director (Research), for confirmation of the provisional registration and to proceed further with his/her research work, within two months from the date of the Comprehensive Examination held.

13.2.2 If the performance of the scholar is not approved by the Doctoral Committee based on the results of Comprehension Examination, a grace period of three months (within the maximum period of three years) shall be given and then at the end of which the scholar shall be re-examined. If found fit, the scholar is provisionally confirmed and is permitted to proceed further with his/her research work. Otherwise the provisional registration granted to the scholar shall be cancelled.

14 RESEARCH OUTSIDE THE UNIVERSITY

14.1 The scholar shall be permitted to carry out his / her research in an Institute / Project (relevant to research area) outside the University for a maximum period of one year only after the confirmation of the Registration. Such request from the scholar shall be approved by the Director (Research) only if the same has been recommended by the Supervisor and forwarded by the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

14.2 The scholars shall be permitted to do research outside the University on related fellowship programmes for a period upto one year, with prior approval from the Director (Research) only after the confirmation of the registration.

14.3 The scholars who carried out research outside the University shall submit the Synopsis only after a minimum period of one month on his/her return. The papers published during such period of outside assignment should be relevant to the area of research and should carry the scholar as first author and corresponding author.

14.4 The registration of a scholar continuing his/her research outside the University beyond the approved period shall stand cancelled automatically.

15 MONITORING THE PROGRESS OF THE SCHOLAR

15.1 Commencing from the date of provisional registration till the submission of thesis, all research scholars shall submit the progress report and registration renewal form in the prescribed format duly signed by the Supervisor and Head of the Department of the Supervisor and Head of the Department of the Part Time Scholar atleast three weeks before the end of every semester, without which the scholars shall not be permitted to pay the semester fee**.**

15.2 One Seminar presentation shall be given by the scholar before the confirmation of the provisional registration and another presentation prior to the submission of synopsis. Prior information should be passed on to the Centre. Both Seminars shall be open to faculty members and research scholars and should be conducted at the working place of the supervisor.

15.3 After the confirmation of provisional registration, the progress made by the research scholars shall be reviewed by the Doctoral Committee once a year.

15.4 Full-time research scholars shall sign the attendance register in the Department of the Supervisor on all working days and copy of the same attested by the Head of the Department should be submitted at the Centre along with the progress report. They are eligible for a total of 15 days leave every semester and a maximum of 30 days in a calendar year, which they shall avail after obtaining permission from the Supervisor and Head of the Department. However, those scholars who are availing financial assistance from funding agency shall be governed by the rules of the respective agency. The part time scholars should meet their respective supervisors atleast once in a month.

16 SUBMISSION OF SYNOPSIS

16.1 The scholar shall be permitted to submit the Synopsis only after obtaining the confirmation of provisional registration and completion of the minimum duration of the programme applicable to the scholar. However, a scholar shall be permitted to submit the Synopsis (after obtaining confirmation) three months prior to the completion of his/her minimum duration, provided the scholar has published two research articles (and the journal concerned) in the regular issue of the referred impact factor journals

in the field of specialization as first author or second author (if the Supervisor is first author) based on his/her research work and specifically recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The content of the published paper should be within the scope of the Journal. Publications of the scholars where a UG / PG student is a corresponding author / First author shall not be considered for processing of his/her Synopsis.

16.2 The Synopsis will be accepted only when the scholar has published atleast one research article (in the regular issue of the journal concerned) after joining the Ph.D. programme in the regular issue of the referred impact factor Journals in the field of specialization based on his/her research work as first author or second author (if the Supervisor is first author) or one patent granted based on his/her research work. The filing date of the patent should be after the date of provisional registration of the Ph.D. Programme. The corresponding author shall be either scholar or supervisor or joint supervisor.In Journal paper, the maximum number of authors is limited to Four. Publications of the scholars where a PG student is a corresponding author shall not be considered for processing of his/her Synopsis. The scholar shall not publish research articles with similar contents in part or full in more than one journal, which would result in Self Plagiarism.

16.3 The scholar shall submit the synopsis at the Centre only if he/she had completed the confirmed registration and possess one journal publication as mentioned in Clause 16.2.

16.4 The synopsis shall be accepted at the Centre only if the Doctoral Committee approves the quality and quantity of research that appears in the final thesis is sufficient for further examination of the thesis.

16.5 The scholar shall submit a copy of the Synopsis of his/her research work prepared in accordance with the format and specification prescribed, to the Doctoral Committee through the Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable) at the time of Doctoral Committee meeting. At the time of the Synopsis approval meeting of the doctoral committee, the scholar should produce the completed first draft of the thesis.

16.6 If the Doctoral Committee approves the research work reported in the Synopsis and fulfils Clause 15.2, the approved Synopsis shall be submitted to the Director (Research) along with a panel of twelve examiners at the level of Associate Professor and above / equivalent scientist grade with minimum five years of post Ph.D. experience with fairly good publication record (H index). Out of the twelve examiners, at least six examiners should be from IISc / IITs / ISER / NITs / State Universities / Central Universities and reputed State / Central Laboratories and the remaining six examiners should be from reputed institutions abroad.

17 SUBMISSION OF THESIS

17.1 The Thesis shall report, in an organized and scholarly fashion, an account of original research work of the scholar leading to the discovery of new facts or techniques or correlation of facts already known (analytical, experimental, hardware oriented, etc.) and demonstrating a quality contribution to the advancement of knowledge as well as the scholar's ability to undertake sustained research.

17.2 Thesis shall be prepared in accordance with the prescribed format and specification. One copy of thesis in PDF format (to be uploaded) and a hard copy shall be submitted only after the acceptance of Synopsis and within three months from the date of approval of the Synopsis by the Doctoral Committee along with one hard copy of the abstract of the Thesis each in English and Tamil (in about 400 words). Under extraordinary circumstances, submission of Thesis shall be permitted up to a maximum period of six months, with prior approval from the Director (Research). In such cases, the late fee shall be paid as applicable.

17.3 The Thesis shall include a Certificate from the scholar, Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable) as prescribed, to the effect that the Thesis is a record of original research work carried out by the scholar and the work reported in the thesis is not copied from other sources/ not submitted elsewhere for a degree or diploma.

17.4 The Thesis shall be scrutinized to assess the overall layout, contents and the quality of presentation of the Thesis. The deviation, if any, shall be rectified by the scholar in consultation with the Supervisor and the same shall be approved by the Director (Research) and three copies of the corrected thesis shall be submitted. Soft copy of the thesis, abstract of the Thesis in English and Tamil shall be uploaded in the University website.

17.5 Fees shall be paid by the scholars for every semester during the notified period till the submission of the Thesis. Any other fees as applicable shall be paid as notified from time to time.

18 THESIS EVALUATION

18.1 The Thesis shall be referred to two examiners (one from India and another from abroad) nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of examiners recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The Vice-Chancellor if deems it necessary may also nominate the examiners from outside the panel.

18.2 The examiner shall include in his/her report an overall assessment placing the Thesis in any one of the following categories.

18.2.1 Recommend the acceptance of the Thesis in the present form.

18.2.2 Recommend the acceptance of the Thesis. However, the scholar shall incorporate the corrections indicated in the detailed report and place the corrected copy to the Oral Examination Board but the corrected Thesis need not be sent to the examiner.

18.2.3 Defer the recommendation at this stage and the scholar shall incorporate the suggested modifications in the Thesis and the corrected Thesis along with the scholar's clarifications shall be sent to the respective examiner.

18.2.4 Reject the Thesis for the reasons set out in the detailed report.

18.2.5 The examiner shall also enclose a detailed report, indicating the standard attained in the case of 18.2.1, the nature of revision in the case of 18.2.2 & 18.2.3 and specific reasons in the case of 18.2.4.

18.3 If both the examiners recommended for the award of the degree, Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. Any minor revision, modification, etc., suggested by the examiners shall be carried out before the Oral Examination Board.

18.3.1 If any examiner recommends resubmission of the thesis after revision as per Clause 18.2.3, the scholar shall be permitted to revise and resubmit the Thesis along with the resubmission fee within six months, failing which the revised thesis shall not be accepted and his/her registration shall stand cancelled. The revised Thesis shall be referred to the same examiner for his/her final recommendation on the Thesis which shall be only either for recommendation for the award or for rejection.

18.3.2 If one examiner recommends the award of the degree while the other recommends rejection, then the Thesis shall be referred to the third examiner to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as in Clause 18.1. If two of the three examiners recommend the award, the Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. If two of the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

18.3.3 If both the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

18.4 In case, the examiner does not insist to send the Thesis back to him/her, the Thesis shall be referred to the Doctoral Committee to ascertain the corrections carried out in the Thesis as suggested by the examiners.

18.5 Individual cases not covered by the above Clauses shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor. If deemed fit, the Vice-Chancellor shall refer to the Research Board which in turn shall refer to the Syndicate, for necessary action.

19 ORAL EXAMINATION

19.1 On receipt of the evaluation reports, the Doctoral Committee shall meet **within three months** and recommend a panel of three experts (Other than the Parent Institution) from different recognized institutions within India, along with their publication details in the last five years for constitution of an Oral Examination Board. No two experts shall be from the same Institution. The Vice-Chancellor nominates one member from the panel of experts recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The Vice-Chancellor, if deems it necessary shall nominate a member from outside the panel.

19.2 The Oral Examination Board shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor as follows:

a. Indian Examiner of the Thesis or an expert from the panel (in the absence of the former)	Member
b. An expert from a recognized institution from the panel	Member
c. Joint Supervisor of the scholar, if applicable	Member
d. Supervisor of the scholar	Convener

19.3 The Oral examination shall be conducted **within three months** from date of issue of oral examination board as “Open Defence Type” Examination. The Oral examination should not be conducted on **Saturday, Sunday and public holidays**. The circular for the same shall be communicated to the Director (Research) /faculty members/ research scholars/other departments/ other Institutions, atleast three weeks prior to the Viva – Voce Examination. A minimum of ten members excluding Oral Examination Board members shall be present for the Viva-Voce Examination.

19.4 Viva-Voce Examination shall be held at the place of work of the Supervisor or at the place of Joint Supervisor (if the supervisor is from non recognized centre of Anna University) or at any recognized centre of Anna University (if both the supervisor and joint supervisor are from non recognized centre of Anna University) with prior approval from the Centre for Research.

19.5 If the Oral Examination Board reports the performance of the scholar as “not satisfactory” then he/she may opt to reappear for the Oral Examination at a later date (not later than three months from the date of the first Oral Examination). On the second occasion, the Oral Examination Board shall include one more expert member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

19.6 If the performance of the scholar in the Oral Examination in the second occasion also reported to be “not satisfactory”, the Vice-Chancellor, if deems it necessary, shall refer the remarks of the Oral Examination Board, along with the Thesis and comments of the Examiners, to a Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose and the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

19.7 On satisfactory completion of the Viva-Voce Examination, the scholar shall upload the soft copy of the corrected Thesis in accordance with the prescribed format and specification, duly certified by the Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable), that all the corrections have been incorporated in the Thesis as suggested by the examiners.

20 AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE

If the report of the Oral Examination Board is SATISFACTORY, the scholar shall be awarded Ph.D. Degree based on the specialization in which he/she got admission for Ph.D. programme (as per clause 6.1), under the Faculty of Civil Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Information and Communication Engineering/ Technology/ Architecture and Planning/ Science and Humanities/ Management Sciences, with the approval of the Syndicate.

21 CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION

21.1 The registration of a scholar who has not submitted his/her thesis before the end of the maximum duration including the extension period for the programme as in Clause 11.1 shall stand cancelled automatically.

21.2 The registration is liable for cancellation administratively by the Director (Research), if

i. The scholar has not paid the semester fees within the stipulated time.

ii. Two semesters progress reports are not submitted or not satisfactory.

iii. If the scholar fails to complete the confirmation of provisional registration beyond three years from the date of registration for the Ph.D. programme.

iv. The performance is not satisfactory to the Doctoral Committee and accordingly recommended for cancellation.

v. Prior permission is not obtained for break of study from the Director (Research).

vi. The scholar wishes to withdraw the programme and requests to cancel his/her registration.

vii. Extension of time (beyond six years) not obtained as in Clause 11.2.

viii. Submission of Thesis beyond three months from the date of approval of Synopsis by the Doctoral Committee.

ix. Submission of revised thesis incorporating the suggestions of any examiner beyond six months.

x. The act of plagiarism involved in the journal publication/Synopsis/Thesis.

xi. Communicating with the thesis examiners in any form by the Scholar / Supervisor / Joint Supervisor (if any) / HoDs of the supervisor / Joint Supervisor or the Scholar.

xii. Non disclosure of relieving from the present job and taking up new job elsewhere by Scholar/Supervisor.

xiii. Any violation of the rules and regulations of Ph.D. Programme.

21.3 In all the above cancellation cases, the fees paid by the scholar shall not be refunded.

22 PUBLICATION OF THESIS

Papers arising out of the Thesis may be published by the scholar and the Supervisor. However the Thesis as a whole shall be published by the scholar and Supervisor after the award of the degree only with the approval of the University.

23 THE ACT OF PLAGIARISM

23.1 In the case of scholars who have committed the act of plagiarism in the Synopsis/ Thesis/journal publication, he/she shall be called for enquiry at the Centre for Research and shall be advised to rectify the plagiarism and resubmit the documents with appropriate penalty. If the scholar fails to rectify the plagiarism in the documents, the Thesis/degree shall be forfeited and his/her research registration shall be cancelled and also he/she shall be debarred to register for any other programme in the University.

23.2 For the abetment of above such action, the recognition of his/her Supervisor shall be withdrawn for a period of five years and he/she shall be debarred from guiding the scholars for any research programme in the University till such period.

23.3 If any scholar has committed an act of self plagiarism in the publications and ascertained by the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor, such work shall not be allowed in his/her thesis and the scholar shall be fined upto Rs.50000/- with a warning to the Supervisor. The Synopsis / Thesis of such scholar shall be accepted only based on a new publication in a referred journal (as applicable). If plagiarism is detected in the Publications / Thesis of any other scholar under the same supervisor, the recognition of his/her Supervisorship shall be withdrawn for a period of five years and he/she shall be debarred from guiding the scholars for any research programme in the University till such period.

23.4 If the plagiarism is observed in the later stage at any point of time, the Ph.D. Degree awarded to the scholar shall be withdrawn.

24 POWER TO MODIFY

Not with standing all that has been stated above, the Syndicate has the right to modify any of the above regulation from time to time only with a valid reason for the betterment of the reputation of the University.

Note: The scholar shall be governed by the regulations as in force from time to time. The Supervisors and scholars are requested to visit the University website “https://cfr.annauniv.edu” for updates and announcements periodically.

RESEARCH CONDUCT RULES

1.1 Research Ethics:

1.1.1 All individuals conducting research in connection with the University should incorporate appropriate consideration of ethical issues into the design and management of projects.

1.1.2 Research involving interaction with environmental issues, human subjects or communities should be informed by context specific ethical practice. Scholars must respect the human rights and dignities of all those involved in any inquiry project and must appropriately address questions of consent, power relations, deception, confidentiality and privacy. In particular, scholars must address a range of complex issues around developing and maintaining respectful and ethical relationships with research partners based on mutual respect for academic traditions and institutional circumstances. Information and/or complaints regarding the above issues, shall be referred to the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for necessary action.

1.2 At the time of admission, each scholar must give an undertaking that he/she abide by the regulations.

1.3 Misconduct in Research:

1.3.1 Falsification, fabrication, or dishonesty in creating or reporting laboratory results, research results, and/or any other assignments; Sexual harassment of other scholars; Contacting the examiner about thesis evaluation are the mode for misconduct.

1.3.2 Submitting plagiarized work for an academic requirement. Plagiarism means representation of another's work or ideas as one's own; it includes the unacknowledged word-for-word use and/or paraphrasing of another person's work, and/or the inappropriate unacknowledged use of another person's ideas.

1.3.3 Submitting substantially the same work to satisfy requirements for one course or academic requirement that has been submitted in satisfaction of requirements for another course or academic requirement without permission of the instructor of the course for which the work is being submitted or supervising authority for the academic requirement.

1.3.4 All complaints related to research activities or any matters relating to differences among scholars or complaints about the supervisor or seeking of any information related to research shall be addressed to the Director, Centre for Research. Only in the absence of any response, alternate measures shall be sought.

1.4 Any scholar exhibiting misconduct, their registration will be cancelled. Such a scholar will not be eligible for readmission to any of the courses of this University. Further, if such scholar receives any fellowship from the University, it will be withdrawn and the

fellowship has to be refunded from the date of the last award. Vice-Chancellor shall be the ultimate authority in imposing disciplinary actions against the scholars for acts of prohibited behaviour.

1.5 Right to Appeal

1.5.1 The scholar/scholars aggrieved by the action of any authority of the University can appeal to the Director, Centre for Research and any scholar aggrieved by the action of the Director, Centre for Research can appeal to the Registrar and then to Vice-Chancellor. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding on the scholars.

1.5.2 The scholar shall seek legal remedy about any matter with prior notice and only after their representations to the higher authorities have been negative.

1.6 If Supervisors are found to indulge in any of following acts, based on the severity of the complaint, the supervisorship will be cancelled for a specific duration and disciplinary action will be taken.

i. Exploiting the services of the scholar for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual.

ii. Any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on the scholar.

iii. Any act of sexual abuse or abuse by spoken words, phone calls, short message service (sms) through mobile, emails, posts, public insult leading to the discomfort to the scholar.

1.7 For Supervisors under suspension/ undergoing any disciplinary proceedings of the University, and their scholar(s) had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, a Research Coordinator is allocated to the Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.

(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis

(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases Supervisor-in-charge should be nominated by the Director, Centre for Research based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor. The Supervisor-in-charge shall function upto one year or till Supervisor resumes duty. However if the supervisor continues under suspension/ undergoing any disciplinary proceedings of the University for more than one year alternate supervisor shall be nominated by the Director, Centre for Research based on the request of the Supervisor-in-Charge and the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

GUIDELINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SYNOPSIS

Synopsis should outline the research problem, the methodology used for tackling it and the summary of the findings. **The size of Synopsis should not exceed 15 pages of typed matter reckoned from the first page to the last page including the List of Publications.** The sequence in which the Synopsis should be arranged is as follows with References and List of Publications in separate pages:

1. Cover Page and Title page (as shown in the Annexure I)
2. Text divided into suitable Headings (numbered consecutively)
3. References (not more than 15) (Alphabetical order)
4. List of Publications (those published/accepted for publication in Journals. Mention Impact Factor of the Journal).

Standard A4 size (297mm x 210mm) bond paper may be used for preparing the copies. The Synopsis should have the following page margins:

Top edge	:	30 to 35 mm
Bottom edge	:	25 to 30 mm
Left side	:	35 to 40 mm
Right side	:	20 to 25 mm

The Synopsis should be prepared on good quality white paper preferably not lower than 80GSM. One and a half line spacing should be used for typing the general text. The general text shall be typed in Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13. One or two Tables/ Figures may be included at appropriate places in the text and they should conform to the margin specifications. All page numbers (Arabic numbers) should be typed without punctuation on the upper right hand corner 20 mm from top with the last digit in line with the right hand margin. Synopsis should be bound with black calico cloth and using flexible cover of thick white art paper. The cover should be printed in black letters and the text for printing should be identical to what has been prescribed for the title page.

REFERENCES

1 Journal Article : with Single Author

Waldron, S 2008, 'Generalized Welch bound equality sequences are tight frames', IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 2307-2309.

2 Journal Article : with Two Authors

Conley, TG & Galeson, DW 1998, 'Nativity and wealth in mid-nineteenth century cities', Journal of Economic History, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 468-493.

3 Journal Article : with more than two Authors

Alishahi, K, Marvasti, F, Aref, VA & Pad, P 2009, 'Bounds on the sum capacity of synchronous binary CDMA channels', Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 3577-3593.

4 Books

Holt, DH 1997, Management Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Sydney.

5 E-book

Aghion, P & Durlauf, S (eds.) 2005, Handbook of Economic Growth, Elsevier, Amsterdam. Available from: Elsevier books. [4 November 2004].

6 Conference Proceeding Paper with editors

Riley, D 1992, 'Industrial relations in Australian education', in Contemporary Australasian industrial relations: proceedings of the sixth AIRAANZ conference, ed. D. Blackmur, AIRAANZ, Sydney, pp. 124-140.

7 Conference Proceeding Paper without editors

Fan, W, Gordon, MD & Pathak, R 2000, 'Personalization of search engine services for effective retrieval and knowledge management', Proceedings of the twenty-first international conference on information systems, pp. 20-34.

8 Website

Australian Securities Exchange 2009, Market Information. Available from: <http://www.asx.com.au/professionals/market_information/index.htm>. [5 July 2009].

9 Patent

Cookson, AH 1985, Particle trap for compressed gas insulated transmission systems, US Patent 4554399.

10 Thesis: Unpublished

Hos, JP 2005, Mechanochemically synthesized nanomaterials for intermediate temperature solid oxide fuel cell membranes. Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Australia.

11 Newspaper: Print

Ionesco, J 2001, 'Federal election: new Chip in politics', The Advertiser 23 October, p. 10.

ANNEXURE I

A typical Specimen of Cover Page and Title Page

<Font Style Times New Roman>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

<Font Size 18> <1.5 line spacing>

A SYNOPSIS

<Font Size 14>

Submitted by

<Font Size 14> <Italic>

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

<Font Size 16>

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

<Font Size 14> <Italic> <1.5 line spacing>

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

<Font Size 16>

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

JANUARY 2020

<Font Size 14>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

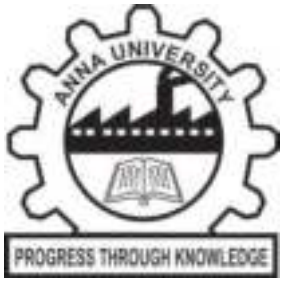
A SYNOPSIS

Submitted by

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY



FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

JANUARY 2020

GUIDELINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF THESIS

The scholars are expected to read carefully the Guidelines given in the sequel and meticulously follow them in the preparation of the Thesis. Non-compliance with any of these instructions may lead to the rejection of the Thesis submitted.

1 GENERAL

The manual is intended to provide broad guidelines to the research scholars in the preparation of the Thesis. In general, the Thesis shall report, in an organized and scholarly fashion, an account of original research work of the research scholar leading to the discovery of new facts or techniques or correlation of facts already known (analytical, experimental, hardware oriented, etc.). Thesis shall demonstrate a quality as to make a definite contribution to the advancement of knowledge and the research scholar's ability to undertake sustained research and present the findings in an appropriate manner with actual accomplishments of the work.

2 SIZE OF THESIS

The size of the Thesis shall be normally between 100 and 400 pages of typed matter reckoned from the first page of Chapter 1 to the last page of the thesis excluding reference section.

3 ARRANGEMENT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE THESIS

The sequence in which the Thesis material should be arranged and bound is as follows:

1. Cover Page and Title page (as shown in Annexure II)
2. Certificate (as shown in Annexure III)
3. Abstract
4. Acknowledgement (one page only)
5. Table of Contents (as shown in Annexure IV)
6. List of Tables
7. List of Figures
8. List of Symbols and Abbreviations (as shown in Annexure V)
9. Chapters
10. Appendices

11. References (Alphabetical order)

12. List of Publications

The Tables and Figures should be included subsequently after referring them in the text of the Thesis. **The thesis from Chapters should be printed on both sides**.

4 PAGE DIMENSIONS AND MARGIN

Standard A4 Size (297 mm x 210 mm) bond paper may be used for preparing the copies. The dimensions of the final bound Thesis (3 copies) report should be 290 mm x 205 mm.

The final Thesis (at the time of submission) should have the following page margins:

Top edge : 30 to 35 mm

Bottom edge: 25 to 30 mm

Left side : 35 to 40 mm

Right side : 20 to 25 mm

The Thesis should be prepared on good quality white paper preferably not lower than 80GSM. Tables and Figures should conform to the margin specifications. Large size Figures should be photographically or otherwise reduced to the appropriate size before insertion.

5 MANUSCRIPT PREPARATION

In the preparation of the manuscript, care should be taken to ensure that all textual matter is typewritten to the extent possible in the same format as may be required for the final Thesis. Hence some of the information required for the final typing of the Thesis is also included in this section.

The headings of all items from 2 to 12 listed in section 3 should be typed in capital letters without punctuation and centered 50 mm below the top of the page. The text should commence 4 spaces below this heading. The page numbering for all items from 1 to 8 should be done using lower case Roman numerals and the pages thereafter should be numbered using Arabic numerals.

5.1 Cover Page & Title Page - A specimen copy of the Cover page and Title page for the Thesis is given in Annexure II.

5.2 Bonafide Certificate - The Certificate shall be typed in double line spacing using Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13 as per the format shown in Annexure III. The

certificate shall carry the Supervisor's signature and shall be followed by the **Supervisor's name, academic designation (not any other responsibilities of administrative nature)**, department and full address of the institution where the Supervisor has guided the research scholar. The term 'SUPERVISOR' must be typed in capital letters between the Supervisor's name and academic designation. Signature of the Joint Supervisor with the details specified as above should be included wherever it is applicable.

5.3 **Abstract** - Abstract should be an essay type of narration not exceeding four pages outlining the research problem, methodology used for tackling it and a summary of the findings. This shall be typed in one and a half line spacing using Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13.

5.4 **Acknowledgement** – It should be brief and should not exceed one page when typed in one and a half line spacing. The scholar's signature shall be made at the bottom right end above his/her name typed in capitals.

5.5 **Table of Contents** - The Table of contents should list all captions following it as well as any caption which precedes it. The title page, Certificate and Acknowledgment will not find a place among the items listed in the Table of Contents but the page numbers of which are in lower case Roman letters. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head. A specimen copy of the Table Contents for the Thesis is given in Annexure IV.

5.6 **List of Table** - The list should use exactly the same captions as they appear above the Tables in the text. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head.

5.7 **List of Figures** - The list should use exactly the same captions as they appear below the Figures in the text. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head.

5.8 **List of Symbols and Abbreviations** - One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head. Standard symbols, abbreviations, etc. should be used. **The list should be arranged alphabetically with respect to the contents on the right side as shown in Annexure V**.

5.9 **Chapters** - The chapters may be broadly divided into 3 parts (i) Introductory chapter, (ii) Chapters developing the main theme of the Thesis and (iii) Results, Discussion and Conclusion. The main text shall be divided into several chapters and each chapter may be further divided into several divisions and sub-divisions.

- Each chapter should be given an appropriate title.
- Tables and Figures in a chapter should be placed in the immediate vicinity of the reference where they are cited.
- Footnotes should be used sparingly. They should be typed single space and placed directly underneath in the very same page which refers to the material they annotate.

5.10 Appendices - Appendices are provided to give supplementary information, which if included in the main text may serve as a distraction and cloud the central theme under discussion.

- Appendices should be numbered using Arabic numerals, e.g. Appendix 1, Appendix 2, etc.
- Appendices, Tables and references appearing in appendices should be numbered and referred to at appropriate places just as in the case of chapters.
- Appendices shall carry the title of the work reported and the same title shall be included in the Table of Contents page.

5.11 List of References - Any works of other researchers, if used either directly or indirectly, the origin of the material thus referred to at appropriate places in the Thesis should be indicated. The author's publications during the period of research should not be included in the references and can be separately mentioned as in 5.10. A paper, a monograph or a book may be designated by the name of the first author followed by the year of publication, placed inside brackets at the appropriate places in the Thesis. The citation may assume any one of the following forms.

How to cite

- The structure of a citation is the author's surname and year of publication.
- Single author is cited as "Jones (2001)".
- Two authors are cited using "&" (Deane & Jones 1991) or Smith *et. al*. (1992)
- More than two authors are cited using "*et. al.*" (Smith *et al*. 1992) or Smith *et. al.* (1992).

- In case the information being discussed has been written in several different sources then cite them all in one set of brackets in chronological order of publication (Midgley 1994; Smith 1994; Philip 2002).
- If an author published several papers in 2005, the year of the first publication (in the alphabetic order of the references) is cited and referenced as 2005a, the second as 2005b and so on.
- A citation is placed wherever appropriate in or after the sentence. If it is at the end of a sentence, it is placed before the full stop.
- Complete citations and Source shall be provided in alphabetical order in reference section.
- All citations shall be in the same font as the main text.
- All figures and charts etc., taken from other sources shall be cited beneath within brackets, author name, source followed by, year in Times New Roman, Normal, font-size: 11 points, as "(Source: Jones, *et al*. 2001)". If it is sourced from Web pages the citation style shall be as "(Source: www.abc.com)" and the complete URL shall be given in the reference section.

Examples of Citation

(i) An improved algorithm has been adopted in the literature (Waldron 2008).
(ii) Conley & Galeson (1998) have dealt at length this principle.
(iii) The problem of mechanical manipulators has been studied by Alishahi et al (2009)

The listing should be typed 4 spaces below the heading "REFERENCES" in single spacing. The reference material should be listed in the alphabetical order of the first author. The name of the author/authors should be immediately followed by the other details and year. A typical illustrative list given below relates to the citation example quoted above.

REFERENCES

1 Journal Article : with Single Author

Waldron, S 2008, 'Generalized Welch bound equality sequences are tight frames', IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 2307-2309.

2 Journal Article : with Two Authors

Conley, TG & Galeson, DW 1998, 'Nativity and wealth in mid-nineteenth century cities', Journal of Economic History, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 468-493.

3 Journal Article : with more than two Authors

Alishahi, K, Marvasti, F, Aref, VA & Pad, P 2009, 'Bounds on the sum capacity of synchronous binary CDMA channels', Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 3577-3593.

4 Books

Holt, DH 1997, Management Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Sydney.

5 E-book

Aghion, P & Durlauf, S (eds.) 2005, Handbook of Economic Growth, Elsevier, Amsterdam. Available from: Elsevier books. [4 November 2004].

6 Conference Proceeding Paper with editors

Riley, D 1992, 'Industrial relations in Australian education', in Contemporary Australasian industrial relations: proceedings of the sixth AIRAANZ conference, ed. D. Blackmur, AIRAANZ, Sydney, pp. 124-140.

7 Conference Proceeding Paper without editors

Fan, W, Gordon, MD & Pathak, R 2000, 'Personalization of search engine services for effective retrieval and knowledge management', Proceedings of the twenty-first international conference on information systems, pp. 20-34.

8 Website

Australian Securities Exchange 2009, Market Information. Available from: <http://www.asx.com.au/professionals/market_information/index.htm>. [5 July 2009].

9 Patent

Cookson, AH 1985, Particle trap for compressed gas insulated transmission systems, US Patent 4554399.

10 Thesis: Unpublished

Hos, JP 2005, Mechanochemically synthesized nanomaterials for intermediate temperature solid oxide fuel cell membranes. Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Australia.

11 Newspaper: Print

Ionesco, J 2001, 'Federal election: new Chip in politics', The Advertiser 23 October, p. 10.

5.12 List of Publications - The list of publications (those already published/accepted for publication in Journals and papers presented in Conferences/Symposia) made by research scholar during the period of research shall be reported in the Table of Contents. Mention Impact Factor of the Journal (if applicable).

5.13 Tables and Figures – "Table" means tabulated numerical data in the body of the Thesis as well as in the appendices. All other non-verbal material used in the body of the Thesis and appendices such as charts, graphs, maps, photographs and diagrams may be designated as Figures.

- A Table or Figure including caption should be accommodated within the prescribed margin limits and appear on the page following the page where their first reference is made.
- Tables and Figures on half page or less in length may appear on the same page along with the text. However, they should be separated from the text both above and below by triple spacing.
- All Tables and Figures should be prepared on the same paper or material used for the preparation of the rest of the Thesis.
- Two or more small Tables or Figures may be grouped if necessary in a single page.
- Wherever possible, the photograph(s) shall be reproduced on a full sheet of photographic paper or standard A4 size paper.
- More than one photograph can be included in a page.
- Samples of Fabric, Leather, etc., if absolutely necessary may be attached evenly in a page and fixed/pasted suitably and should be treated as Figures.

6. TYPING INSTRUCTIONS

6.1 General

This section includes additional information for final typing of the Thesis. The impressions on the typed/printed copies should be black in colour.

A sub-heading at the bottom of a page must have atleast two full lines below it or else it should be carried over to the next page.

The last word of any page should not be split using a hyphen. One and a half line spacing should be used for typing the general text. The general text shall be typed in

Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13. Single spacing should be used for typing:

(i) Long Tables

(ii) Long quotations

(iii) Foot notes

(iv) Multiline captions

(v) References

All quotations exceeding one line should be typed in an indented space - the indentation being 15 mm from either side of the margin.

6.2 Chapters

The format for typing Chapter headings, Division headings and Sub-division headings are explained by the following illustrative examples.

Chapter heading	:	CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION
Division heading	:	1.1 OUTLINE OF THESIS
Sub-division heading	:	1.1.1 Literature Review 1.1.1.1 Synthetic aperture radars on satellites

The word CHAPTER without punctuation should be centered 50 mm down from the top of the page. Two spaces below, the title of the chapter should be typed centrally in capital letters. The text should commence 4 spaces below this title, the first letter of the text starting 20 mm inside from the left hand margin.

The division and sub-division captions along with their numberings should be left justified. The typed material directly below division or sub-division heading should commence 2 spaces below it and should be offset 20 mm from the left hand margin. Within a division or sub-division paragraphs are permitted. Even paragraph should commence 3 spaces below the last line of the preceding paragraph, the first letter in the paragraph being offset from the left hand margin by 20 mm.

7. NUMBERING INSTRUCTIONS

7.1 Page Numbering

All page numbers (whether it be in Roman or Arabic numbers) should be typed without punctuation on the upper right hand corner 20 mm from the top with the last

digit in line with the right hand margin. The preliminary pages of the Thesis (such as Title page, Acknowledgement, Table of Contents, etc.) should be numbered in lower case Roman numerals. The title page will be numbered as (i) but this should not be typed. The page immediately following the title page shall be numbered as (ii) and it should appear at the top right hand corner as already specified. Pages of main text, starting with Chapter 1 should be consecutively numbered using Arabic numerals.

7.2 Numbering of Chapters, Divisions and Sub-Divisions

The numbering of chapters, divisions and sub-divisions should be done using Arabic numerals only and further decimal notation should be used for numbering the divisions and sub-divisions within a chapter. For example sub-division 4 under division 3 belonging to chapter 2 should be numbered as 2.3.4. The caption for the sub-division should immediately follow the number assigned to it.

Every chapter beginning with the first chapter should be serially numbered using Arabic numerals. Appendices, included if any, should also be numbered in an identical manner starting with Appendix 1.

7.3 Numbering of Tables and Figures

Tables and Figures appearing anywhere in the Thesis should bear appropriate numbers. The rule for assigning such numbers is illustrated by an example. Thus, if a Figure in Chapter 3, happens to be the fourth then assign 3.4 to that Figure.

Identical rules apply for Tables except that the word Figure is replaced by the word Table. If Figures (or Tables) appear in appendices then Figure 3 in Appendix 2 will be designated as Figure A 2.3. If a table to be continued into the next page this may be done, with unfinished Table, continued into the next page, with title Table 2.1 (continued) placed centrally.

7.4 Numbering of Equations

Equations appearing in each Chapter or Appendix should be numbered serially, the numbering should commence afresh for each Chapter or Appendix. Thus for example, an equation appearing in Chapter 4, if it happens to be the eighth equation in that Chapter should be numbered as (4.8) thus:

$$\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left[\frac{p^2}{h}\right]+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left[\frac{pq}{h}\right]=-gh\,\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x}-k\,\frac{\sqrt{p^2+q^2}}{h^2}\,p+\frac{1}{\rho_w}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(h\tau_{xx})+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(h\tau_{xy})\right]\right] \quad (4.8)$$

While referring to this equation in the body of the Thesis it should be referred to as Equation (4.8).

8. BINDING SPECIFICATIONS

- Thesis (3 copies) side pinning/stitching, covered with wrapper printed on 300 gsm white art card and outer side gloss laminated, adhesive binding. The cover should be printed in black letters and the text for printing should be identical to what has been prescribed for the title page.

9. ONLINE SUBMISSION OF THESIS

- After viva-voce examination the final version of the thesis need to be prepared by incorporating all corrections suggested by the examiners and the same shall be uploaded through the scholar login available in the web page of Centre for Research.
- The final version of the thesis copy should contain a certificate given in Annexure VI and a scanned copy of the minutes of the oral examination board. These two items should be placed in between the title page and certificate.

ANNEXURE II

A typical Specimen of Cover Page and Title Page

<Font Style Times New Roman>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

<Font Size 18> <1.5 line spacing>

A THESIS

<Font Size 14>

Submitted by

<Font Size 14> <Italic>

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

<Font Size 16>

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

<Font Size 14> <Italic> <1.5 line spacing>

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

<Font Size 16>

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

JANUARY 2020

<Font Size 14>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

A THESIS

Submitted by

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ANNA UNIVERSITY
CHENNAI 600 025

JANUARY 2020

ANNEXURE III

A typical Specimen of Certificate

<Font Style Times New Roman>

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

BONAFIDE CERTIFICATE

<Font Size 14>

<Font Size 13>

The research work embodied in the present Thesis entitled **"VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR"** has been carried out in the <<Name of the Supervisor's Department>>, <<Name of the College>>,<<Place>>. The work reported herein is original and does not form part of any other thesis or dissertation on the basis of which a degree or award was conferred on an earlier occasion or to any other scholar.

I understand the University's policy on plagiarism and declare that the thesis and publications are my own work, except where specifically acknowledged and has not been copied from other sources or been previously submitted for award or assessment.

<<Signature of the Scholar>>

<<Name>>

Counter signed by

<<Signature of the Joint Supervisor>>

<<Name>>

JOINT SUPERVISOR (If applicable)

<<Designation & Address >>

<<Signature of the Supervisor>>

<<Name>>

SUPERVISOR

<<Designation & Address >>

ANNEXURE IV

A typical Specimen of Table of Contents

<Font Style Times New Roman Font Size 13>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ANNEXURE V
LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ω	-	Absolute frequency
HOA	-	Acetic acid
Al	-	Aluminum
ASTM	-	American standard testing mesh
$CaCO_3$	-	Calcium carbonate
CIA	-	Chemical index of alteration
ρ	-	Density of the fluid
θ	-	Direction of wave propagation
EF	-	Enrichment factor
ωp	-	Frequency of the peak
Ω	-	Frequency of the waves
FP	-	First percentile
Γ	-	Gamma
g	-	Gram
HCl	-	Hydrochloric acid
Fe_2O_3	-	Iron oxide
MgO	-	Magnesium oxide
θm	-	Mean wave direction
mg	-	Milligram
HNO_3	-	Nitric acid
OC	-	Organic carbon
ppm	-	Parts per million
$K_2Cr_2O_7$	-	Potassium dichromate
φ	-	Potential function
SEM	-	Scanning electron microscope
Ag_2SO_4	-	Silver sulphate
τ	-	Time lag between samples
ζ	-	Vertical displacement

ANNEXURE VI

CERTIFICATE

1. This is to certify that no corrections/suggestions were pointed out by the Indian / Foreign Examiner(s) in the Thesis titled "……" submitted by Mr./Ms……..

(OR)

2. This is to certify that all corrections and suggestions pointed out by the Indian / Foreign Examiner(s) are incorporated in the Thesis titled "....." submitted by Mr./Ms…….

JOINT SUPERVISOR
(If applicable)

SUPERVISOR

Place:

Date:

CONTACT DETAILS

The Director
Centre for Research
Anna University
Chennai 600 025.
Phone: 91-44-22357366 / 22357372
Fax : 91-44-22201213
Email : dirresearch@annauniv.edu / dirresearch@gmail.com

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
III TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER III

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CE8301	Strength of Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8302	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8351	Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8391	Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8393	Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8311	Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8361	Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER IV

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CE8401	Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8402	Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8403	Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8404	Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8491	Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8481	Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8461	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8501	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8502	Structural Analysis – I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EN8491	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8591	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8511	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8611	Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CE8512	Survey Camp (2 weeks –During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8602	Structural Analysis–II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8603	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EN8591	Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8503	Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8513	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8612	Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**2**	**8**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8702	Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8703	Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CE8711	Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8712	Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**15**	**0**	**6**	**20**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	CE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:182

*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.		Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.		Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.		Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.		Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.		Physics for Civil Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.		Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.		Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.		Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2.		Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Strength of Materials–I	PC	3	3	0	0	3

6.		Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.		Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.		Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.		Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.		Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.		Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.		Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.		Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.		Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
16.		Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.		Structural Analysis – I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.		Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.		Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.		Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
21.		Structural Analysis–II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.		Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
23.		Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.		Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.		Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
26.		Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.		Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.		Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
30.		Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.		Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.		Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
4.		Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
5.		Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
6.		Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SEMESTER V
ELECTIVE - I

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GI8012	Digital Cadastre	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GI8013	Advanced Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GI	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GI8015	Geographic Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GI8016	Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8071	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8072	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE - II

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8001	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8002	Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8003	Rock Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8004	Urban Planning and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8005	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE – III

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8006	Pavement Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8007	Traffic Engineering and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8008	Transport and Environment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8009	Industrial Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8010	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8019	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8011	Construction Planning and Scheduling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EN8592	Municipal Solid Waste Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	GE8074	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – IV

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8012	Coastal Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8013	Participatory Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8014	Integrated Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8015	Groundwater Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8016	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8017	Geo-Environmental Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8091	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8075	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – V

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8018	Computer Aided Design of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8020	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8021	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8022	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8023	Bridge Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
(Offered by Other Branches)

1.	ME4	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME3	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MD2	Measurement and Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8	Programming in C	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	RO1	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IE1	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ML2	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	AN2	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CS4	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	ML3	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	RO4	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CH1	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	TT4	Textile effluent treatments.	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	AI 2	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	AI 4	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	AI 5	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EN 1	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	GI 1	Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	GI 2	Climate Change Studies	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVES
(Offered to Other Branches)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE1	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE2	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE3	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**24**

SEMESTER III

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**31**	**17**	**0**	**14**	**24**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
5.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
10.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**32**	**18**	**0**	**14**	**25**

SEMESTER VII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
7.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
13.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
25.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
31.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8075	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications-	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8083	Multi-core Architectures and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8087	Software Defined Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8076	GPU Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8001	Parallel Algorithms	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

SEMESTER V
OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OEC552	Soft Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII

OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC751	Electronic Devices	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OEE752	Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEC754	Medical Electronics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
23.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**21**	**0**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8391	Control Systems Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**0**	**10**	**25**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**24**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective -II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8661	VLSI Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective -III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8391	Control System Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
12.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
17.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

23.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EC8661	VLSI Design	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		Laboratory						
27.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)*
SEMESTER V
ELECTIVE I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8073	Medical Electronics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8074	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8075	Nano Technology and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8091	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8001	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8002	Multimedia Compression and Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8003	CMOS Analog IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8004	Wireless Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8092	Advanced Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8071	Cognitive Radio	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8005	Electronics Packaging and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8006	Mixed Signal IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE IV

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8072	Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8007	Low power SoC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8008	Photonic Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8009	Compressive Sensing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE V

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8010	Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8011	DSP Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8094	Satellite Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8006	Principles of Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS - 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
4.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**33**	**17**	**2**	**14**	**25**

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology – II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory – II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**16**	**0**	**12**	**22**

SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective - I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8681	CAD / CAM Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**18**	**2**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VIII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective– IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**29**	**9**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	5	3	2	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	5	3	2	0	4
9.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology– II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory–II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
14.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
17.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
20.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	ME8681	C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8091	Automobile Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PR8592	Welding Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8096	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8071	Refrigeration and Air conditioning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8072	Renewable Sources of Energy	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8098	Quality Control and Reliability Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8073	Unconventional Machining Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MF8071	Additive Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8099	Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8095	Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8097	Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8092	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IE8693	Production Planning and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MG8091	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8094	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8074	Vibration and Noise Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8091	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	12
4.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (FULL TIME)
CURRICULA AND SYLLABI I TO IV SEMESTERS

SEMESTER - I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BA5101	Economic Analysis for Business	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	BA5102	Principles of Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5103	Accounting for Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.	BA5104	Legal Aspects of Business	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5105	Organizational Behaviour	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5106	Statistics for Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA5107	Total Quality Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
8	BA5111	Spoken and Written Communication #	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**27**	**23**	**0**	**4**	**25**

No end semester examination is required for this course.

SEMESTER - II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BA5201	Applied Operations Research	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA5202	Business Research Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5203	Financial Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA5204	Human Resource Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5205	Information Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5206	Operations Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7	BA5207	Marketing Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
PRACTICALS								
8	BA5211	Data Analysis and Business Modelling	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**22**	**0**	**4**	**24**

SEMESTER - III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BA5301	International Business Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2	BA5302	Strategic Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3		Professional Elective I ***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4		Professional Elective II***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5		Professional Elective III***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6		Professional Elective IV***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7		Professional Elective V***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8		Professional Elective VI***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
9	BA5311	Summer Training	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**26**	**24**	**0**	**2**	**25**

*** Chosen electives should be from two streams of management of three electives each.

SEMESTER - IV

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
PRACTICALS								
1.	BA5411	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
				TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:86

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Principles of Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Accounting for Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.		Economic Analysis for Business	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.		Legal Aspects of Business	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Organizational Behaviour	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Statistics for Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Marketing Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
8.		Spoken and Written Communication	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.		Applied Operations Research	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.		Business Research Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.		Strategic Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.		Financial Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.		Human Resource Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.		Information Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.		Operations Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.		International Business Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.		Total Quality Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. **Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations**

Or

2. **Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
Stream/ Specialization : **Marketing Management**								
1.	BA5001	Brand Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA5002	Consumer Behaviour	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5003	Customer Relationship Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA5004	Integrated Marketing Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5005	Retail Marketing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5006	Services Marketing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA5007	Social Marketing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Financial Management**								
8.	BA5008	Banking Financial Services Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	BA5009	Corporate Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BA5010	Derivatives Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BA5011	Merchant Banking and Financial Services	PE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BA5012	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	BA5013	Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions	PE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	BA5031	International Trade Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Human Resource Management**								
15.	BA5014	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	BA5015	Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare	PE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BA5016	Labour Legislations	PE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BA5017	Managerial	PE	3	3	0	0	3

		Behaviour and Effectiveness						
19.	BA5018	Organizational Theory, Design and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA5019	Strategic Human Resource Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Systems Management**								
21.	BA5020	Advanced Database Management System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA5021	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA5022	Enterprise Resource Planning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA5023	Software Project Management and Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	BA5024	E-Business Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Operations Management**								
26.	BA5025	Logistics Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
27.	BA5026	Materials Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
28.	BA5027	Product Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
29.	BA5028	Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
30.	BA5029	Services Operations Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
31.	BA5030	Supply Chain Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SECTORAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. **Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations**

or

2. **Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
Sectoral Specialization : **Logistics and Supply Chain Management**								
1.	BA5051	Supply Chain Concepts and Planning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA5052	Sourcing and Supply Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5053	Supply Chain Inventory Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA5054	Supply Chain Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5055	Warehouse Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5056	Transportation and Distribution Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA5057	Reverse and Contract Logistics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	BA5058	Air Cargo Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	BA5059	Containerization and Allied Business	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BA5060	Exim Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BA5061	Fundamentals of Shipping	PE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BA5062	Port and Terminal Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
Sectoral Specialization :**Infrastructure and Real Estate Management**								
13.	BA5063	Infrastructure Planning Scheduling and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	BA5064	Contracts and Arbitration	PE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BA5065	Project Management for Infrastructure	PE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	BA5066	Management of Human Resources, Safety and Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BA5067	Disaster Mitigation and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BA5068	Economics and Financial Management in Construction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	BA5069	Urban Environmental Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA5070	Smart Materials, Techniques and Equipments for Infrastructure	PE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BA5071	Strategic Airport Infrastructure Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA5072	Real Estate Marketing and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA5073	Infrastructure and Real Estate Entrepreneurship	PE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA5074	Valuation of Real Estate and Infrastructure Assets	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	BA5111	Spoken and Written Communication #	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	BA5211	Data Analysis and Business Modeling	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	BA5311	Summer Training	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	BA5411	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

Enable the students **:**

I. To develop an aptitude to use fundamental engineering principles to conceptualize, create, model, test and evaluate designs within the context of local and global needs.
II. To understand and explore the behaviour of existing and new materials suitable for the design needs.
III. To develop innovative technologies and find solutions to contemporary issues in Engineering Design using modern engineering tools and methods.
IV. To pursue advanced education, research and development and other creative/ innovative efforts in their professional career.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
3. Graduates will have the ability to use the computer aided design tools to design a component or system.
4. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze, interpret, and validate data in the area of design engineering.
5. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze multidisciplinary problems.
6. Graduate will have the knowledge of material behaviour under various circumstances exist which can be utilize for the material selection process
7. Graduate will have the knowledge of mechanisms behaviour and its design by analytical method and using software tools.
8. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities in the field of mechanical design.
9. Graduate will communicate their technical knowledge.
10. Graduate will develop confidence for self-education and ability for life-long learning and research.

Mapping of PEOs with POs

Programme Educational Objectives	Programme Outcomes								
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
I		√	√	√	√	√		√	
II		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
III	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√
IV		√		√	√			√	√

		Subjects	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
YEAR 1	SEM 1	Engineering Fracture Mechanics	√	√	√	√					√
		Computer Applications in Design	√	√	√		√				
		Quality Concepts in Design			√			√		√	√
		Applied Mathematics for Engineers	√		√					√	√
		Advanced Finite Element Analysis	√	√	√		√			√	√
		Professional Elective I									
		CAD Laboratory			√		√		√	√	√
		Advanced Analysis and Simulation Laboratory			√		√		√	√	√
	SEM 2	Mechanical Behavior of Materials				√		√		√	√
		Integrated Mechanical Design	√	√	√	√	√			√	
		Vibration Analysis and Control	√	√	√	√	√			√	√
		Mechanisms Design and Simulation	√	√	√	√	√			√	
		Professional Elective I									
		Professional Elective II									
		Vibration Laboratory		√	√				√	√	
		Design Project	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
YEAR 2	SEM 3	Product Lifecycle Management	√	√	√	√	√			√	
		Professional Elective III									
		Professional Elective IV									
		Project Work Phase I	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	SEM 4	Project Work Phase II	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

Professional Electives

ELECTIVES	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
SEMESTER I									
Additive Manufacturing and Tooling			√		√			√	√
Design of Material Handling Equipments	√			√				√	√
Optimization Techniques in Design	√			√				√	√
Design of Pressure Vessels and Piping	√			√					√
Information Analytics	√			√				√	√
SEMESTER II									
Advanced Metal Forming Techniques		√						√	√
Plates and shell	√			√	√			√	
Surface Engineering	√			√	√			√	√
Tribology in Design			√	√				√	√
Modal Analysis of Mechanical Systems	√	√	√	√	√			√	
Advanced Mechanics of Materials	√			√					√
SEMESTER III									
Bearing Design and Rotor Dynamics	√	√	√	√					
Composite Materials and Mechanics	√	√	√	√	√			√	√
Design for Manufacture, Assembly and Environments		√	√	√	√			√	√
Design of Hydraulic and Pneumatic systems			√	√				√	√
Computational Fluid Dynamics	√	√	√	√	√			√	√
Biomechanics									
Design for Internet of Things									
Product Design for Sustainability	√	√	√	√	√			√	√

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA5156	Applied Mathematics for Engineers	FC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ED5191	Engineering Fracture Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5151	Computer Applications in Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ED5152	Quality Concepts in Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ED5153	Advanced Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ED5161	CAD Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ED5162	Advanced Analysis and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**27**	**19**	**0**	**8**	**23**

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ED5251	Mechanisms Design and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ED5252	Mechanical Behavior of Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5253	Integrated Mechanical Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ED5254	Vibration Analysis and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ED5261	Vibration Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
8.	ED5211	Design Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**18**	**0**	**6**	**21**

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	PD5091	Product Lifecycle Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
4.	ED5311	Project Work Phase I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL	**21**	**9**	**0**	**12**	**15**

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
PRACTICAL								
1.	ED5411	Project Work Phase II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 71

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA5156	Applied Mathematics for Engineers	FC	4	4	0	0	4

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ED5191	Engineering Fracture Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ED5151	Computer Applications in Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5152	Quality Concepts in Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ED5153	Advanced Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ED5161	CAD Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	ED5162	Advanced Analysis and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ED5251	Mechanisms Design and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ED5252	Mechanical Behavior of Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	ED5253	Integrated Mechanical Design	PC	4	3	0	0	3
10.	ED5254	Vibration Analysis and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	ED5261	Vibration Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
12.	PD5091	Product Lifecycle Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3

LIST OF ELECTIVES FOR M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN

SEMESTER I (Elective I)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ED5071	Optimization Techniques in Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ED5072	Design of Pressure Vessel and Piping	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5091	Design of Material Handling Equipments	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CC5292	Additive Manufacturing and Tooling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ED5073	Information Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER II (Elective II & III)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ED5001	Plates and Shells	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ED5002	Modal Analysis of Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5003	Advanced Metal Forming Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ED5074	Tribology in Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ED5004	Surface Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ED5092	Advanced Mechanics of Materials	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER III (Elective IV & V)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ED5075	Design for Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ED5005	Design of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ED5006	Bearing Design and Rotor Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ED5076	Product Design for Sustainability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ED5093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CC5291	Design for Manufacture, Assembly and Environments	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ED5077	Biomechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ED5078	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ED5211	Design Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	ED5311	Project Work Phase I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
3.	ED5411	Project Work Phase II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

MA5156 APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERS L T P C
4 0 0 4

OBJECTIVES :

This course is designed to enrich the knowledge in various advanced mathematical techniques such as matrix theory, calculus of variations, probability and random variables, Laplace transforms and Fourier transforms. The fundamental concepts in these areas will be more useful for the students to model the engineering problems and solving them by applying these methods.

UNIT I MATRIX THEORY 12

The Cholesky decomposition - Generalized Eigenvectors - Canonical basis - QR factorization - Least squares method - Singular value decomposition.

UNIT II CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS 12

Concept of variation and its properties – Euler's equation – Functional dependant on first and higher order derivatives – Functionals dependant on functions of several independent variables – Variational problems with moving boundaries – Isoperimetric problems - Direct methods : Ritz and Kantorovich methods.

UNIT III PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES 12

Probability – Axioms of probability – Conditional probability – Baye's theorem - Random variables - Probability function – Moments – Moment generating functions and their properties – Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions – Function of a random variable.

UNIT IV LAPLACE TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12

Laplace transform - Definitions - Properties – Transform error function - Bessel's function - Dirac delta function - Unit step functions – Convolution theorem – Inverse Laplace transform : Complex inversion formula – Solutions to partial differential equations : Heat equation - Wave equation.

UNIT V FOURIER TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12

Fourier transform : Definitions - Properties – Transform of elementary functions - Dirac delta function – Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity – Solutions to partial differential equations : Heat equation - Wave equation - Laplace and Poison's equations.

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

OUTCOMES :

After completing this course, students should demonstrate competency in the following skills:

- Apply various methods in matrix theory to solve system of linear equations.
- Maximizing and minimizing the functional that occur in various branches of engineering disciplines.
- Computation of probability and moments, standard distributions of discrete and continuous random variables and functions of a random variable.
- Application of Laplace and Fourier transforms to initial value, initial–boundary value and boundary value problems in Partial Differential Equations.

REFERENCES :

1. Andrews L.C. and Shivamoggi, B. "Integral Transforms for Engineers", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
2. Bronson, R. "Matrix Operations", Schaum's outline series, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.
3. James, G., "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics ", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
4. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, Asia, 8th Edition, 2015.
5. O'Neil, P.V., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", Thomson Asia Pvt. Ltd., Singapore, 2003.
6. Sankara Rao, K., "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.

ED5191 ENGINEERING FRACTURE MECHANICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on mechanics of cracked components of different modes by which these components fail under static load conditions.
- To impart knowledge on mechanics of cracked components of different modes by which these components fail under fatigue load conditions.

UNIT I ELEMENTS OF SOLID MECHANICS 9

The geometry of stress and strain, elastic deformation, plastic and elasto-plastic deformation – limit analysis – Airy's function – field equation for stress intensity factor.

UNIT II STATIONARY CRACK UNDER STATIC LOADING 9

Two dimensional elastic fields – Analytical solutions yielding near a crack front – Irwin's approximation - plastic zone size – Dugdaale model – determination of J integral and its relation to crack opening displacement.

UNIT III ENERGY BALANCE AND CRACK GROWTH 9

Griffith analysis – stable and unstable crack growth –Dynamic energy balance – crack arrest mechanism –K1c test methods - R curves - determination of collapse load.

UNIT IV FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH CURVE 9

Empirical relation describing crack growth law – life calculations for a given load amplitude – effects of changing the load spectrum -- rain flow method– external factors affecting the K1c values.- leak before break analysis.

UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF FRACTURE MECHANICS 9

Crack Initiation under large scale yielding – thickness as a design parameter – mixed mode fractures - crack instability in thermal and residual stress fields - numerical methods

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps the engineers to get familiarized with the design of components that contain crack under static load condition.
- It helps the engineers to get familiarized with the design of components that contain crack and its growth under fatigue load condition.

REFERENCES:

1. David Broek, "Elementary Engineering Fracture Mechanics ", Fifthoff and Noerdhoff International Publisher, 1978.
2. John M.Barson and Stanely T.Rolfe Fatigue and fracture control in structures Prentice hall Inc. Englewood cliffs. 1977
3. Kare Hellan, "Introduction of Fracture Mechanics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1985.
4. Preshant Kumar, "Elements of Fracture Mechanics", Wheeler Publishing, 1999.
5. Tribikram Kundu, "Fundamentals of Fracture Mechanics", Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi/ CRC Press, 1st Indian Reprint, 2012

ED5151 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN DESIGN L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on computer graphics which are used routinely in diverse areas as science, engineering, medicine, etc.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS FUNDAMENTALS 9

Output primitives (points, lines, curves etc.,), 2-D & 3-D transformation (Translation, scaling, rotation) windowing - view ports - clipping transformation.

UNIT II CURVES AND SURFACES MODELLING 9

Introduction to curves - Analytical curves: line, circle and conics – synthetic curves: Hermite cubic spline- Bezier curve and B-Spline curve – curve manipulations.

Introduction to surfaces - Analytical surfaces: Plane surface, ruled surface, surface of revolution and tabulated cylinder – synthetic surfaces: Hermite bicubic surface- Bezier surface and B-Spline surface- surface manipulations.

UNIT III NURBS AND SOLID MODELING 9

NURBS- Basics- curves, lines, arcs, circle and bi linear surface. Regularized Boolean set operations - primitive instancing - sweep representations - boundary representations – constructive solid Geometry - comparison of representations - user interface for solid modeling.

UNIT IV VISUAL REALISM 9

Hidden – Line – Surface – solid removal algorithms shading – coloring. Introduction to parametric and variational geometry based software's and their principles creation of prismatic and lofted parts using these packages.

UNIT V ASSEMBLY OF PARTS AND PRODUCT DATA EXCHANGE 9

Assembly modeling - interferences of positions and orientation - tolerances analysis – mass property calculations - mechanism simulation.

Graphics and computing standards– Open GL Data Exchange standards – IGES, STEP etc– Communication standards.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with the computer graphics application in design.
- This understanding reinforces the knowledge being learned and shortens the overall learning curve which is necessary to solve CAE problems that arise in engineering.

REFERENCES:

1. David F. Rogers, James Alan Adams "Mathematical elements for computer graphics" second edition, Tata McGraw-Hill edition.2003
2. Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker "Computer Graphics", Prentice Hall, Inc., 1992.
3. Foley, Wan Dam, Feiner and Hughes – Computer graphics principles & practices, Pearson Education – 2003.
4. Ibrahim Zeid Mastering CAD/CAM – McGraw Hill, International Edition, 2007.
5. William M Neumann and Robert F.Sproull "Principles of Computer Graphics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co. Singapore, 1989.

ED5152 QUALITY CONCEPTS IN DESIGN

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on various concepts in engineering design and principles of implementing quality in a product or service through tools such as quality houses, control charts, statistical process control method, failure mode effect analysis and various strategies of designing experiments, methods to uphold the status of six sigma and improve the reliability of a product.

UNIT I DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS, METHODS AND MATERIAL SELECTION 9

Morphology of Design – The Design Process – Computer Aided Engineering – Concurrent Engineering – Competition Bench Marking – Creativity – Theory of Problem solving (TRIZ) – Value Analysis - Design for Manufacture, Design for Assembly – Design for casting, Forging, Metal Forming, Machining and Welding

UNIT II DESIGN FOR QUALITY 9

Quality Function Deployment **-** House of Quality-Objectives and functions-Targets-Stakeholders-Measures and Matrices-Design of Experiments –design process-Identification of control factors, noise factors, and performance metrics - developing the experimental plan- experimental design – testing noise factors- Running the experiments –Conducting the analysis-Selecting and conforming factor-Set points-reflecting and repeating.

UNIT III FAILURE MODE EFFECTS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN FOR SIX SIGMA 9

Basic methods: Refining geometry and layout, general process of product embodiment - Embodiment checklist- Advanced methods: systems modeling, mechanical embodiment principles- MEA method - linking fault states to systems modeling - Basis of SIX SIGMA –Project selection for SIX SIGMA- SIX SIGMA problem solving- SIX SIGMA in service and small organizations - SIX SIGMA and lean production –Lean SIX SIGMA and services

UNIT IV DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS 9

Importance of Experiments, Experimental Strategies, Basic principles of Design, Terminology, ANOVA, Steps in Experimentation, Sample size, Single Factor experiments - Completely Randomized design, Randomized Block design, Statistical Analysis, Multifactor experiments - Two and three factor full Factorial experiments, 2K factorial Experiments, Confounding and Blocking designs, Fractional factorial design, Taguchi's approach - Steps in experimentation, Design using Orthogonal Arrays, Data Analysis, Robust Design- Control and Noise factors, S/N ratios

UNIT V STATISTICAL CONSIDERATION AND RELIABILITY 9

Frequency distributions and Histograms- Run charts –stem and leaf plots- Pareto diagrams-Cause and Effect diagrams-Box plots- Probability distribution-Statistical Process control–Scatter diagrams –Multivariable charts –Matrix plots and 3-D plots.-Reliability-Survival and Failure-Series and parallel systems-Mean time between failure-Weibull distribution

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with various concepts in design, quality and reliability principles in the design of an engineering product or a service.

REFERENCES:

1. Dieter, George E., "Engineering Design - A Materials and Processing Approach", McGraw Hill, International Editions, Singapore, 2000.
2. Fundamentals of Quality control and improvement 2nd edition, Amitava Mitra, Pearson Education Asia, 2002.
3. Montgomery, D.C., Design and Analysis of experiments, John Wiley and Sons, 2003.
4. Phillip J.Rose, Taguchi techniques for quality engineering, McGraw Hill, 1996.
5. Product Design And Development, Karl t. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger,Tata Mcgraw-Hill- 3rd Edition, 2003.
6. Product Design Techniques in Reverse Engineering and New Product Development, Kevin Otto & Kristin Wood, Pearson Education (LPE), 2001.

ED5153 ADVANCED FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To develop a thorough understanding of the advanced finite element analysis techniques with an ability to effectively use the tools of the analysis for solving practical problems arising in engineering design

UNIT I BENDING OF PLATES AND SHELLS 9

Review of Elasticity Equations – Bending of Plates and Shells – Finite Element Formulation of Plate and Shell Elements - Conforming and Non-Conforming Elements – C0 and C1 Continuity Elements –Degenerated shell elements- Application and Examples.

UNIT II NON-LINEAR PROBLEMS 9

Introduction – Iterative Techniques – Material non-linearity – Elasto Plasticity – Plasticity – Visco Plasticity – Geometric Non linearity – large displacement Formulation –Solution procedure-Application in Metal Forming Process and Contact Problems.

UNIT III DYNAMIC PROBLEM 9

Direct Formulation – Free, Transient and Forced Response – Solution Procedures – Eigen solution-Subspace Iterative Technique – Response analysis-Houbolt, Wilson, Newmark – Methods – Explicit & Implict Methods- Lanchzos, Reduced method for large size system equations.

UNIT IV FLUID MECHANICS AND HEAT TRANSFER 9

Governing Equations of Fluid Mechanics – Solid structure interaction - Inviscid and Incompressible Flow – Potential Formulations – Slow Non-Newtonian Flow – Metal and Polymer Forming – Navier Stokes Equation – Steady and Transient Solution.

UNIT V ERROR ESTIMATES AND ADAPTIVE REFINEMENT 9

Error norms and Convergence rates – h-refinement with adaptivity – Adaptive refinement.

OUTCOMES:

1. The students will understand the Finite Element Formulation of Plate and Shell Elements and its application.
2. The students will be able to gain knowledge in material & geometric non-and plasticity.
3. The students will be able to solve problems under dynamic conditions by applying various techniques.
4. The students can arrive at the solutions for fluid mechanics and heat transfer problems.
5. The students will acquire knowledge in error norms, convergence rates and refinement.
6. The students will solve the real world engineering problems using FEA.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Bathe K.J., “Finite Element Procedures in Engineering Analysis”, Prentice Hall, 1990.
2. Cook R.D., “Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis”, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 1989.
3. Zienkiewicz, O.C. and Taylor, R.L., “The Finite Element Method”, Fourth Edition, Volumes 1 &2, McGraw Hill International Edition, Physics Services, 1991.

ED5161 **CAD LABORATORY** **L T P C**
0 0 4 2

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on how to prepare drawings for various mechanical components using any commercially available 3D modeling software's

- **CAD** Introduction.
- **Sketcher**
- **Solid modeling** – Extrude, Revolve, Sweep, etc and Variational sweep, Loft ,etc
- **Surface modeling** – Extrude, Sweep, Trim ..etc and Mesh of curves, Free form etc
- **Feature manipulation** – Copy, Edit, Pattern, Suppress, History operations etc.
- **Assembly**-Constraints, Exploded Views, Interference check
- **Drafting** - Layouts, Standard & Sectional Views, Detailing & Plotting.
- **CAD data Exchange formats -** IGES, PDES, PARASOLID, DXF and STL

Exercises in Modeling and drafting of Mechanical Components - Assembly using Parametric and feature based Packages like PRO-E / SOLID WORKS /CATIA / NX etc

OUTCOME:

- With laboratory classes, it helps the students to get familiarized with the computer applications in design and preparing drawings for various mechanical components.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

ED5162 **ADVANCED ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION LABORATORY** **L T P C**
0 0 4 2

OBJECTIVES:

- To give exposure to software tools needed to analyze engineering problems.
- To expose the students to different applications of simulation and analysis tools.

A. SIMULATION

1. MATLAB basics, Dealing with matrices, Graphing-Functions of one variable and two variables
2. Use of Matlab to solve simple problems in vibration
3. Mechanism Simulation using Multibody Dynamic software

B. ANALYSIS

1. Force and Stress analysis using link elements in Trusses, cables etc.
2. Stress and deflection analysis in beams with different support conditions.
3. Stress analysis of flat plates and simple shells.
4. Stress analysis of axi – symmetric components.
5. Thermal stress and heat transfer analysis of plates.
6. Thermal stress analysis of cylindrical shells.
7. Vibration analysis of spring-mass systems.
8. Model analysis of Beams.
9. Harmonic, transient and spectrum analysis of simple systems.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- Upon completion of this course, the Students can model, analyse and simulate experiments to meet real world system and evaluate the performance.

ED5251 MECHANISMS DESIGN AND SIMULATION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To develop a thorough understanding of the various mechanisms and its design and simulation with an ability to effectively use the various mechanisms in real life problems.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Review of fundamentals of kinematics-classifications of mechanisms-components of mechanisms – mobility analysis – formation of one D.O.F. multi loop kinematic chains, Network formula – Gross motion concepts-Basic kinematic structures of serial and parallel robot manipulators-compliant mechanisms-Equivalent mechanisms.

UNIT II KINEMATIC ANALYSIS 9

Position Analysis – Vector loop equations for four bar, slider crank, inverted slider crank, geared five bar and six bar linkages. Analytical methods for velocity and acceleration Analysis– four bar linkage jerk analysis. Plane complex mechanisms-auxiliary point method. Spatial RSSR mechanism - Denavit - Harten berg Parameters – Forward and inverse kinematics of robot manipulators.

UNIT III PATH CURVATURE THEORY, COUPLER CURVE 9

Fixed and moving centrodes, inflection points and inflection circle. Euler Savary equation, graphical constructions – cubic of stationary curvature. Four bar coupler curve-cuspcrunode coupler driven six-bar mechanisms-straight line mechanisms

UNIT IV SYNTHESIS OF FOUR BAR MECHANISMS 9

Type synthesis – Number synthesis – Associated Linkage Concept. Dimensional synthesis – function generation, path generation, motion generation. Graphical methods-Pole technique, inversion technique-point position reduction-two, three and four position synthesis of four- bar mechanisms. Analytical methods- Freudenstein's Equation-Bloch's Synthesis.

UNIT V SYNTHESIS OF COUPLER CURVE BASED MECHANISMS & CAM MECHANISMS 9

Cognate Lingages-parallel motion Linkages. Design of six bar mechanisms-single dwell-double dwell-double stroke. Geared five bar mechanism-multi-dwell. Cam Mechanisms- determination of optimum size of cams. Mechanism defects.

Study and use of Mechanism using Simulation Soft-ware packages. Students should design and fabricate a mechanism model as term project.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

**** a Term Project must be given for Assessment – 3 (Compulsory)**

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with the advanced mechanisms which are necessary to design and simulate mechanisms.

REFERENCES:

1. Amitabha Ghosh and Asok Kumar Mallik, "Theory of Mechanism and Machines", EWLP, Delhi, 1999.
2. Kenneth J, Waldron, Gary L. Kinzel, "Kinematics, Dynamics and Design of Machinery", John Wiley-sons, 1999.
3. Ramamurti, V., "Mechanics of Machines", Narosa, 2005.
4. Robert L.Norton., "Design of Machinery",Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
5. Sandor G.N., and Erdman A.G., "Advanced Mechanism Design Analysis and Synthesis", Prentice Hall, 1984.
6. Uicker, J.J., Pennock, G. R. and Shigley, J.E., "Theory of Machines and Mechanisms", Oxford University Press, 2005.

ED5252 MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF MATERIALS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To know the mechanical behavior of both metallic and non-metallic materials under different loading and temperature conditions.

UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS OF MATERIAL BEHAVIOR 10

Elasticity in metals and polymers– Strengthening mechanisms, work hardening, solid solutioning, grain boundary strengthening, poly phase mixture, precipitation, particle, fibre and dispersion strengthening. Effect of temperature, strain and strain rate on plastic behaviour – Super plasticity – . Griffith's theory,– Ductile, brittle transition in steel – High temperature fracture, creep – Larson Miller parameter – Deformation and fracture mechanism maps.

UNIT II BEHAVIOUR UNDER DYNAMIC LOADS AND DESIGN APPROACHES 10

Stress intensity factor and fracture toughness – Fatigue, low and high cycle fatigue test, crack initiation and propagation mechanisms and Paris law.- Safe life, Stress life, strain-life and fail - safe design approaches -Effect of surface and metallurgical parameters on fatigue – Fracture of non metallic materials – Failure analysis, sources of failure, procedure of failure analysis.

UNIT III SELECTION OF MATERIALS 10

Motivation for selection, cost basis and service requirements – Selection for mechanical properties, strength, toughness, fatigue and creep – Selection for surface durability corrosion and wear resistance – Relationship between materials selection and processing – Case studies in materials selection with relevance to aero, auto, marine, machinery and nuclear applications – Computer aided materials selection.

UNIT IV MODERN METALLIC MATERIALS 8

Dual phase steels, High strength low alloy (HSLA) steel, Transformation induced plasticity (TRIP) Steel, Maraging steel, Nitrogen steel – Intermetallics, Ni and Ti aluminides – smart materials, shape memory alloys – Metallic glass and nano crystalline materials.

UNIT V NON METALLIC MATERIALS 7

Polymeric materials – Formation of polymer structure – Production techniques of fibers, foams, adhesives and coating – structure, properties and applications of engineering polymers – Advanced structural ceramics, WC, TIC, TaC, Al2O3, SiC, Si3N4 CBN and diamond – properties, processing and applications.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- To familiarize the researchers in the area of material behavior under different loading and selection of materials for the design of engineering structures.

REFERENCES:

1. Ashby M.F., materials selection in Mechanical Design 2nd Edition, Butter worth 1999.
2. Charles, J.A., Crane, F.A.A. and Fumess, J.A.G., Selection and use of engineering materials, (34d edition), Butterworth-Heiremann, 1997.
3. Flinn, R.A., and Trojan, P.K., Engineering Materials and their Applications, (4^{th} Edition) Jaico, 1999.
4. George E.Dieter, Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw Hill, 1988
5. Metals Hand book, Vol.10, Failure Analysis and Prevention, (10th Edition), Jaico, 1999.
6. Thomas H. Courtney, Mechanical Behavior of Materials, (2nd edition), McGraw Hill, 2000

ED5253	INTEGRATED MECHANICAL DESIGN (Use of Approved Data Book Is Permitted)	L T P C 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To know the integrated design procedure of different machine elements for mechanical applications.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN OF SHAFTS 9

Phases of design – Standardization and interchangeability of machine elements - Process and Function Tolerances – Individual and group tolerances – Selection of fits for different design situations – Design for assembly and modular constructions – Concepts of integration –BIS, ISO, DIN, BS, ASTM Standards. Oblique stresses – Transformation Matrix – Principal stresses – Maximum shear stress - Theories of Failure – Ductile vs. brittle component design - Analysis and Design of shafts for different applications – integrated design of shaft, bearing and casing – Design for rigidity

UNIT II DESIGN OF GEARS AND GEAR BOXES 9

Principles of gear tooth action – Gear correction – Gear tooth failure modes – Stresses and loads – Component design of spur, helical, bevel and worm gears – Design for sub assembly – Integrated design of speed reducers and multi-speed gear boxes – application of software packages.

UNIT III BRAKES & CLUTCHES 9

Dynamics and thermal aspects of brakes and clutches – Integrated design of brakes and clutches for machine tools, automobiles and mechanical handling equipments.

UNIT IV INTEGRATED DESIGN 18

Integrated Design of systems consisting of shaft, bearings, springs, motor, gears, belt, rope, chain, pulleys, Cam & Follower, flywheel etc. Example - Design of Elevators, Escalators, Gear Box, Valve gear Mechanisms, Machine Tools

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

The Pattern of Question Paper will consist of one Question from Unit – 4 for 50% of total marks.

**** a Term Project must be given for Assessment – 3 (Compulsory)**

OUTCOME:

- This will familiarize the students with the concepts of integration of design of machines and structures.

REFERENCES:

1. Alexandrov, M., Materials Handling Equipments, MIR Publishers, 1981.
2. Boltzharol, A., Materials Handling Handbook, The Ronald Press Company, 1958.
3. Maitra G.M., “Hand Book of Gear Design”, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985.
4. Newcomb, T.P. and Spur, R.T., “Automobile Brakes and Braking Systems”, Chapman and Hall, 2nd Edition, 1975.
5. Norton L. R., “Machine Design – An Integrated Approach” Pearson Education, 2005
6. Prasad. L. V., “Machine Design”, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1992.
7. Shigley, J.E., “Mechanical Engineering Design”, McGraw Hill, 1986.

APPROVED DATA BOOKS

1. P.S.G. Tech., “Design Data Book”, Kalaikathir Achchagam, Coimbatore, 2003.
2. Lingaiah. K. and Narayana Iyengar, “Machine Design Data Hand Book”, Vol. 1 & 2, Suma Publishers, Bangalore, 1983

ED5254 VIBRATION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To understand the Fundamentals of Vibration and its practical applications
- To understand the working principle and operations of various vibration measuring instruments
- To understand the various Vibration control strategies

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF VIBRATION 10

Introduction -Sources of Vibration-Mathematical Models- Displacement, velocity and Acceleration- Review Of Single Degree Freedom Systems -Vibration isolation Vibrometers and accelerometers - Response To Arbitrary and non- harmonic Excitations – Transient Vibration – Impulse loads- Critical Speed Of Shaft-Rotor systems.

UNIT II TWO DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEM 7

Introduction-Free Vibration Of Undamped And Damped - Forced Vibration With Harmonic Excitation System –Coordinate Couplings And Principal Coordinates

UNIT III MULTI-DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEM AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM 9

Multi Degree Freedom System –Influence Coefficients and stiffness coefficients- Flexibility Matrix and Stiffness Matrix – Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors-Matrix Iteration Method –Approximate Methods: Dunkerley, Rayleigh's, and Holzer Method -Geared Systems-Eigen Values & Eigen vectors for large system of equations using sub space, Lanczos method - Continuous System: Vibration of String, Shafts and Beams

UNIT IV VIBRATION CONTROL 9

Specification of Vibration Limits –Vibration severity standards- Vibration as condition Monitoring tool-Vibration Isolation methods- -Dynamic Vibration Absorber, Torsional and Pendulum Type Absorber- Damped Vibration absorbers-Static and Dynamic Balancing-Balancing machines-Field balancing – Vibration Control by Design Modification- - Active Vibration Control

UNIT V EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN VIBRATION ANALYSIS 10

Vibration Analysis Overview - Experimental Methods in Vibration Analysis.-Vibration Measuring Instruments - Selection of Sensors- Accelerometer Mountings. -Vibration Exciters-Mechanical, Hydraulic, Electromagnetic And Electrodynamics –Frequency Measuring Instruments-. System Identification from Frequency Response -Testing for resonance and mode shapes

TOTAL :45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- This course will help the students to understand the basics of vibration and its importance in engineering field.
- The students are equipped with the working operations of various vibration measuring instruments, vibration control and analysis techniques.

REFERENCES

1. Ramamurti. V, "Mechanical Vibration Practice with Basic Theory", Narosa, New Delhi, 2000.
2. Rao, S.S.," Mechanical Vibrations," Addison Wesley Longman, 1995.
3. S. Graham Kelly & Shashidar K. Kudari, "Mechanical Vibrations", Tata McGraw–Hill Publishing Com. Ltd New Delhi, 2007
4. Thomson, W.T. – "Theory of Vibration with Applications", CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1990

ED5261	VIBRATION LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

OBJECTIVES

- Introduce basic aspects of vibrational analysis, considering both single and multi-degree-of freedom systems. Discuss the use of exact and approximate methods in the analysis of complex systems.
  - ❖ To study the forced vibration of the beam for different damping.
  - ❖ To determine the radius of gyration 'k' of a given compound pendulum.
  - ❖ To determine the radius of gyration of trifilar suspension.
  - ❖ To determine the radius of gyration of given bar using bi-filler suspension.
  - ❖ To verify the dunker lay's rule viz.
  - ❖ To study the pressure profile of lubricating conditions of load and speed.
  - ❖ To determine the natural frequency of undamped torsional vibration of a single rotor shaft system.
  - ❖ To determine the natural frequency of undamped torsional vibration of two rotor shaft system.
  - ❖ To determine the frequency of undamped free vibration of an equivalent spring mass system.
  - ❖ To determine the frequency of damped force vibration of a spring mass system.

TOTAL:30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES

- Upon completion of the course students shall be able to: Derive the equations of motion for vibratory systems. Linearize nonlinear systems so as to allow a linear vibrational analysis. Compute the natural frequency (or frequencies) of vibratory systems and determine the system's modal response. Determine the overall response based upon the initial conditions and/or steady forcing input. Design a passive vibration absorber to ameliorate vibrations in a forced system.

ED5211	DESIGN PROJECT	L	T	P	C
		0	0	4	2

OBJECTIVE:

- It is proposed to carryout detailed design calculations and analysis of any mechanical component or mechanical system. This helps the students to get familiar with respect to the design methodologies applied to any component or mechanical system subjected to static, dynamic and thermo-mechanical loads.

Each student is required to select any new component or an integrated mechanical system that involves various sub components which are to be designed as per design standards and further required to be analyzed for optimum dimensions with respect to the strength and stiffness.

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with respect to design standards, design calculations and analysis in designing any mechanical component or system.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

PD5091 PRODUCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

To understand history, concepts and terminology of PLM
To understand functions and features of PLM/PDM
To understand different modules offered in commercial PLM/PDM tools
To understand PLM/PDM implementation approaches
To understand integration of PLM/PDM with other applications

UNIT I HISTORY, CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGY OF PLM 9

Introduction to PLM, Need for PLM, opportunities of PLM, Different views of PLM - Engineering Data Management (EDM), Product Data Management (PDM), Collaborative Product Definition Management (cPDm), Collaborative Product Commerce (CPC), Product Lifecycle Management (PLM).PLM/PDM Infrastructure – Network and Communications, Data Management, Heterogeneous data sources and applications.

UNIT II PLM/PDM FUNCTIONS AND FEATURES 9

User Functions –Data Vault and Document Management, Workflow and Process Management, Product Structure Management, Product Classification and Programme Management. Utility Functions – Communication and Notification, data transport, data translation, image services, system administration and application integration.

UNIT III DETAILS OF MODULES IN A PDM/PLM SOFTWARE 9

Case studies based on top few commercial PLM/PDM tools

UNIT IV ROLE OF PLM IN INDUSTRIES 9

Case studies on PLM selection and implementation (like auto, aero, electronic) - other possible sectors, PLM visioning, PLM strategy, PLM feasibility study, change management for PLM, financial justification of PLM, barriers to PLM implementation, ten step approach to PLM, benefits of PLM for–business, organisation, users, product or service, process performance.

UNIT V BASICS ON CUSTOMISATION/INTEGRATION OF PDM/PLM SOFTWARE 9

PLM Customization, use of EAI technology (Middleware), Integration with legacy data base, CAD, SLM and ERP

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to

1. Understand history, concepts and terminology of PLM.
2. Apply the functions and features of PLM/PDM.
3. Understand different modules offered in commercial PLM/PDM tools.
4. Understand PLM/PDM implementation approaches.
5. Integrate PLM/PDM with other applications.
6. Analyse the case studies.

REFERENCES

1. Antti Saaksvuori and Anselmi Immonen, “Product Lifecycle Management”, Springer Publisher, 2008 (3rd Edition).
2. International Journal of Product Lifecycle Management, Inderscience Publishers
3. Ivica Crnkovic, Ulf Asklund and Annita Persson Dahlqvist, “Implementing and Integrating Product Data Management and Software Configuration Management”, Artech House Publishers, 2003.
4. John Stark, “Global Product: Strategy, Product Lifecycle Management and the Billion Customer Question”, Springer Publisher, 2007.
5. John Stark, “Product Lifecycle Management: 21st Century Paradigm for Product Realisation”, Springer Publisher, 2011 (2nd Edition).
6. Michael Grieves, “Product Life Cycle Management”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.

ED5311 **PROJECT WORK PHASE I** **L T P C**
0 0 12 6

OBJECTIVES:

- To identify a specific problem for the current need of the society and collecting information related to the same through detailed review of literature.
- To develop the methodology to solve the identified problem.
- To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva-voce examination.

SYLLABUS: The student individually works on a specific topic approved by the head of the division under the guidance of a faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to the area of engineering design. The topic may be theoretical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

TOTAL: 180 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- At the end of the course the students will have a clear idea of their area of work and they will be in a position to carry out the remaining phase II work in a systematic way.

ED5411 **PROJECT WORK PHASE II** **L T P C**
0 0 24 12

OBJECTIVES:

- To solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology.
- To develop skills to analyze and discuss the test results, and make conclusions.

SYLLABUS:

The student should continue the phase I work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology under the same supervisor. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report should be prepared and submitted to the head of the department. The students will be evaluated based on the report submitted and the viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner

TOTAL: 360 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problem in the field of engineering design and find better solutions to it.

ED5071 **OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES IN DESIGN** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on various categories of existing engineering problems and solutions to such problems through different optimization techniques and approaches.

UNIT I UNCONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 10

Introduction to optimum design - General principles of optimization – Problem formulation & their classifications - Single variable and multivariable optimization, Techniques of unconstrained minimization – Golden section, Random, pattern and gradient search methods – Interpolation methods.

UNIT II CONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 10

Optimization with equality and inequality constraints - Direct methods – Indirect methods using penalty functions, Lagrange multipliers - Geometric programming

UNIT III ADVANCED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 10

Multi stage optimization – dynamic programming; stochastic programming; Multi objective optimization, Genetic algorithms and Simulated Annealing techniques; Neural network & Fuzzy logic principles in optimization.

UNIT IV STATIC APPLICATIONS 8

Structural applications – Design of simple truss members - Design applications – Design of simple axial, transverse loaded members for minimum cost, weight – Design of shafts and torsionally loaded members – Design of springs.

UNIT V DYNAMIC APPLICATIONS 7

Dynamic Applications – Optimum design of single, two degree of freedom systems, vibration absorbers. Application in Mechanisms – Optimum design of simple linkage mechanisms.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with the different approaches of optimizing (maximizing or minimizing) an engineering problem or a function.

REFERENCES:

1. Goldberg, D.E., “Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning”, Pearson, 2008.
2. Johnson Ray, C., “Optimum design of mechanical elements”, Wiley, John & Sons, 1990.
3. Kalyanmoy Deb, “Optimization for Engineering design algorithms and Examples”, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. 2004.
4. Rao, Singaresu, S., “Engineering Optimization – Theory & Practice”, New Age International (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2000.

ED5072 DESIGN OF PRESSURE VESSELS AND PIPING L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE

- The main objective is to present the industrial related problems, procedures and design principles for pressure vessels and enhance the understanding of design procedure of pressure vessel and Design of piping layout.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 3

Methods for determining stresses – Terminology and Ligament Efficiency – Applications.

UNIT II STRESSES IN PRESSURE VESSELS 15

Introduction – Stresses in a circular ring, cylinder – Membrane stress Analysis of Vessel Shell components – Cylindrical shells, spherical Heads, conical heads – Thermal Stresses – Discontinuity stresses in pressure vessels.

UNIT III DESIGN OF VESSELS 15

Design of Tall cylindrical self supporting process columns – Supports for short, vertical and horizontal vessels – stress concentration – at a variable Thickness transition section in a cylindrical vessel, about a circular hole, elliptical openings. Theory of Reinforcement – pressure vessel Design. Introduction to ASME pressure vessel codes

UNIT IV BUCKLING OF VESSELS 8

Buckling phenomenon – Elastic Buckling of circular ring and cylinders under external pressure – collapse of thick walled cylinders or tubes under external pressure – Effect of supports on Elastic Buckling of Cylinders – Buckling under combined External pressure and axial loading.

UNIT V PIPING 4

Introduction – Flow diagram – piping layout and piping stress Analysis.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME

- It helps the student to get familiarized with the various theories and practice on pressure vessel and piping design and procedures which are necessary to solve the industrial practical problems that arise and also for the research in the field of pressure vessel design.

REFERENCES

1. Henry H. Bedner, “Pressure Vessels, Design Hand Book, CBS publishers and Distributors,1987.
2. John F. Harvey, Theory and Design of Pressure Vessels, CBS Publishers and Distributors, 1987.
3. Stanley, M. Wales, “Chemical process equipment, selection and Design. Buterworths series in Chemical Engineering, 1988.
4. William. J., Bees, “Approximate Methods in the Design and Analysis of Pressure Vessels and Piping”, Pre ASME Pressure Vessels and Piping Conference, 1997.

ED5091 DESIGN OF MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENTS L T P C
(Use of Approved Data Book Is Permitted) 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To impart students on the need, use, application and design of different material handling techniques, equipments and machines used in common use and in industrial sector

UNIT I MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT 5

Types, selection and applications

UNIT II DESIGN OF HOISTS 10

Design of hoisting elements: Welded and roller chains - Hemp and wire ropes - Design of ropes, pulleys, pulley systems, sprockets and drums, Load handling attachments. Design of forged hooks and eye hooks – crane grabs - lifting magnets - Grabbing attachments - Design of arresting gear - Brakes: shoe, band and cone types.

UNIT III DRIVES OF HOISTING GEAR 10

Hand and power drives - Traveling gear - Rail traveling mechanism - cantilever and monorail cranes - slewing, jib and luffing gear - cogwheel drive - selecting the motor ratings.

UNIT IV CONVEYORS 10

Types - description - design and applications of Belt conveyors, apron conveyors and escalators Pneumatic conveyors, Screw conveyors and vibratory conveyors.

UNIT V ELEVATORS 10

Bucket elevators: design - loading and bucket arrangements - Cage elevators - shaft way, guides, counter weights, hoisting machine, safety devices - Design of fork lift trucks.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- The course would familiarize the student on the technique to select suitable material handling equipment and design them based on the need.

REFERENCES

1. Alexandrov, M., Materials Handling Equipments, MIR Publishers, 1981.
2. Boltzharol, A., Materials Handling Handbook, The Ronald Press Company, 1958.
3. Lingaiah. K. and Narayana Iyengar, "Machine Design Data Hand Book", Vol. 1 & 2, Suma Publishers, Bangalore, 1983
4. P.S.G. Tech., "Design Data Book", Kalaikathir Achchagam, Coimbatore, 2003.
5. Rudenko, N., Materials handling equipment, ELnvee Publishers, 1970.
6. Spivakovsy, A.O. and Dyachkov, V.K., Conveying Machines, Volumes I and II, MIR Publishers, 1985.

CC5292 ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING AND TOOLING

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

OBJECTIVE:

To educate students with fundamental and advanced knowledge in the field of Additive manufacturing technology and the associated Aerospace, Architecture, Art, Medical and industrial applications

UNIT I INTRODUCTION: 9

Need - Development of AM systems – AM process chain - Impact of AM on Product Development - Virtual Prototyping- Rapid Tooling – RP to AM - Classification of AM processes-Benefits-Applications.

UNIT II REVERSE ENGINEERING AND CAD MODELING: 9

Basic concept- Digitization techniques – Model reconstruction – Data Processing for Rapid Prototyping: CAD model preparation, Data requirements – Geometric modeling techniques: Wire frame, surface and solid modeling – data formats - Data interfacing, Part orientation and support generation, Support structure design, Model Slicing, Tool path generation-Software for AM- Case studies.

UNIT III LIQUID BASED AND SOLID BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS 9

Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA): Principle, pre-build process, part-building and post-build processes, photo polymerization of SL resins, part quality and process planning, recoating issues, materials, advantages, limitations and applications. Solid Ground Curing (SGC): working principle, process, strengths, weaknesses and applications. Fused deposition Modeling (FDM): Principle, details of processes, process variables, types, products, materials and applications. Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM): Working Principles, details of processes, products, materials, advantages, limitations and applications - Case studies.

UNIT IV POWDER BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS 9

Selective Laser Sintering (SLS): Principle, process, Indirect and direct SLS- powder structures, materials, post processing, surface deviation and accuracy, Applications. Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS): Processes, materials, products, advantages, limitations and applications– Case Studies.

UNIT V TOOLING 9

Classification, Soft tooling, Production tooling, Bridge tooling, direct and indirect tooling, Fabrication processes, Applications Case studies automotive, aerospace and electronics industries

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to

1. Understand history, concepts and terminology of additive manufacturing
2. Apply the reverse engineering concepts for design development
3. Understand the variety of additive manufacturing techniques
4. Design and develop newer tooling models
5. Analyse the cases relevant to mass customization and some of the important research challenges associated with AM and its data processing tools

REFERENCES:

1. Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S., "Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications", second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.
2. Gebhardt, A., "Rapid prototyping", Hanser Gardener Publications, 2003.
3. Gibson, I., Rosen, D.W. and Stucker, B., "Additive Manufacturing Methodologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2010.
4. Hilton, P.D. and Jacobs, P.F., Rapid Tooling: Technologies and Industrial Applications, CRC press, 2005.
5. Kamrani, A.K. and Nasr, E.A., "Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practice", Springer, 2006.
6. Liou, L.W. and Liou, F.W., "Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications : A tool box for prototype development", CRC Press, 2011.

ED5073 INFORMATION ANALYTICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To expose the students with fundamental concepts and the tools needed to understand emerging role of information analytics in the organisation.

UNIT – I DATA ANALYTICS LIFE CYCLE 9

Introduction to Big data Business Analytics - State of the practice in analytics role of data scientists - Key roles for successful analytic project - Main phases of life cycle - Developing core deliverables for stakeholders.

UNIT – II STATISTICS 9

Sampling Techniques - Data classification, Tabulation, Frequency and Graphic representation - Measures of central value - Arithmetic mean, Geometric mean, Harmonic mean, Mode, Median, Quartiles, Deciles, Percentile - Measures of variation – Range, IQR, Quartile deviation, Mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient variance, skewness, Moments & Kurtosis.

UNIT – III PROBABILITY AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING 9

Random variable, distributions, two dimensional R.V, joint probability function, marginal density function. Random vectors - Some special probability distribution - Binomial, Poison, Geometric, uniform, exponential, normal, gamma and Erlang. Multivariate normal distribution - Sampling distribution – Estimation - point, confidence - Test of significance, 1& 2 tailed test, uses of t distribution, F-distribution, χ 2 distribution.

UNIT – IV PREDICTIVE ANALYTICS 9

Predictive modeling and Analysis - Regression Analysis, Multicollinearity , Correlation analysis, Rank correlation coefficient, Multiple correlation, Least square, Curve fitting and good ness of fit.

UNIT – V TIME SERIES FORECASTING AND DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS 9

Forecasting Models for Time series: MA, SES, TS with trend, season - Design of Experiments, one way classification, two way classification, ANOVA, Latin square, Factorial Design.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the importance of data analysis in the design of new products.
2. Carry out statistical analysis.
3. Do probability analysis and hypothesis testing.
4. Perform predictive analysis.
5. Learn the effect of forecasting methods and to apply for business process.
6. Build a reliable, scalable, distributed information system.

REFERENCES:

1. Alberto Cordoba, "Understanding the Predictive Analytics Lifecycle", Wiley, 2014.
2. Chris Eaton, Dirk Deroos, Tom Deutsch et al., "Understanding Big Data", McGraw Hill, 2012.
3. James R Evans, "Business Analytics – Methods, Models and Decisions", Pearson 2013.
4. R. N. Prasad, Seema Acharya, "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", Wiley, 2015.
5. S M Ross, "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Academic Foundation, 2011.

ED5001 PLATES AND SHELLS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on the behavior of plates and shell elements, their places of utility and of course the design procedure of such elements in practical applications.

UNIT I GENERAL INTRODUCTION 7

Review of equations of elasticity- kinematics, compatibility equations, stress measures- equations of motions- constitutive relations- transformation of stresses, strains and stiffness-energy principles and variational methods in elasticity- virtual work-external and internal virtual work variational operator- functionals - Euler Lagrange equations- energy principles- Hamilton's principle- principle of minimum total potential- applications

UNIT II CLASSICAL THEORY OF PLATES 10

Plates as structural elements- stress and moment resultants- assumptions made in the classical theory- displacement fields and strains- equations of equilibrium in Cartesian coordinates and in polar coordinates- boundary conditions – bending of rectangular plates with various boundary conditions and loading- symmetrical and asymmetrical bending of circular plates-limitations of classical theory- finite element analysis(elementary treatment only; discussion of various elements used and their capabilities- not for examination)

UNIT III BUCKLING ANALYSIS OF RECTANGULAR PLATES 10

Buckling of simply supported plates under compressive forces- governing equations- the Navier solution- biaxial compression of a plate - uniaxial compression of a plate- buckling of plates simply supported on two opposite edges- Levy's solution- buckling of plates with various boundary conditions- general formulation- finite element analysis(elementary treatment only; discussion of various elements used and their capabilities- not for examination)

UNIT IV VIBRATION OF PLATES 9

Governing equations for natural flexural vibrations of rectangular plates- natural vibrations of plates simply supported on all edges- vibration of plates with two parallel sides simply supported- Levy's solution- vibration of plates with different boundary conditions- Rayleigh-Ritz method- Natural vibration of plates with general boundary conditions- transient analysis of rectangular plates- finite element analysis(elementary treatment only; discussion of various elements used and their capabilities- not for examination)

UNIT V ANALYSIS OF THIN ELASTIC SHELLS OF REVOLUTION 9

Classification of shell surfaces- geometric properties of shells of revolution- general strain displacement relations for shells of revolution- stress resultants- equations of motion of thin shells analytical solution for thin cylindrical shells- membrane theory- flexure under axisymmetric loads shells with double curvature- geometric considerations- equations of equilibrium- bending of spherical shells- vibration of cylindrical shells- finite element analysis(elementary treatment only; discussion of various elements used and their capabilities- not for examination)

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- After undergoing this course, the students would be in a position to understand the behavior of these commonly occurring structural elements in engineering design and would have developed the capability to design and analyse them in their normal design practice.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. N. Subramanian, Principles of Space Structures , Wheeler Publishing Co. 1999
2. K. Baskar and T.K. Varadan, “Plates- Theories and Applications”, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013
3. Ramasamy, G.S., Design and Construction of Concrete Shells Roofs, CBS Publishers, 1986
4. Reddy, J.N., “Theory and Analysis of Elastic Plates & Shells”, C.R.C. Press, NY, USA, 2nd Edition 2002
5. Szilard, R., Theory and Analysis of Plates, Prentice Hall Inc., 1995
6. Timoshenko, S. and Krieger S.W. Theory of Plates and Shells, McGraw Hill Book Company New York 1990.
7. Timoshenko, S. Theory of Plates and Shells, McGraw Hill, 1990
8. Wilhelm Flügge, Stresses in Shells, Springer – Verlag, 1962

ED5002 MODAL ANALYSIS OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on modal testing and modal analysis of single and multi- degree of freedom systems.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 6

Introduction to Modal Testing – Applications of Modal Testing – Philosophy of Modal Testing – Summary of Theory – Summary of Measurement Methods – Summary of Analysis – Review of Test Procedure.

UNIT II VIBRATIONS 12

Introduction – Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) System Theory – Presentation and Properties of FRF Data for SDOP System – Undamped Multi-degree of freedom (MDOF) system – Proportional Damping – Hysteretic Damping – General Case – Viscous Damping – General Case – Characteristics and presentation of MDOF – FRF Data – Complete and incomplete models - Nonsinusoidal vibration and FRF Properties – Analysis of Weakly Nonlinear Structures.

UNIT III MOBILITY MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES 10

Introduction – Basic Measurement System – Structure preparation – Excitation of the Structure – Transducers and Amplifiers – Analyzers – Digital Signal Processing – Use of Different Excitation types – Calibration – Mass Cancellation – Rotational Mobility Measurement – Measurement on Non linear structures – Multi point excitation methods.

UNIT IV MODAL PARAMETER EXTRACTION METHODS 11

Introduction – Preliminary checks of FRF Data – SDOF Modal Analysis-I – Peak-amplitude – DOF Modal Analysis-II – Circle Fit Method – SDOF Modal Analysis III – Inverse Method –Residuals – MDOF curve-fitting procedures – MDOF curve fitting in the Time Domain – Global or Multi- Curve fitting – Non linear systems.

UNIT V MATHEMATICAL MODELS 6

Introduction – Modal Models – Display of Modal Model – Response Models – Spatial Models – Mobility Skeletons and System Models.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- The students will become exposed to modal testing and techniques used for measurement of modal parameters.

REFERENCES:

1. Ewins D J, "Modal Testing: Theory and Practice ", John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1988
2. Nuno Manuel Mendes Maia et al," Theoretical and Experimental Modal Analysis", Wiley John & sons, 1997.

ED5003 ADVANCED METAL FORMING TECHNIQUES L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To study the concepts of latest metal forming techniques and their applications in metal forming industry.
- To study the thermo mechanical regimes and its requirements of metal forming

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO THEORY OF PLASTICITY AND FORMING 9

Theory of plastic deformation – Yield criteria – Tresca and Von-mises – Distortion energy – Stress strain relation – Mohr's circle representation of a state of stress – cylindrical and spherical coordinate system – upper and lower bound solution methods – thermo elastic Elasto plasticity – elasto visco plasticity.

UNIT II THEORY AND PRACTICE OF BULK FORMING PROCESSES 9

Analysis of plastic deformation in Forging, Rolling, Extrusion, rod/wire drawing and tube drawing – Effect of friction – calculation of forces, work done – Process parameters, equipment used – Defects – applications – Recent advances in Forging, Rolling, Extrusion and Drawing processes – Design consideration in forming - Formability of laminated sheet - Overview of FEM applications in Metal Forming analysis.

UNIT III SHEET METAL FORMING 9

Formability studies – Conventional processes – H E R F techniques – Superplastic forming techniques – Hydro forming – Stretch forming – Water hammer forming – Principles and process parameters – Advantage, Limitations and application

UNIT IV POWDER METALLURGY AND SPECIAL FORMING PROCESSES 9

Overview of P/M technique – Advantages – applications – Powder preform forging – powder rolling – Tooling, process parameters and applications. - Orbital forging – Isothermal forging – Hot and cold isostatic pressing – High speed extrusion – Rubber pad forming – Fine blanking – LASER beam forming.

UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC FORMING AND ITS APPLICATIONS 9

Electromagnetic Forming Process – Electro – Magnetic Forming Machines – Process Variables – Coils and Dies – Effect of Resistivity and Geometry – EM tube and sheet forming, stamping, shearing and welding – Applications – Finite Element Analysis of EM forming.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- The course would familiarize the students on the latest metal forming techniques and help them decide on the suitable method to form the metals for various industrial applications.

REFERENCES:

1. Altan T., Metal forming – Fundamentals and applications – American Society of Metals, Metals park, 2003.
2. Altan.T, Soo-Ik-Oh, Gegel, HL – Metal forming, fundamentals and Applications, American Society of Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, 1983.
3. ASM Hand book, Forming and Forging, Ninth edition, Vol – 14, 2003
4. Dieter G.E., Mechanical Metallurgy (Revised Edition II) McGraw Hill Co., 2004
5. Marciniak,Z., Duncan J.L., Hu S.J., 'Mechanics of Sheet Metal Forming', Butterworth-Heinemann An Imprint of Elesevier, 2006
6. Proc. Of National Seminar on "Advances in Metal Forming" MIT, March 2000
7. Proceedings of International Workshop on EMFT 2010, Anna University
8. SAE Transactions, Journal of Materials and Manufacturing Section 5, 1993-2007
9. Shiro Kobayashi, Soo-Ik-Oh-Altan, T,Metal forming and Finite Element Method, Oxford University Press, 2001.

ED5074 TRIBOLOGY IN DESIGN L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge in the friction , wear and lubrication aspects of machine components
- To understand the material properties which influence the tribological characteristics of surfaces.
- To understand the analytical behavior of different types bearings and design of bearings based on analytical /theoretical approach

UNIT I SURFACE INTERACTION AND FRICTION 7

Topography of Surfaces – Surface features-Properties and measurement – Surface interaction – Adhesive Theory of Sliding Friction –Rolling Friction-Friction properties of metallic and non-metallic materials – friction in extreme conditions –Thermal considerations in sliding contact

UNIT II WEAR AND SURFACE TREATMENT 8

Types of wear – Mechanism of various types of wear – Laws of wear –Theoretical wear models-Wear of Metals and Non metals – Surface treatments – Surface modifications – surface coatings methods- Surface Topography measurements –Laser methods – instrumentation – International standards in friction and wear measurements

UNIT III LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION REGIMES 8

Lubricants and their physical properties- Viscosity and other properties of oils –Additives-and selection of Lubricants- Lubricants standards ISO,SAE,AGMA, BIS standards – Lubrication Regimes –Solid Lubrication-Dry and marginally lubricated contacts- Boundary Lubrication-Hydrodynamic lubrication –– Elasto and plasto hydrodynamic - Magneto hydrodynamic lubrication – Hydro static lubrication – Gas lubrication.

UNIT IV THEORY OF HYDRODYNAMIC AND HYDROSTATIC LUBRICATION 12

Reynolds Equation,-Assumptions and limitations-One and two dimensional Reynolds Equation-Reynolds and Sommerfeld boundary conditions- Pressure wave, flow, load capacity and friction calculations in Hydrodynamic bearings-Long and short bearings-Pad bearings and Journal bearings-Squeeze film effects-Thermal considerations-Hydrostatic lubrication of Pad bearing-Pressure , flow , load and friction calculations-Stiffness considerations- Various types of flow restrictors in hydrostatic bearings

UNIT V HIGH PRESSURE CONTACTS AND ELASTO HYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION 10

Rolling contacts of Elastic solids- contact stresses – Hertzian stress equation- Spherical and cylindrical contacts-Contact Fatigue life- Oil film effects- Elasto Hydrodynamic lubrication Theory-Soft and hard EHL-Reynolds equation for elasto hydrodynamic lubrication- - Film shape within and

outside contact zones-Film thickness and friction calculation- Rolling bearings- Stresses and deflections-Traction drives

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- Ability to select material / surface properties based on the tribological requirements
- Methodology for deciding lubricants and lubrication regimes for different operating conditions
- Analysis ability of different types of bearings for given load / speed conditions.

REFERENCES:

1. Cameron, A. “Basic Lubrication Theory”, Ellis Herward Ltd., UK, 1981
2. G.W.Stachowiak & A.W .Batchelor , Engineering Tribology, Butterworth - Heinemann, UK, 2005
3. Halling, J. (Editor) – “Principles of Tribology “, Macmillian – 1984.
4. Rabinowicz.E, “Friction and Wear of materials”, John Willey &Sons ,UK,1995
5. S.K.Basu, S.N.Sengupta & B.B.Ahuja ,”Fundamentals of Tribology”, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt Ltd , New Delhi, 2005
6. Williams J.A. “Engineering Tribology”, Oxford Univ. Press, 1994.

ED5004 SURFACE ENGINEERING L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge on surface engineering and surface modification methods that will come in handy to solve the industrial problems. This will also serve as a precursor for future research in the same field.

UNIT I FRICTION 7

Topography of Surfaces – Surface features – Properties and measurement – Surface interaction – Adhesive Theory of Sliding Friction – Rolling Friction – Friction properties of metallic and non metallic materials – Friction in extreme conditions – Thermal considerations in sliding contact

UNIT II WEAR 6

Introduction – Abrasive wear, Erosive, Cavitation, Adhesion, Fatigue wear and Fretting Wear-Laws of wear – Theoretical wear models – Wear of metals and non metals – International standards in friction and wear measurements

UNIT III CORROSION 10

Introduction – Principle of corrosion – Classification of corrosion – Types of corrosion – Factors influencing corrosion – Testing of corrosion – In-service monitoring, Simulated service, Laboratory testing – Evaluation of corrosion – Prevention of Corrosion – Material selection, Alteration of environment, Design, Cathodic and Anodic Protection, Corrosion inhibitors

UNIT IV SURFACE TREATMENTS 12

Introduction – Surface properties, Superficial layer – Changing surface metallurgy – Wear resistant coatings and Surface treatments – Techniques – PVD – CVD – Physical CVD – Ion implantation – Surface welding – Thermal spraying – Laser surface hardening and alloying, Applications of coatings and surface treatments in wear and friction control – Characteristics of Wear resistant coatings – New trends in coating technology – DLC – CNC – Thick coatings – Nano-engineered coatings – Other coatings, Corrosion resistant coatings

UNIT V ENGINEERING MATERIALS 10

Introduction – Advanced alloys – Super alloys, Titanium alloys, Magnesium alloys, Aluminium alloys, and Nickel based alloys – Ceramics – Polymers – Biomaterials – Applications – Bio Tribology Nano Tribology.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to get familiarized with the various theories and practice on surface engineering and surface modification methods which are necessary to solve the industrial practical problems that arise and also for the research.

REFERENCES

1. Fontana G., “Corrosion Engineering”, McGraw Hill, 1985
2. G.W.Stachowiak & A.W .Batchelor , “Engineering Tribology”, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK, 2005
3. Halling, J. (Editor) – “Principles of Tribology “, Macmillian – 1984.
4. Rabinowicz.E, “Friction and Wear of materials”, John Willey & Sons,UK,1995
5. S.K.Basu, S.N.Sengupta & B.B.Ahuja ,”Fundamentals of Tribology”, Prentice –Hall of India Pvt Ltd , New Delhi, 2005
6. Williams J.A. “Engineering Tribology”, Oxford Univ. Press, 1994.

ED5092 ADVANCED MECHANICS OF MATERIALS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To know the fundamentals of mechanics of materials under various loading conditions.

UNIT I ELASTICITY 9

Stress-Strain relations and general equations of elasticity in Cartesian, Polar and curvilinear coordinates, differential equations of equilibrium-compatibility-boundary conditions-representation of three-dimensional stress of a tension generalized hook's law - St. Venant's principle – plane stress - Airy's stress function. Energy methods.

UNIT II SHEAR CENTER AND UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING 10

Location of shear center for various thin sections - shear flows. Stresses and Deflections in beams subjected to unsymmetrical loading-kern of a section.

UNIT III STRESSES IN FLAT PLATES AND CURVED MEMBERS 10

Circumference and radial stresses – deflections - curved beam with restrained ends - closed ring subjected to concentrated load and uniform load - chain links and crane hooks. Solution of rectangular plates – pure bending of plates – deflection – uniformly distributed load – various end conditions

UNIT IV TORSION OF NON-CIRCULAR SECTIONS 7

Torsion of rectangular cross section - St.Venants theory - elastic membrane analogy - Prandtl's stress function - torsional stress in hollow thin walled tubes.

UNIT V STRESSES IN ROTATING MEMBERS AND CONTACT STRESSES 9

Radial and tangential stresses in solid disc and ring of uniform thickness and varying thickness allowable speeds. Methods of computing contact stress-deflection of bodies in point and line contact applications.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps the students to be familiarized with the stresses under different loading conditions.

REFERENCES:
1. Allan F. Bower, “Applied Mechanics of Solids”, CRC press – Special Indian Edition -2012,
2. Arthur P Boresi, Richard J. Schmidt, “Advanced mechanics of materials”, John Wiley, 2002.
3. G H Ryder Strength of Materials Macmillan, India Ltd, 2007.
4. K. Baskar and T.K. Varadan, “Theory of Isotropic/Orthotropic Elasticity”, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009
5. Robert D. Cook, Warren C. Young, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", Mc- millan pub. Co., 1985.
6. Srinath. L.S., “Advanced Mechanics of solids”, Tata McGraw Hill, 1992.
7. Timoshenko and Goodier, "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw Hill.1951

ED5075 DESIGN FOR INTERNET OF THINGS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:
- To impart knowledge on state of art IoT architecture, data and knowledge management and use of devices in IoT technology

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION 9
Machine to Machine (M2M) to IoT-The Vision-Introduction, From M2M to IoT, M2M towards IoT-the global context, A use case example, Differing Characteristics.

UNIT-II IoT STRUCTURE 9
M2M to IoT – A Market Perspective– Introduction, Some Definitions, M2M Value Chains, IoT Value Chains, An emerging industrial structure for IoT, The international driven global value chain and global information monopolies. **M2M to IoT-An Architectural Overview**– Building an architecture, Main design principles and needed capabilities, An IoT architecture outline, standards considerations.

UNIT-III IoT NETWORKING 9
M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals- Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Everything as a Service (XaaS), M2M and IoT Analytics, Knowledge Management.

UNIT-IV IoT ARCHITECTURE 9
IoT Architecture-State of the Art – Introduction, State of the art, **Architecture Reference Model-** Introduction, Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model.

UNIT-V ARCHITECTURE MODELING 9
IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. **Real-World Design Constraints-** Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control. **Industrial Automation-** Service-oriented architecture-based device integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web of Things, IMC-AESOP: from the Web of Things to the Cloud of Things, **Commercial Building Automation-** Introduction, Case study: phase one-commercial building automation today, Case study: phase two- commercial building automation in the future.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to:
1. Understand the vision of IoT from a global context.
2. Determine the Market perspective of IoT.
3. Use of Devices, Gateways and Data Management in IoT.
4. Build state of the art architecture in IoT.
5. Understand the design constraints in the real world.
6. Apply of IoT in Industrial and Commercial Building Automation and Real World Design Constraints.

REFERENCES:

1. Francis daCosta, “Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything”, 1st Edition, A press Publications, 2013.
2. Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, “From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence”, 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2014.
3. Vijay Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, “Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)”, 1stEdition, VPT, 2014.

ED5005 DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart students on the science, use and application of hydraulics and pneumatics as fluid power in Industry. Also to impart knowledge on the methodology of basic and advanced design of pneumatics and hydraulics systems.

UNIT I OIL HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS AND HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS 7

Hydraulic Power Generators – Selection and specification of pumps, pump characteristics. Linear and Rotary Actuators – selection, specification and characteristics, Hydrostatic drives, types, selection.

UNIT II CONTROL AND REGULATION ELEMENTS 10

Pressure - direction and flow control valves - relief valves, non-return and safety valves – actuation systems, Proportional Electro hydraulic servo valves.

UNIT III HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 8

Reciprocation, quick return, sequencing, synchronizing circuits - accumulator circuits – industrial circuits - press circuits - hydraulic milling machine - grinding, planning, copying, - forklift, earth mover circuits design methodology- design and selection of components - safety and emergency mandrels – Cascade method.

UNIT IV PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS 10

Pneumatic fundamentals - control elements, position and pressure sensing, Pneumatic equipments- selection of components - design calculations - logic circuits - switching circuits - fringe conditions modules and these integration - sequential circuits - cascade methods – mapping methods - step counter method - compound circuit design - combination circuit design- Karnaugh - Veitch map.

UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC & ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC & PNEUMATIC CIRCUIT 10

Electrical control of pneumatic circuits – use of relays, counters, timers, ladder diagrams, use of microprocessor in circuit design – use of PLC in hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – Fault finding– application -fault finding - hydro pneumatic circuits - use of microprocessors for sequencing - PLC, Low cost automation - Robotic circuits.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- It helps students to get knowledge on the need, use and application of fluid power and make them familiar to industrial design that lead to automation.

REFERENCES:

1. Andrew Parr, “Hydraulic and Pneumatics” (HB), Jaico Publishing House, 1999.
2. Antony Espossito, “Fluid Power with Applications”, Prentice Hall, 1980.
3. Bolton. W., “Pneumatic and Hydraulic Systems “, Butterworth –Heinemann, 1997.
4. Dudleyt, A. Pease and John J. Pippenger, “Basic fluid power”, Prentice Hall, 1987.
5. K.Shanmuga Sundaram, “Hydraulic and Pneumatic Controls: Understanding made Easy" S.Chand & Co Book publishers, New Delhi, 2006 (Reprint 2009)

ED5006 BEARING DESIGN AND ROTOR DYNAMICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To know about different types of bearings available for machine design and their operating principles
- To design hydrodynamic/ hydrostatic / rolling bearing for given specifications and analyze the bearings for their performance
- To understand the bearing behavior under dynamic conditions

UNIT I CLASSIFICATION AND SELECTION OF BEARINGS 6

Selection criteria-Dry and Boundary Lubrication Bearings-Hydrodynamic and Hydrostatic bearings-Electro Magnetic bearings-Dry bearings-Rolling Element bearings- Bearings for Precision. Applications-Foil Bearings-Special bearings- Selection of plain Bearing materials –Metallic and Non metallic bearings.

UNIT II DESIGN OF FLUID FILM BEARINGS 10

Design and performance analysis of Thrust and Journal bearings – Full, partial, fixed and pivoted journal bearings design procedure-Minimum film thickness – lubricant flow and delivery – power loss, Heat and temperature distribution calculations- Design based on Charts & Tables and Experimental curves-Design of Foil bearings-Air Bearings- Design of Hydrostatic bearings-Thrust and Journal bearings- Stiffness consideration - flow regulators and pump design

UNIT III SELECTION AND DESIGN OF ROLLING BEARINGS 10

Contact Stresses in Rolling bearings- Centrifugal stresses-Elasto hydrodynamic lubrication-Fatigue life calculations- Bearing operating temperature- Lubrication- Selection of lubricants-Internal clearance – Shaft and housing fit- -Mounting arrangements-Materials for rolling bearings-Manufacturing methods- Ceramic bearings-Rolling bearing cages-bearing seals selection

UNIT IV DYNAMICS OF HYDRODYNAMIC BEARINGS 10

Hydrodynamic Lubrication equation for dynamic loadings-Squeeze film effects in journal bearings and thrust bearings -Rotating loads , alternating and impulse loads in journal bearings – Journal centre Trajectory- Analysis of short bearings under dynamic conditions- Finite difference solution for dynamic conditions

UNIT V ROTOR DYNAMICS 9

Rotor vibration and Rotor critical speeds- support stiffness on critical speeds- Stiffness and damping coefficients of journal bearings-computation and measurements of journal bearing coefficients -Mechanics of Hydro dynamic Instability- Half frequency whirl and Resonance whip-Design configurations of stable journal bearings

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- Acquisition of knowledge in the analysis of all types of bearings.
- Ability to make specifications of all types of bearings
- Skill for conducting dynamic / vibration analysis and trouble shooting of bearings

REFERENCES:

1. Cameron, A. “Basic Lubrication Theory”, Ellis Herward Ltd., UK, 1981
2. G.W.Stachowiak & A.W .Batchelor , Engineering Tribology, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK, 2005
3. Halling, J. (Editor) – “Principles of Tribology “, Macmillian – 1984.
4. Neale, M.J. “Tribology Hand Book”, Butterworth Heinemann, United Kingdom 2001.
5. S.K.Basu, S.N.Sengupta & B.B.Ahuja ,”Fundamentals of Tribology”, Prentice –Hall of India Pvt Ltd , New Delhi, 2005
6. Williams J.A. “Engineering Tribology”, Oxford Univ. Press, 1994.

ED5076 PRODUCT DESIGN FOR SUSTAINABILITY L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To understand the basic concepts of sustainability.
- To gain knowledge about the tools and techniques for sustainable design.
- To improve the design by assessing the customer needs.

UNIT-I BASIC CONCEPTS IN SUSTAINABILITY 9

Understanding the language of sustainable engineering design, construction and operation. Natural resources terminology. Carrying capacity. Sustainable development, corporate responsibility, biophysical constraints, environmental management.

UNIT-II TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES 9

Sustainable Engineering Design Tools – Life cycle analysis, carbon foot printing. Life cycle assessment (LCA), Types of LCA's: baseline, comparative, streamlined. LCA inventory analysis: process or input-output. Hybrid inventory analysis. Sustainable Product Design. Whole systems design. Light weighting and materials reduction. Designing for a lifetime. Design for durability, repair and upgrade, disassembly and recycling. Energy use in design. Reducing energy losses in design.

UNIT-III FOUNDATIONAL CONCEPTS & PRINCIPLES FOR SUSTAINABLE BREAKTHROUGH DESIGN 9

Infrastructure for managing flows of materials, energy and activities; sustainable value creation approaches for all stakeholders, environmental design characteristics; design changes & continual improvement; inclusive sustainable design principles, crowd sourcing, multiple-objective designs; infrastructures that support system thinking; knowledge management for sustainable design, learning systems and experimentation; smart data systems, understanding variation.

UNIT-IV SUSTAINABLE DESIGN 9

Industrial ecology, multiple life cycle design, principles of design, green engineering, cradle to cradle design, The Natural Step, biomimicry, design for reuse, dematerialization, modularization, design for flexibility, design for disassembly, design for inverse manufacturing, design for the environment, etc.

UNIT-V CUSTOMER AND USER NEEDS ASSESSMENT 9

Identification & breakdown structures that describe customers & stakeholders, green marketing, socially conscious consumerism, sources of customer information, collecting information, analyzing customer behavior, translating the voice of the customer, use analysis, structuring customer needs, service gap analysis, prioritizing customer needs, strategic design, Kano technique.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES

The student will

1. Understand the concept of sustainability in terms of design, construction and development.
2. Gain knowledge in engineering design tools and life cycle assessment.
3. Be able to apply sustainable value creation approaches, design changes & continual improvement.
4. Carry out sustainable design, green engineering, flexible design etc.
5. Able to design according to the customer needs.
6. Design the products that are environmental friendly.

REFERENCES

1. Clarke, Abigail & John K. Gershenson 2006. Design for the Life Cycle. Life-cycle Engineering Laboratory, Department of Mechanical Engineering-Engineering Mechanics, Michigan Technological University.
2. Finster, Mark P., 2013. Sustainable Perspectives to Design and Innovation.

3. Ramaswamy, Rohit, 1996. Design and Management of Service Processes: Keeping Customers for Life, Prentice Hall.
4. Schmitt, Brent, Customer Experience Management, Wiley and Sons, 2003.

ED5093 COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES

- This course aims to introduce numerical modeling and its role in the field of heat, fluid flow and combustion it will enable the students to understand the various discretisation methods and solving methodologies and to create confidence to solve complex problems in the field of heat transfer and fluid dynamics.
- To develop finite volume discretized forms of the CFD equations.
- To formulate explicit & implicit algorithms for solving the Euler Equations & Navier Strokes Equations.

UNIT I GOVERNING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND DISCRETISATION TECHNIQUES 8

Basics of Heat Transfer, Fluid flow – Mathematical description of fluid flow and heat transfer – Conservation of mass, momentum, energy and chemical species - Classification of partial differential equations – Initial and Boundary Conditions – Discretisation techniques using finite difference methods – Taylor's Series - Uniform and non-uniform Grids, Numerical Errors, Grid Independence Test.

UNIT II DIFFUSION PROCESSES : FINITE VOLUME METHOD 10

Steady one-dimensional diffusion, Two and three dimensional steady state diffusion problems, Discretisation of unsteady diffusion problems – Explicit, Implicit and Crank- Nicholson's schemes, Stability of schemes.

UNIT III CONVECTION - DIFFUSION PROCESSES : FINITE VOLUME METHOD 9

One dimensional convection – diffusion problem, Central difference scheme, upwind scheme – Hybrid and power law discretization techniques – QUICK scheme.

UNIT IV FLOW PROCESSES : FINITE VOLUME METHOD 8

Discretisation of incompressible flow equations – Pressure based algorithms, SIMPLE, SIMPLER & PISO algorithms

UNIT V MODELLING OF COMBUSTION AND TURBULENCE 10

Mechanisms of combustion and Chemical Kinetics, Overall reactions and intermediate reactions, Reaction rate, Governing equations for combusting flows. Simple Chemical Reacting System (SCRS), Turbulence - Algebraic Models, One equation model & k – ε, k – ω models - Standard and High and Low Reynolds number models.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On successful completion of this course the student will be able to apply the concepts of CFD to analyse the fluid flow and heat transfer in thermal systems.

REFERENCES:

1. Ghoshdastidar, P.S., "Computer Simulation of Flow and Heat Transfer", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 1998.
2. Jiyuan Tu, Guan Heng Yeoh, Chaogun Liu, "Computational Fluid Dynamics A Practical Approach" Butterworth – Heinemann An Imprint of Elsevier, Madison, U.S.A., 2008
3. John D. Anderson . JR. "Computational Fluid Dynamics The Basics with Applications" McGraw- Hill International Editions, 1995.
4. Muralidhar, K., and Sundararajan, T., "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003.

5. Subas and V.Patankar “Numerical heat transfer fluid flow”, Hemisphere Publishing Corporation,1980.
6. Versteeg and Malalasekera, N, “An Introduction to computational Fluid Dynamics The Finite Volume Method,” Pearson Education, Ltd., Second Edition, 2014.

CC5291 DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY AND ENVIRONMENTS **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To know the concept of design for manufacturing, assembly and environment.
- To know the computer application in design for manufacturing and assembly.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **5**

General design principles for manufacturability - strength and mechanical factors, mechanisms selection, evaluation method, Process capability - Feature tolerances Geometric tolerances - Assembly limits -Datum features - Tolerance stacks.

UNIT II FACTORS INFLUENCING FORM DESIGN **13**

Working principle, Material, Manufacture, Design- Possible solutions - Materials choice – Influence of materials on form design - form design of welded members, forgings and castings.

UNIT III COMPONENT DESIGN - MACHINING CONSIDERATION **8**

Design features to facilitate machining - drills - milling cutters - keyways - Doweling procedures, counter sunk screws - Reduction of machined area- simplification by separation - simplification by amalgamation - Design for machinability - Design for economy - Design for clampability – Design for accessibility - Design for assembly – Product design for manual assembly - Product design for automatic assembly – Robotic assembly.

UNIT IV COMPONENT DESIGN – CASTING CONSIDERATION **10**

Redesign of castings based on Parting line considerations - Minimizing core requirements, machined holes, redesign of cast members to obviate cores. Identification of uneconomical design - Modifying the design - group technology - Computer Applications for DFMA

UNIT V DESIGN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT **9**

Introduction – Environmental objectives – Global issues – Regional and local issues – Basic DFE methods – Design guide lines – Example application – Lifecycle assessment – Basic method – AT&T’s environmentally responsible product assessment - Weighted sum assessment method – Lifecycle assessment method – Techniques to reduce environmental impact – Design to minimize material usage – Design for disassembly – Design for recyclability – Design for manufacture – Design for energy efficiency – Design to regulations and standards.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- To make the students get acquainted with the design for manufacturing, assembly and environment.

REFERENCES:

1. Boothroyd, G, 1980 Design for Assembly Automation and Product Design. New York, Marcel Dekker.
2. Boothroyd, G, Heartz and Nike, Product Design for Manufacture, Marcel Dekker, 1994.
3. Bralla, Design for Manufacture handbook, McGraw hill, 1999.
4. Dickson, John. R, and Corroda Poly, Engineering Design and Design for Manufacture and Structural Approach, Field Stone Publisher, USA, 1995.
5. Fixel, J. Design for the Environment McGraw Hill., 1996.

6. Graedel T. Allen By. B, Design for the Environment Angle Wood Cliff, Prentice Hall. Reason Pub., 1996.
7. Harry Peck , Designing for manufacture, Pitman– 1973
8. Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Product Design. Pearson Publication, (Fourth Impression) 2009.

ED5077	BIOMECHANICS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

OBJECTIVES:

- The student should be made to:
- Be exposed to principles of mechanics.
- Learn the mechanics of physiological systems.
- Be familiar with the mathematical models used in the analysis of biomechanical systems

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS 9

Principles of Mechanics, Vector mechanics, Mechanics of motion - Newton's laws of motion, Kinetics, Kinematics of motion, Fluid mechanics – Euler equations and Navier Stoke's equations, Visco elasticity, Constitutive equations, Stress transformations, Strain energy function.

UNIT II BIOFLUID MECHANICS 9

Introduction, viscosity and capillary viscometer, Rheological properties of blood, laminar flow, Couette flow and Hagen-poiseuille equation, turbulent flow. Cardiovascular system - biological and mechanical valves development, artificial heart valves testing of valves, Structure, functions, material properties and modeling of Blood vessels.

UNIT III BIOSOLID MECHANICS 9

Hard Tissues: Bone structure & composition mechanical properties of bone, cortical and cancellous bones, viscoelastic properties, Maxwell&Voight models – anisotropy. Soft Tissues: Structure, functions, material properties and modeling of Soft Tissues: Cartilage, Tendon, Ligament, Muscle.

UNIT IV BIOMECHANICS OF JOINTS AND IMPLANTS 9

Skeletal joints, forces and stresses in human joints, Analysis of rigid bodies in equilibrium, free body diagrams, types of joint, biomechanical analysis of elbow, shoulder, spinal column, hip knee and ankle. Design of orthopedic implant, specifications for a prosthetic joint, biocompatibility, requirement of a biomaterial, characteristics of different types of biomaterials, manufacturing process of implants, fixation of implants.

UNIT V MODELING AND ERGONOMICS 9

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis, Analysis of bio mechanical systems using Finite element methods, Graphical design. Ergonomics- Gait analysis, Design of work station, Sports biomechanics, Injury mechanics.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- At the end of the course, the student should be able to:
- Explain the mechanics of physiological systems.
- Analyze the biomechanical systems.
- Design orthopaedic applications.

REFERENCES:
1. Duane Knudson, “Fundamentals of Biomechanics”, Second Edition Springer Science Business Media, 2007
2. Jay D. Humphrey, Sherry De Lange, “An Introduction to Biomechanics: Solids and Fluids, Analysis and Design”, Springer Science Business Media, 2004.
3. Marcelo Epstein, “The Elements of Continuum Biomechanics”, ISBN: 978-1-119-99923-2, 2012.
4. Shrawan Kumar, “Biomechanics in Ergonomics”, Second Edition, CRC Press 2007.
5. Y.C. Fung, “Bio-Mechanics- Mechanical Properties of Tissues”, Springer-Verlag, 1998.

ED5078 COMPOSITE MATERIALS AND MECHANICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE
- To understand the fundamentals of composite material strength and its mechanical behavior
- Understanding the analysis of fiber reinforced Laminate design for different combinations of plies with different orientations of the fiber.
- Thermo-mechanical behavior and study of residual stresses in Laminates during processing.
- Implementation of Classical Laminate Theory (CLT) to study and analysis for residual stresses in an isotropic layered structure such as electronic chips.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITE MATERIALS 10

Definition-Matrix materials-polymers-metals-ceramics - Reinforcements: Particles, whiskers, inorganic fibers, metal filaments- ceramic fibers- fiber fabrication- natural composite wood, Jute - Advantages and drawbacks of composites over monolithic materials. Mechanical properties and applications of composites, Particulate-Reinforced composite Materials, Dispersion-Strengthened composite, Fiber-reinforced composites Rule of mixtures-Characteristics of fiber-Reinforced composites, Manufacturing fiber and composites.

UNIT II MANUFACTURING OF COMPOSITES 10

Manufacturing of Polymer Matrix Composites (PMCs)-handlay-up, spray technique, filament winding, Pultrusion, Resin Transfer Moulding (RTM)-, bag moulding, injection moulding, Sandwich Mould Composites (SMC) - Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites (MMCs) – Solid state, liquid state, vapour state processing, Manufacturing of Ceramic Matrix Composites (CMCs) –hot pressing-reaction bonding process-infiltration technique, direct oxidation- interfaces

UNIT III INTRODUCTION, LAMINA CONSTITUTIVE EQUATIONS 12

Lamina Constitutive Equations: Lamina Assumptions – Macroscopic Viewpoint. Generalized Hooke’s Law. Reduction to Homogeneous Orthotropic Lamina – Isotropic limit case, Orthotropic Stiffness matrix (Qij), Definition of stress and Moment Resultants. Strain Displacement relations. Basic Assumptions of Laminated anisotropic plates. Laminate Constitutive Equations – Coupling Interactions, Balanced Laminates, Symmetric Laminates, Angle Ply Laminates, Cross Ply Laminates. Laminate Structural Moduli. Evaluation of Lamina Properties from Laminate Tests. Quasi-Isotropic Laminates. Determination of Lamina stresses within Laminates.

UNIT IV LAMINA STRENGTH ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS OF LAMINATED FLAT PLATES 8

Introduction - Maximum Stress and Strain Criteria. Von-Misses Yield criterion for Isotropic Materials. Generalized Hill’s Criterion for Anisotropic materials. Tsai-Hill’s Failure Criterion for Composites. Tensor Polynomial (Tsai-Wu) Failure criterion. Prediction of laminate Failure Equilibrium Equations of Motion. Energy Formulations. Static Bending Analysis. Buckling Analysis. Free Vibrations – Natural Frequencies

UNIT V THERMAL ANALYSIS 5

Assumption of Constant Co-efficient of Thermal Expansion (C.T.E.) - Modification of Hooke's Law. Modification of Laminate Constitutive Equations. Orthotropic Lamina C.T.E's. C.T.E's for special Laminate Configurations – Unidirectional, Off-axis, Symmetric Balanced Laminates, Zero C.T.E. laminates, Thermally Quasi-Isotropic Laminates

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME

- At the end of the course the students will be in position to understand the mechanics and design related to layered components such as fiber reinforced polymer composites, isotropic layered structures (example electronic chips) etc and its manufacturing methodologies.

REFERENCES:

1. Agarwal, B.D., and Broutman L.J., "Analysis and Performance of Fiber Composites", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1990.
2. Chung, Deborah D.L., "Composite Materials: Science and Applications", Ane Books Pvt. Ltd./Springer, New Delhi, 1st Indian Reprint, 2009
3. Gibson, R.F., Principles of Composite Material Mechanics, McGraw-Hill, 1994, Second Edition - CRC press in progress.
4. Halpin, J.C., "Primer on Composite Materials, Analysis", Techomic Publishing Co., 1984.
5. Hyer, M.W., "Stress Analysis of Fiber – Reinforced Composite Materials", McGraw-Hill, 1998
6. Issac M. Daniel and Ori Ishai, "Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials", Oxford University Press-2006, First Indian Edition - 2007
7. Madhujit Mukhopadhyay, "Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structures", University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2004 (Reprinted 2008)
8. Mallick, P.K. and Newman, S., (edition), "Composite Materials Technology: Processes and Properties", Hansen Publisher, Munish, 1990.
9. Mallick, P.K., Fiber –"Reinforced Composites: Materials, Manufacturing and Design", Maneel Dekker Inc, 1993.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates can

1. Utilize their proficiencies in the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics, Artificial Intelligence, data science and statistics to build systems that require management and analysis of large volumes of data.
2. Advance their technical skills to pursue pioneering research in the field of AI and Data Science and create disruptive and sustainable solutions for the welfare of ecosystems.
3. Think logically, pursue lifelong learning and collaborate with an ethical attitude in a multidisciplinary team.
4. Design and model AI based solutions to critical problem domains in the real world.
5. Exhibit innovative thoughts and creative ideas for effective contribution towards economy building.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO#	Graduate Attribute
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7	**Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Graduates should be able to:

1. evolve AI based efficient domain specific processes for effective decision making in several domains such as business and governance domains.
2. arrive at actionable Foresight, Insight, hindsight from data for solving business and engineering problems
3. create, select and apply the theoretical knowledge of AI and Data Analytics along with practical industrial tools and techniques to manage and solve wicked societal problems
4. develop data analytics and data visualization skills, skills pertaining to knowledge acquisition, knowledge representation and knowledge engineering, and hence be capable of coordinating complex projects.
5. able to carry out fundamental research to cater the critical needs of the society through cutting edge technologies of AI.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$^{\$}$ **Skill Based Course**

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	AD3251	Data Structures Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1$^{\#}$	-	2	0	0	2	2$^{\#}$
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	AD3271	Data Structures Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

$^{\#}$ **NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.**
$^{\$}$ **Skill Based Course**

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AD3391	Database Design and Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3351	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	AD3301	Data Exploration and Visualization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	AL3391	Artificial Intelligence	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	AD3381	Database Design and Management Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	AD3311	Artificial Intelligence Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**1**	**14**	**33**	**26**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3391	Probability and Statistics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	AL3452	Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AL3451	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3491	Fundamentals of Data Science and Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3411	Data Science and Analytics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AL3461	Machine Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**12**	**30**	**24**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	AD3501	Deep Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CW3551	Data and Information Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3511	Deep Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AD3512	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	AC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**14**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	AD3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	0	0	20	20	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 163

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical for AIDS I	Vertical II Full Stack Development for IT	Vertical III Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical IV Cyber Security and Data Privacy	Vertical V Creative Media	Vertical VI Emerging Technologies	Vertical for AIDS II
Knowledge Engineering	Cloud Computing	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Bio-Inspired Optimization Techniques
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	App Development
Soft Computing	Cloud Services Management	Cloud Services Management	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Health Care Analytics
Text and Speech Analysis	UI and UX Design	Data Warehousing	Modern Cryptography	UI and UX Design	Cyber Security	Cyber Security
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and video analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory
Computer Vision	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Game Development	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Principles of Programming Languages	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Visual Effects	3D Printing and Design	Ethics and AI

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: VERTICALS FOR AIDS I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT FOR IT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS366	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS374	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS342	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS358	Principles of Programming Languages	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS344	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS343	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS363	Social Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS351	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CB3591	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS354	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 5: CREATIVE MEDIA

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS352	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS371	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW332	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS353	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS373	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: VERTICALS FOR AIDS II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	AD3001	Bio-Inspired Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	AD3002	Health Care Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics and AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Programming						
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to Control Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	6					29
3	ESC	5	9							14
4	PCC		5	21	18	14	4			62
5	PEC					6	12			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1		2			10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	26	24	22	19	14	10	163

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021

B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates of the programme B E Civil Engineering will

I. Gain knowledge and skills in Civil engineering which will enable them to have a careerand professional accomplishment in the public or private sector organizations
II. Become consultants on complex real life Civil Engineering problems related to Infrastructure development especially housing, construction, water supply, sewerage,transport, spatial planning.
III. Become entrepreneurs and develop processes and technologies to meet desiredinfrastructure needs of society and formulate solutions that are technically sound, Economically feasible, and socially acceptable.
IV. Perform investigation for solving Civil Engineering problems by conducting researchusing modern equipment and software tools.
V. Function in multi-disciplinary teams and advocate policies, systems, processes andequipment to support civil engineering

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO#	Graduate Attribute
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of Mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long Learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Civil Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

PSO1 Knowledge of CivilEngineering discipline
Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of Civil Engineering discipline,with an ability to evaluate, analyze and synthesize existing and newknowledge.

PSO2 Critical analysis ofCivil Engineering problems andinnovation
Critically analyze complex Civil Engineering problems, apply independent judgment for synthesizing information and make innovative advances in a theoretical, practical and policy context.

PSO3 Conceptualizationand evaluation of engineering solutions to Civil Engineering
Issues Conceptualize and solve Civil Engineering problems, evaluate potential solutions and arrive at technically feasible, economically viable and environmentally sound solutions with due consideration of health, safety, and socio cultural factors

PEO / PO Mapping:

PEOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
IV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
V	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome																
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR I	**SEMESTER I**	Professional English - I	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Physics	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Chemistry	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		English Laboratory[$]															
	SEMESTER II	Professional English - II	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Physics for Civil Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
		Engineering Graphics	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
		தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology															
		NCC Credit Course Level 1[#]															
		Engineering Practices Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [$]															
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR II	**SEMESTER III**	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations															
		Engineering Mechanics	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Fluid Mechanics	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
		Surveying and Levelling	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2		2	2	3	3	3
		Construction Materials and Technology	2	2	1	2	1	1	2		1		2	2	3	2	2
		Water Supply and Waste Water Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
		Surveying and Levelling Laboratory	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Professional Development															

EAR II	SEMESTER IV	Applied Hydraulics Engineering	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	3
		Strength of Materials	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3
		Concrete Technology	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
		Soil Mechanics	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3
		Highway and Railway Engineering	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
		Environmental Sciences and Sustainability**															
		NCC Credit Course Level 2#															
		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1
		Materials Testing Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	2
		Soil Mechanics Laboratory	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR III	SEMESTER V	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
		Structural Analysis I	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Foundation Engineering	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3
		Professional Elective I															
		Professional Elective II															
		Professional Elective III															
		Mandatory Course-I&															
		Highway Engineering Laboratory	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	2
		Survey Camp (2 weeks)	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
	SEMESTER VI	Design of Steel Structural Elements	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
		Structural Analysis II	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Geology															
		Professional Elective IV															
		Professional Elective V															
		Professional Elective VI															
		Open Elective – I*															
		Mandatory Course-II&															
		NCC Credit Course Level 3#															
		Building Drawing and Detailing Laboratory	3	2		2	2	3		2	3	2		2	3	2	2

		Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
YEAR IV	SEMESTER VII	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
		Human Values and Ethics															
		Total Quality Management															
		Open Elective – II**															
		Open Elective – III***															
		Open Elective – IV***															
	SEMESTER VIII	Project Work/Internship															

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

S.No.	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1.	Concrete Structures	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
2.	Steel Structures	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
3.	Prefabricated Structures	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
4.	Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
5.	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	3	2	3				1	1	1			1	1	1	2
6.	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
7.	Introduction to Finite Element Method															
8.	Formwork Engineering	2	3	3	2	1	1	2		3		2	2	3	2	2
9.	Construction Equipment And Machinery	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
10.	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3
11.	Digitalized Construction Laboratory	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
12.	Construction Management and Safety	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
13.	Advanced Construction Techniques	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
14.	Energy Efficient Buildings															
15.	Geoenvironmental Engineering	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3
16.	Ground Improvement Techniques	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
17.	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
18.	Rock Mechanics	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3

19.	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
20.	Pile Foundation	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3
21.	Tunneling Engineering															
22.	Total Station and GPS Surveying	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
23.	Remote Sensing concepts	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
24.	Satellite Image Processing	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
25.	Cartography and GIS	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
26.	Photogrammetry	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
27.	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser mapping	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
28.	Hydrographic Surveying															
29.	Airports and Harbours	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2		1	2	3	3	3
30.	Traffic Engineering and Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3
31.	Urban Planning and Development	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
32.	Smart cities	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
33.	Intelligent Transport Systems	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
34.	Pavement Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
35.	Transportation Planning Process	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
36.	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	2	3	2	2	3	2	3		3	1	3	2	2	2	3
37.	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
38.	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
39.	Industrial Wastewater Management	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
40.	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	3

41.	Environmental Policy and Legislations	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3		1	1	2	3	2	2
42.	Environment Health and Safety	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
43.	Participatory Water Resources Management	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
44.	Groundwater Engineering	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
45.	Water Resources Systems Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
46.	Watershed Conservation and Management	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
47.	Integrated Water Resources Management	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
48.	Urban Water Infrastructure	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
49.	Water Quality and Management															
50.	Ocean Wave Dynamics															
51.	Marine Geotechnical Engineering															
52.	Coastal Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
53.	Off shore Structures															
54.	Port and Harbour Engineering															
55.	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation															
56.	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2		3	1	2		3	3
57.	Steel Concrete Composite Structures															
58.	Finance For Engineers															
59.	Earth and Rockfill Dams															

60.	Computational Fluid Dynamics															
61.	Rainwater Harvesting															
62.	Transport and Environment	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
63.	Environmental Quality Monitoring															

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3201	Physics for Civil Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3252	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.		NCC Credit Course Level 1[#]	-	2	0	0	2	2[#]
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3272	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [$]	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**1**	**16**	**31**	**23**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA
[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	ME3351	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3301	Fluid Mechanics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3302	Construction Materials and Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3303	Water Supply and Wastewater Engineering	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
6.	CE3351	Surveying and Levelling	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE3361	Surveying and Levelling Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CE3311	Water and Wastewater Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development [$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**8**	**28**	**24**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3401	Applied Hydraulics Engineering	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CE3402	Strength of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3403	Concrete Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3404	Soil Mechanics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3405	Highway and Railway Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3411	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CE3412	Materials Testing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CE3413	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**10**	**28**	**23**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3501	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3502	Structural Analysis I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3503	Foundation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3511	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	CE3512	Survey Camp (2 weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**4**	**25**	**21**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3602	Structural Analysis II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	AG3601	Engineering Geology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
10.	CE3611	Building Drawing and Detailing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**4**	**28**	**23**

***Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII/VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3702	Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**19**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**20**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII**

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

*****Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CE3811	Project Work/Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII**

TOTAL CREDITS: 166

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I (Structures)	VERTICAL II (Construction techniques and Practices)	VERTICAL III (Geotechnical)	VERTICAL IV Geo-Informatics)	VERTICAL V (Transportation infrastructure)	VERTICAL VI (Environment)	VERTICAL VII (Water Resources)	VERTICAL VIII (Ocean Engineering)	VERTICAL IX (Diversified Course)
Concrete Structures	Formwork Engineering	Geo-Environmental Engineering	Total Station and GPS Surveying	Airports and Harbours	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	Participatory Water Resources Management	Ocean Wave Dynamics	Steel Concrete Composite Structures
Steel Structures	Construction Equipment and Machinery	Ground Improvement Techniques	Remote Sensing Concepts	Traffic Engineering and Management	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	Groundwater Engineering	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	Finance For Engineers
Prefabricated Structures	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	Satellite Image Processing	Urban Planning and Development	Environmental Impact Assessment	Water Resources Systems Engineering	Coastal Engineering	Earth and Rockfill Dams
Prestressed Concrete Structures	Digitalized Construction Lab	Rock Mechanics	Cartography and GIS	Smart cities	Industrial Wastewater Management	Watershed Conservation and Management	Off shore Structures	Computational Fluid Dynamics
Rehabilitation/ Heritage Restoration	Construction Management and Safety	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	Photogrammetry	Intelligent Transport Systems	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	Integrated Water Resources Management	Port and Harbour Engineering	Rainwater Harvesting
Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	Advanced Construction Techniques	Pile Foundation	Airborne and Terrestrial laser mapping	Pavement Engineering	Environmental Policy and Legislations	Urban Water Infrastructure	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	Transport and Environment
Introduction to Finite Element Method	Energy Efficient Buildings	Tunneling Engineering	Hydrographic Surveying	Transportation planning Process	Environment, Health and Safety	Water Quality and Management	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	Environmental quality Monitoring

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: STRUCTURES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3001	Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3002	Steel Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3003	Prefabricated Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3004	Prestressed Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3005	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3006	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3007	Introduction to Finite Element Method	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND PRACTICES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3008	Formwork Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3009	Construction Equipment and Machinery	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3010	Sustainable Construction And Lean Construction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3011	Digitalized Construction Lab	PEC	0	0	6	6	3
5.	CE3012	Construction Management and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CE3013	Advanced Construction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3014	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: GEOTECHNICAL

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3015	Geoenvironmental Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3016	Ground Improvement Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3017	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3018	Rock Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3019	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3020	Pile Foundation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3021	Tunneling Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV: GEO-INFORMATICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GI3492	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3022	Remote Sensing Concepts	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3023	Satellite Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GI3491	Cartography and GIS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GI3391	Photogrammetry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GI3691	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser Mapping	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3024	Hydrographic Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL V: TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3025	Airports and Harbours	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3026	Traffic Engineering and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3027	Urban Planning and Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3028	Smart Cities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3029	Intelligent Transport Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3030	Pavement Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3031	Transportation Planning Process	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: ENVIRONMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3032	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCE331	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CCE333	Environmental Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCE334	Industrial Wastewater Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3033	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3034	Environmental Policy and Legislations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CCE332	Environment, Health and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VII: WATER RESOURCES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3035	Participatory Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3036	Ground Water Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3037	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3038	Watershed Conservation and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3039	Integrated Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3040	Urban Water Infrastructure	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3041	Water Quality and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VIII: OCEAN ENGINEERING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3042	Ocean Wave Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3043	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3044	Coastal Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	CE3045	Off shore Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	CE3046	Port and Harbour Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	CE3047	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	CE3048	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IX: DIVERSIFIED COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3049	Steel Concrete Composite Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3050	Finance for Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3051	Earth and Rockfill Dams	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	CE3052	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	CE3053	Rainwater Harvesting	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	CE3054	Transport and Environment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	CE3055	Environmental Quality Monitoring	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories)

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II
(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

S.No.	Subject Area	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	**HSMC**	4	3					5		12
2.	**BSC**	12	7	4	2					25
3.	**ESC**	5	11	3						19
4.	**PCC**			16	21	11	11	6		65
5.	**PEC**					9	9			18
6.	**OEC**						3	9		12
7.	**EEC**	1	2	1		1			10	15
	Total	**22**	**23**	**24**	**23**	**21**	**23**	**20**	**10**	**166**
8.	Mandatory Course (Non credit)					✓	✓			

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

VERTICAL I	VERTICAL II	VERTICAL III	VERTICAL IV	VERTICAL V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

I.PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates can

- Apply their technical competence in computer science to solve real world problems, with technical and people leadership.
- Conduct cutting edge research and develop solutions on problems of social relevance.
- Work in a business environment, exhibiting team skills, work ethics, adaptability and lifelong learning.

II.PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the

engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III.PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

The Students will be able to

- Exhibit design and programming skills to build and automate business solutions using cutting edge technologies.
- Strong theoretical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards research, to provide elegant solutions to complex problems.
- Ability to work effectively with various engineering fields as a team to design, build and develop system applications.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS 2021

B. E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	CS3251	Programming in C	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2#
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CS3271	Programming in C Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3352	Foundations of Data Science	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3301	Data Structures	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3391	Object Oriented Programming	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS3311	Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
7.	CS3381	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3361	Data Science Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**15**	**1**	**14**	**30**	**23**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3452	Theory of Computation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3492	Database Management Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3401	Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	CS3451	Introduction to Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CS3461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CS3481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**22**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3501	Compiler Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CB3491	Cryptography and Cyber Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CCS356	Object Oriented Software Engineering	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**16**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**
**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**
 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CS3811	Project Work/Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 162

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Data Science	Vertical II Full Stack Development	Vertical III Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical IV Cyber Security and Data Privacy	Vertical V Creative Media	Vertical VI Emerging Technologies	Vertical VII Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Exploratory Data Analysis	Web Technologies	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Knowledge Engineering
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	Soft Computing
Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Cloud Services Management	Cloud Services Management	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Neural Networks and Deep Learning
Text and Speech Analysis	UI and UX Design	Data Warehousing	Modern Cryptography	UI and UX Design	Cyber security	Text and Speech Analysis
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and Video Analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Visual Effects	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory
Computer Vision	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Game Development	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Principles of Programming Languages	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3D Printing and Design	Ethics And AI

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: DATA SCIENCE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS346	Exploratory Data Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS375	Web Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS366	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS374	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS342	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS358	Principles of Programming Languages	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS344	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS343	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS363	Social Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS351	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CB3591	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS354	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 5: CREATIVE MEDIA

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS352	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS371	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW332	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS373	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS353	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics And AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.E. Computer Science and Engineering										
S.No	**Subject Area**	**Credits per Semester**								**Total Credits**
		I	**II**	**III**	**IV**	**V**	**VI**	**VII/VIII**	**VIII/VII**	
1	**HSMC**	**4**	**3**					**5**		**12**
2	**BSC**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**2**					**25**
3	**ESC**	**5**	**9**	**4**						**18**
4	**PCC**		**5**	**14**	**20**	**14**	**8**			**61**
5	**PEC**					**6**	**12**			**18**
6	**OEC**						**3**	**9**		**12**
7	**EEC**	**1**	**2**	**1**				**2**	**10**	**16**
8	**Non-Credit /(Mandatory)**					√	√			
Total		**22**	**26**	**23**	**22**	**20**	**23**	**16**	**10**	**162**

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. To provide the students with a strong foundation in the required sciences in order to pursue studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering.
2. To gain adequate knowledge to become good professional in electronic and communication engineering associated industries, higher education and research.
3. To develop attitude in lifelong learning, applying and adapting new ideas and technologies as their field evolves.
4. To prepare students to critically analyze existing literature in an area of specialization and ethically develop innovative and research oriented methodologies to solve the problems identified.
5. To inculcate in the students a professional and ethical attitude and an ability to visualize the engineering issues in a broader social context.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1 **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2 **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3 **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5 **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6 **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO1: Design, develop and analyze electronic systems through application of relevant electronics, mathematics and engineering principles

PSO2: Design, develop and analyze communication systems through application of fundamentals from communication principles, signal processing, and RF System Design & Electromagnetics.

PSO3: Adapt to emerging electronics and communication technologies and develop innovative solutions for existing and newer problems

PEOs(1 to 5) mapped with POs and PSOs

PEO	PO												PSO		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
I.	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
II.	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
III.	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3	3
IV.	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
V.	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	**0**
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3254	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3254	Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EC3251	Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2*
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	EC3271	Circuits Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**14**	**33**	**26**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.
$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3355	Random Processes and Linear Algebra	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3353	C Programming and Data Structures	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3354	Signals and Systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	EC3353	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EC3351	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EC3352	Digital Systems Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC3361	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3362	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**10**	**30**	**25**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3452	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC3401	Networks and Security	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	EC3451	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC3492	Digital Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	EC3491	Communication Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3461	Communication Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EC3462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**0**	**10**	**27**	**22**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3501	Wireless Communication	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	EC3552	VLSI and Chip Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3551	Transmission lines and RF Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3561	VLSI Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**21**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ET3491	Embedded Systems and IOT Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective– I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**20**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	EC3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**16**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**
**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**
 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	EC3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS : 162

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with traditional practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing	Vertical II Signal Processing	Vertical III RF Technologies	Vertical IV Bio Medical Technologies	Vertical V Underwater Technologies	Vertical VI Sensor Technologies and IoT	Vertical VII Space Technologies	Vertical VIII High Speed Communications
Wide Bandgap Devices	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	RF Transceivers	Wearable Devices	Underwater Instrumentation System	IoT Processors	Radar Technologies	Optical Communication & Networks
Validation and Testing Technology	Image Processing	Signal Integrity	Human Assist Devices	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	IoT Based System Design	Avionics Systems	Wireless Broad Band Networks
Low Power IC Design	Speech Processing	Antenna Design	Therapeutic Equipment	Underwater Communication	Wireless Sensor Network Design	Positioning and Navigation Systems	4G/5G Communication Networks
VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	Software Defined Radio	MICs and RF System Design	Medical Imaging Systems	Ocean Observation Systems	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	Satellite Communication	Software Defined Networks
Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	DSP Architecture and Programming	EMI/EMC Pre Compliance Testing	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	Underwater Navigation Systems	MEMS Design	Remote Sensing	Massive MIMO Networks
Analog IC Design	Computer Vision	RF ID System Design & Testing	Body Area Networks	Ocean Acoustics	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: SEMICONDUCTOR CHIP DESIGN AND TESTING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC363	Wide Bandgap Devices	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC361	Validation and Testing Technology	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC370	Low Power IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC362	VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC342	Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC334	Analog IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: SIGNAL PROCESSING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC332	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC366	Image Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC356	Speech Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC355	Software Defined Radio	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC337	DSP Architecture and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: RF TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC350	RF Transceivers	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC353	Signal Integrity	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC335	Antenna Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC341	MICs and RF System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC338	EMI/EMC Pre Compliance Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC349	RF ID System Design & Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: BIO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CBM370	Wearable Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CBM352	Human Assist Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CBM368	Therapeutic Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CBM355	Medical Imaging Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CBM342	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CBM341	Body Area Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC359	Underwater Instrumentation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC358	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC357	Underwater Communication	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC344	Ocean Observation Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC360	Underwater Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC343	Ocean Acoustics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES AND IOT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC369	IoT Processors	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC368	IoT Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC365	Wireless Sensor Network Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC367	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC340	MEMS Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC339	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: SPACE TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC347	Radar Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC336	Avionics Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC346	Positioning and Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC352	Satellite Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEC348	Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC351	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: HIGH SPEED COMMUNICATIONS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC345	Optical Communication & Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC364	Wireless Broad Band Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC331	4G/5G Communication Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC354	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC371	Massive MIMO Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC333	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS355	Deep Learning	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS356	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS357	DevOps	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS358	Robotics Process Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3	ESC	5	9	3			4			21
4	PCC		5	17	20	12	4			58
5	PEC					9	9			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1				2	10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	25	22	21	20	16	10	162

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

CO, PO and PSO Mapping

Year	Semester	Course name	PO												PSO		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	I	Professional English - I															
		Matrices and Calculus															
		Engineering Physics															
		Engineering Chemistry															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory															
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory															
	II	Professional English - II															
		Statistics and Numerical Methods															
		Physics for Electronics Engineering															
		Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering															
		Engineering Graphics															
		Circuit Analysis	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-
		Engineering Practices Laboratory															
		Circuits Analysis Laboratory	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1
II	Iii	Random Process and Linear Algebra															
		Data Structures															
		Signals and Systems	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1

		Electronics Devices and Circuits	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Control Systems	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	2
		Digital Systems Design	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
		Electronics Devices and Circuits Lab	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Data Structures Lab															
	IV	Electromagnetic Fields	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
		Embedded Systems and IOT Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
		Linear Integrated Circuits	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
		Digital Signal Processing	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
		Communication Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
		Environmental Science and Sustainability *															
		Communication Systems Lab	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
		Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
III	**V**	Wireless Communication	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2
		VLSI and Chip Design	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
		Transmission lines and RF Systems	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Mandatory Course - I															
		Life Skills and Soft Skills															
		VLSI Lab	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
	VI	Networks and Security	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
		Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning															
IV	**VII**	Ethics and Human values															
		Elective – Management															
	VIII	Project Work	3	3	2	3	2	3	-	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	2
Vertical I		**Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing**															

		Wide Bandgap Devices and Testing	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
		Design for Testability															
		Low Power IC Design and Test	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-		-		1	2	2	2
		Validation and Testing Technology	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
		Mixed Signal (SoC) IC Design Testing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Analog IC Design & Testing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
Vertical II		**Signal Processing**															
		Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
		Digital Image processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Speech processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Software Defined Radio	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		DSP Architecture and Programming	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
		Computer Vision	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
Vertical III		**RF Technologies**															
		RF Transceivers	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
		Signal Integrity	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Antenna and Beamforming Design	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
		MICs and RF System Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	2
		EMI/EMC Pre compliance Testing	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		RF ID System Design & Testing	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
Vertical IV		**Bio Medical Technologies**															
		Wearable Devices	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2

	Human Assist Devices	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
	Therapeutic Equipment	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
	Medical Imaging Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Body Area Networks	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
Vertical V		**Underwater Technologies**														
	Underwater Instrumentation System	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Underwater Communication	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	Ocean Observation Systems	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Underwater Navigation Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
	Ocean Acoustics	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Vertical VI		**Sensor Technologies and IoT**														
	IoT Processors	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	IoT Based System Design	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
	Wireless Sensor Network Design	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	MEMS Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	2
	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Vertical VII		**Space Technologies**														
	RADAR Technologies	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
	Avionics Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Positioning and Navigation	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2

	Systems															
	Satellite Communication	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	
	Remote Sensing	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Vertical VIII		**High Speed Communications**														
	Optical Communication & Networks	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
	Wireless Broad Band Networks	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
	4G/5G Communication Networks	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
	Software Defined Networks	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Massive MIMO Networks	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

I.	Effectuating success in careers by exploring with the design, digital and computational analysis of engineering systems, experimentation and testing, smart manufacturing, technical services, and research.
II.	Amalgamating effectively with stakeholders to update and improve their core competencies and abilities to ethically compete in the ever-changing multicultural global enterprise.
III.	To encourage multi-disciplinary research and development to foster advanced technology, and to nurture innovation and entrepreneurship in order to compete successfully in the global economy.
IV.	To globally share and apply technical knowledge to create new opportunities that proactively advances our society through team efforts and to solve various challenging technical, environmental and societal problems.
V.	To create world class mechanical engineers capabHERIe of practice engineering ethically with a solid vision to become great leaders in academia, industries and society.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO	GRADUATE ATTRIBUTE
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Mechanical Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

1. Apply the knowledge gained in Mechanical Engineering for design and development and manufacture of engineering systems.

2. Apply the knowledge acquired to investigate research-oriented problems in mechanical engineering with due consideration for environmental and social impacts.

3. Use the engineering analysis and data management tools for effective management of multidisciplinary projects.

PEO's – PO's& PSO's MAPPING:

PEO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		2	1	2	3	3
III.	3	1	2	1	2	2	1		1	2		3	3	2	2
IV.	2	2	2	2	2		2				1	2	2	3	3
V.	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு/ Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICAL								
7	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
9	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3251	Materials Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2
PRACTICAL								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3271	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**1**	**16**	**31**	**23**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	ME3351	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ME3391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3391	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ESC	3	1	0	4	4
5.	ME3392	Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	ME3393	Manufacturing Processes	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8.	ME3382	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**10**	**30**	**25**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3491	Theory of Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3451	Thermal Engineering	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
3.	ME3492	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ME3493	Manufacturing Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3491	Strength of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3#
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3481	Strength of Materials and Fluid Machinery Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3461	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**18**	**0**	**8**	**26**	**22**

 # NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3591	Design of Machine Elements	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
2.	ME3592	Metrology and Measurements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3511	Summer Internship*	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
8.	ME3581	Metrology and Dynamics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**19**

***Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during IV semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in V semester.**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3691	Heat and Mass Transfer	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
3.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Couse Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3#
PRACTICALS								
9.	ME3681	CAD/CAM Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	ME3611	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**23**

***Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3791	Mechatronics and IoT	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3792	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	ME3781	Mechatronics and IoT Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3711	Summer Internship#	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**23**

#Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during VI semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in VII semester.

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.**

*****Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	ME3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS:167

MANDATORY COURSES I

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cate Gory	Periods per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cate Gory	Periods per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with traditional practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	VERTICAL 3	VERTICAL 4	VERTICAL 5	VERTICAL 6	VERTICAL 7	VERTICAL 8	VERTICAL 9	VERTICAL 10	VERTICAL 11
MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS	**PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT**	**ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION**	**DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING**	**PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN**	**CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES**	**COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING**	**LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3**
Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	Value Engineering	Sensors and Instrumentation	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	Design of Pressure Vessels	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	Computational Solid Mechanics	Automation in Manufacturing	Automobile Engineering	Turbo Machines	Advanced Vehicle Engineering
Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	Additive Manufacturing	Electrical Drives and Actuators	Lean Manufacturing	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	Warehousing Automation	Measurements and Controls	Non-traditional Machining Processes	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering
Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	CAD/CAM	Embedded Systems and Programming	Modern Robotics	Material Handling and solid processing Equipment	Energy Conservation in Industries	Theory on Computation and Visualization	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	Design Concepts in Engineering	Industrial safety	Casting and Welding Processes
Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	Design For X	Robotics	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	Rotating Machinery Design	Energy Efficient Buildings	Computational Bio-Mechanics	Robotics	Composite Materials and Mechanics	Design of Transmission System	Process Planning and Cost Estimation
CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	Ergonomics in Design	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	Thermal and Fired Equipment design	Energy Storage Devices	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	Container Logistics	Electrical Drives and Control	Thermal Power Engineering	Surface Engineering
Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	New Product Development	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	Renewable Energy Technologies	CAD and CAE	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	Power Plant Engineering	Design for Manufacturing	Precision Manufacturing
Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	Product Life Cycle Management	Drone Technologies	Green Supply Chain Management	Design Codes and Standards	Equipment for Pollution Control	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	Data Science	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Power Generation Equipment Design	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dynamics of Ground Vehicles	-	Operational Research

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1 : MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME331	Automotive Materials, Components, Design and Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME332	Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME333	Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME334	Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME335	CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CME336	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME337	Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2 : PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME338	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME339	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME340	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME341	Design For X	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME342	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME343	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME344	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MR3491	Sensors and Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	MR3392	Electrical Drives and Actuators	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MR3492	Embedded Systems and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	MR3691	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMR338	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME345	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME346	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME347	Lean Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME348	Modern Robotics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CME349	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME350	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME351	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME352	Green Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME353	Design of Pressure Vessels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME354	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME355	Material Handling and Solid Processing Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME356	Rotating Machinery Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME357	Thermal and Fired Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME358	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CME359	Design Codes and Standards	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 6: CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME360	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME361	Carbon Footprint Estimation and Reduction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME362	Energy Conservation in Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME363	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME364	Energy Storage Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME366	Equipment for Pollution Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 7: COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME367	Computational Solid Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME368	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME369	Theory on Computation and Visualization	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME370	Computational Bio-Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME371	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME372	CAD and CAE	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CRA342	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME373	Automation in Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME374	Warehousing Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME375	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME378	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME377	Container Logistics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME376	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME379	Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 9: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME380	Automobile Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3001	Measurements and Controls	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME381	Design Concepts in Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME382	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME383	Electrical Drives and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME384	Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME385	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CAU332	Dynamics of Ground Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 10: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CAE344	Turbo Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME387	Non-traditional Machining Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME388	Industrial safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME389	Design of Transmission System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME390	Thermal Power Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME391	Design for Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME392	Power Generation Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 11: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME393	Advanced Vehicle Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME394	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME395	Casting and Welding Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME396	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME397	Surface Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME398	Precision Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME400	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CME399	Operational Research	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(**Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).**

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II
(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

16.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

33.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING										
S.No	**Subject Area**	**Credits per Semester**								**Total Credits**
		I	**II**	**III**	**IV**	**V**	**VI**	**VII/VIII**	**VIII/VII**	
1	**HSMC**	**4**	**3**					**5**		**13**
2	**BSC**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**2**					**25**
3	**ESC**	**5**	**11**	**9**						**24**
4	**PCC**			**11**	**20**	**9**	**8**	**8**		**56**
5	**PEC**					**9**	**12**			**21**
6	**OEC**						**3**	**9**		**12**
7	**EEC**	1	2	1		**1**		1	**10**	**13**
8	**Non-Credit /(Mandatory)**					√	√			
Total		**22**	**23**	**25**	**22**	**19**	**23**	**23**	**10**	**167**

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENERUSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

MBA programme curriculum is designed to prepare the post graduate students

I. To have a thorough understanding of the core aspects of the business.
II. To provide the learners with the management tools to identify, analyze and create business opportunities as well as solve business problems.
III. To prepare them to have a holistic approach towards management functions.
IV. To inspire and make them practice ethical standards in business.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
4. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
5. Ability to fulfill social outreach
6. Ability to take up challenging assignments

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY

REGULATIONS – 2021

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (FULL – TIME)

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA AND SYLLABI FOR I TO IV SEMESTERS

SEMESTER - I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4101	Statistics for Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4102	Management Concepts and Organizational Behavior	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4103	Managerial Economics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4104	Accounting for Decision Making	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4105	Legal Aspects of Business	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4106	Information Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Non-Functional Elective	NEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
8.	BA4111	Indian ethos (Seminar)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BA4112	Business Communication (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**8**	**29**	**25**

NOTE: In the first semester students need to choose one elective from the Non-Functional stream

SEMESTER – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4201	Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4202	Financial Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4203	Human Resource Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4204	Operations Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4205	Business Research Methods	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4206	Business Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	BA4207	Marketing Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
8.	BA4211	Business Ethics (Seminar)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BA4212	Data analysis and Business Modelling (Laboratory)	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**8**	**29**	**25**

Summer internship – minimum of 4 weeks of internship

The report along with the company certificate should be submitted within the two weeks of the reopening date of 3rd semester. The report should be around 40 pages. The report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3rd Semester.

SEMESTER - III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4301	Strategic Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4302	International Business	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
9.	BA4311	Creativity and Innovation Laboratory	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	BA4312	Summer Internship	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**8**	**32**	**28**

SEMESTER - IV

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICAL								
1.	BA4411	Project Work	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL :90 CREDITS

NON FUNCTIONAL ELECTIVES (2 electives)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BA4032	Entrepreneurship Development	NEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4033	Event Management	NEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PEC)

FUNCTIONAL SPECIALISATIONS

1. Students can take three elective subjects from **two functional** specializations
   Or
2. Students can take six elective subjects from any **one sectoral** specialization

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
Stream/ Specialization : **Financial Management [7]**								
1.	BA4001	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4002	Financial Markets	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4003	Banking and Financial Services	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4004	Financial Derivatives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4005	Financial Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4006	International Finance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	BA4007	Behavioral Finance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Marketing Management [7]**								
8.	BA4008	Retail Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	BA4009	Consumer Behavior	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	BA4010	Integrated Marketing Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	BA4011	Services Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	BA4012	Sales and Distribution Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	BA4013	Product and Brand Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	BA4014	Digital Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Stream/ Specialization : **Human Resource Management [6]**								
15.	BA4015	Strategic Human Resource Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	BA4016	Industrial relations and labour legislations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	BA4017	Organizational, design, change and development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	BA4018	Negotiation and conflict management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	BA4019	Reward and Compensation management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	BA4020	International Human Resource Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Operations Management [6]**								
21.	BA4021	Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	BA4022	Quality Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	BA4023	Materials Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	BA4024	Services Operations Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	BA4025	Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	BA4026	Project Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Business Analytics [5]**								
27.	BA4027	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	BA4028	Deep Learning and Artificial Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	BA4029	Social media web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	BA4030	E-Business Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	BA4031	Enterprise Resource Planning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SECTORAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. Students can take three elective subjects from two functional specializations
   or
2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specialization

(a) Logistics and Supply Chain Management
(b) Infrastructure and Real Estate Management
(c) Tourism Management

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
Sectoral Specialization: **Logistics and Supply Chain Management**								
1.	BA4051	Supply Chain Concepts and Planning	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA4052	Sourcing and Supply Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA4053	Supply Chain Inventory Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA4054	Supply Chain Information System	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA4055	Warehouse Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA4056	Transportation and Distribution Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA4057	Reverse and Contract Logistics	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	BA4058	Air Cargo Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	BA4059	Containerization and Allied Business	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BA4060	Exim Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BA4061	Fundamentals of Shipping	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BA4062	Port and Terminal Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
Sectoral Specialization :**Infrastructure and Real Estate Management**								
13.	BA4063	Infrastructure Planning Scheduling and Control	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	BA4064	Contracts and Arbitration	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BA4065	Project Management for Infrastructure	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	BA4066	Management of Human Resources, Safety and Quality	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BA4067	Disaster Mitigation and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BA4068	Economics and Financial Management in Construction	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	BA4069	Urban Environmental Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA4070	Smart Materials, Techniques and Equipments for Infrastructure	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BA4071	Strategic Airport Infrastructure Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA4072	Real Estate Marketing and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA4073	Infrastructure and Real Estate Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA4074	Valuation of Real Estate and Infrastructure Assets	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
Sectoral Specialization : **Tourism Management**								
25.	BA4075	Tourism Principles and Practices	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	BA4076	Travel Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	BA4077	International Tourism	PEC	3	3	0	0	3

28.	BA4078	Tourism Geography	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	BA4079	Culture and Heritage	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	BA4080	Tourism Products in India	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	BA4081	Accommodation and House Keeping Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	BA4082	Travel Media and Public Relations	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
33.	BA4083	Destination Planning and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
34.	BA4084	Tour Operations	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
35.	BA4085	Leisure and Recreation Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
36.	BA4086	Medical Tourism	PEC	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON - AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (WITH SPECIALIZATION IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I. Succeed as a professional in the area of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML)

II. Develop the ability of innovative thinking, analysis and decision-making for offering techno-commercially feasible and socially acceptable solutions to real life problems by applying AI and ML.

III. To analyze contemporary issues of AI & ML and devise effective solutions through persistent research and continuous learning.

IV. Recognize and incorporate ethical, legal and social implications in the applications and products involving AI and ML.

To practice and promote AI technologies for societal needs and contribute to advancement of ML methods by means of research and development

2. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs):

1. An ability to independently carry out research / investigation and development work to solve practical problems.
2. An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.
3. Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.
4. To understand and demonstrate the knowledge of human cognition, AI and ML in terms of real world problems to meet the challenges of the future.
5. To develop computational knowledge and project development skills using innovative tools and techniques to solve problems in the areas of Deep Learning, Machine learning, Artificial Intelligence.
6. To define a new problem, design, model, analyse, and evaluate the solution and report it as a dissertation in the area of AI and ML.

PEO/PO Mapping:

PEO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1.	3	2	-	3	2	1
2.	1	-	2	-	3	-
3.	2	-	1	-	3	-
4.	1	3	-	2	-	-
5.	-	1	3	-	2	-

(3-High, 2- Medium, 1- Low)

MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

		COURSE NAME	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Applied Probability and Statistics for Computer Science Engineers	2	2	3	2	2	3
		Research Methodology and IPR	1	2	2	1	1	1
		Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	2	1	3	3	2	2
		Database Practices	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Principles of Programming Languages	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Artificial Intelligence	2	2	3	2	3	3
		Audit Course – I						
		Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	2	3	3	2	2	2
	SEMESTER II	Internet of Things	3	1	2	2	2	3
		Machine Learning	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Natural Language Processing	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Big Data Mining and Analytics	2	2	2	2	3	2
		Professional Elective I						
		Professional Elective II						
		Audit Course – II						
		Data Analytics Laboratory	1	1	1	1	2	2
		Term Paper Writing and Seminar	1	2	1	1	2	1
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	Deep Learning	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Professional Elective III						
		Professional Elective IV						
		Project Work I						
	SEMESTER IV	Project Work II						

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES [PEC]

S. NO.	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1.	Social Network Analysis	1	1	2	1	1	3
2.	Predictive Modeling	2	2.8	2.6	2	2.2	2.2
3.	Smart Convergent Technologies	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.4
4.	Probabilistic Graphical Models	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.8
5.	Quantum Computing	1.6	1.8	1.2	2.6	2.2	2.2
6.	Multimedia Communication Networks	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6
7.	Information Retrieval Techniques	2	1.2	2	2.2	2.6	2.4
8.	Image Processing	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6
9	Autonomous Systems	2.4	1.8	2	2.4	1.8	1.8
10.	Web Analytics	1.6	1.2	1.6	2	1.2	1.2
11.	Cognitive Computing	1.2	2.4	2.4	1.6	1	1
12.	Human Computer Interaction	1.2	1	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.4
13.	Performance Analysis of Computer Systems	2	2	1.2	2	2	2.3
14.	Data Visualization Techniques	2.2	1.66	1.5	2.2	2	2
15.	Robotics	1.2	1.6	2	2.6	1	1
16.	Blockchain Technologies	1.4	1.6	2	2.4	1.75	1.5
17.	Mixed Reality	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.5	1
18.	Bioinformatics	1.6	1.2	2	3	2	1.5
19.	Mobile Application Development	2	1.8	1.6	2.6	2.75	2.75
20.	Devops and Microservices	2	1.3	1.25	2.4	2	2

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (WITH SPECIALIZATION IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI
SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4151	Applied Probability and Statistics for Computer Science Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	CP4151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CP4152	Database Practices	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	CP4154	Principles of Programming Languages	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	ML4151	Artificial Intelligence	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CP4161	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**6**	**26**	**21**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CP4291	Internet of Things	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CP4252	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	ML4291	Natural Language Processing	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	BD4251	Big Data Mining and Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	ML4211	Data Analytics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	ML4212	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**19**	**0**	**10**	**29**	**22**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	IF4071	Deep Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
5.	ML4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**12**	**0**	**16**	**28**	**20**

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	ML4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 75

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES
SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IF4095	Social Network Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BD4091	Predictive Modeling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MP4391	Smart Convergent Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ML4001	Probabilistic Graphical Models	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	AP4093	Quantum Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MU4152	Multimedia Communication Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CP4093	Information Retrieval Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

3.	SE4072	Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CP4091	Autonomous Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CP4097	Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	MP4091	Cognitive Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MP4092	Human Computer Interaction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CP4095	Performance Analysis of Computer Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CP4092	Data Visualization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AP4094	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CP4072	Blockchain Technologies	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	MU4291	Mixed Reality	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CP4071	Bioinformatics	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	MP4292	Mobile Application Development	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	IF4073	Devops and Microservices	PEC	3	0	2	5	4

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OCE431	Integrated Water Resources Management	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE432	Water, Sanitation and Health	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE433	Principles of Sustainable Development	3	0	0	3
4.	OCE434	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	0	0	3
5.	OME431	Vibration and Noise Control Strategies	3	0	0	3
6.	OME432	Energy Conservation and Management in Domestic Sectors	3	0	0	3
7.	OME433	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
8.	OME434	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
9.	OME435	New Product Development	3	0	0	3
10.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
11.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
12.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
13.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
14.	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	3	0	0	3
15.	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
16.	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
17.	PS4093	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
18.	DS4015	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
19.	NC4201	Internet of Things and Cloud	3	0	0	3
20.	MX4073	Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
21.	VE4202	Embedded Automation	3	0	0	3
22.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
23.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
24.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
25.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	MA4151	Applied Probability and Statistics for Computer Science Engineers	3	1	0	4	I

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	CP4151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3	I
2.	CP4152	Database Practices	3	0	2	4	I
3.	CP4154	Principles of Programming	3	0	0	3	I
4.	ML4151	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	I
5.	CP4161	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	0	0	4	2	I
6.	CP4291	Internet of Things	3	0	2	4	II
7.	CP4252	Machine Learning	3	0	2	4	II
8.	ML4291	Natural Language Processing	2	0	2	3	II
9.	BD4251	Big Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	3	3	II
10.	ML4211	Data Analytics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	II
11.	IF4071	Deep Learning	3	0	2	4	III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	ML4212	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	0	0	2	1	II
2.	ML4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	III
3.	ML4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	IV

SUMMARY

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (WITH SPECIALIZATION IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)					
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	
1.	FC	04	00	00	00	04
2.	PCC	15	15	04	00	34
3.	PEC	00	06	07	00	13
4.	RMC	02	00	00	00	02
5.	OEC	00	00	03	00	03
6.	EEC	00	01	06	12	19
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	✓	✓	00	00	
8.	**TOTAL CREDIT**	**21**	**22**	**20**	**12**	**75**

MA4151 APPLIED PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERS

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To encourage students to develop a working knowledge of the central ideas of Linear Algebra.
- To enable students to understand the concepts of Probability and Random Variables.
- To understand the basic probability concepts with respect to two dimensional random variables along with the relationship between the random variables and the significance of the central limit theorem.
- To apply the small / large sample tests through Tests of hypothesis.
- To enable the students to use the concepts of multivariate normal distribution and principal components analysis.

UNIT I LINEAR ALGEBRA 12

Vector spaces – norms – Inner Products – Eigenvalues using QR transformations – QR factorization – generalized eigenvectors – Canonical forms – singular value decomposition and applications – pseudo inverse – least square approximations.

UNIT II PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES 12

Probability – Axioms of probability – Conditional probability – Bayes theorem – Random variables – Probability function – Moments – Moment generating functions and their properties – Binomial, Poisson , Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions – Function of a random variable.

UNIT III TWO DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES 12

Joint distributions – Marginal and conditional distributions – Functions of two dimensional random variables – Regression curve – Correlation.

UNIT IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS 12

Sampling distributions – Type I and Type II errors – Small and Large samples – Tests based on Normal, t, Chi square and F distributions for testing of mean , variance and proportions – Tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit.

UNIT V MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS 12

Random vectors and matrices – Mean vectors and covariance matrices – Multivariate normal density and its properties – Principal components – Population principal components – Principal components from standardized variables.

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1:apply the concepts of Linear Algebra to solve practical problems.

CO2:use the ideas of probability and random variables in solving engineering problems.

CO3:be familiar with some of the commonly encountered two dimensional random variables and be equipped for a possible extension to multivariate analysis.

CO4:use statistical tests in testing hypotheses on data.

CO5:develop critical thinking based on empirical evidence and the scientific approach to knowledge development.

REFERENCES:

1. Dallas E Johnson, “Applied multivariate methods for data Analysis”, Thomson and Duxbury press, Singapore, 1998.
2. Richard A. Johnson and Dean W. Wichern, “Applied multivariate statistical Analysis”, Pearson Education, Fifth Edition, 6th Edition, New Delhi, 2013.
3. Bronson, R.,”Matrix Operation” Schaum’s outline series, Tata McGraw Hill, New York, 2011.
4. Oliver C. Ibe, “Fundamentals of Applied probability and Random Processes”, Academic Press, Boston, 2014.
5. Johnson R. A. and Gupta C.B., “Miller and Freund’s Probability and Statistics for Engineers”, Pearson India Education, Asia, 9th Edition, New Delhi, 2017.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1					
2			3			
3	1	3	2	3	2	1
4	2	1	3		1	3
5	3	1	2	1	3	
Avg	2	2	3	2	2	3

RM4151 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR L T P C
2 0 0 2

UNIT I RESEARCH DESIGN 6

Overview of research process and design, Use of Secondary and exploratory data to answer the research question, Qualitative research, Observation studies, Experiments and Surveys.

UNIT II DATA COLLECTION AND SOURCES 6

Measurements, Measurement Scales, Questionnaires and Instruments, Sampling and methods. Data - Preparing, Exploring, examining and displaying.

UNIT III DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORTING 6

Overview of Multivariate analysis, Hypotheses testing and Measures of Association.
Presenting Insights and findings using written reports and oral presentation.

UNIT IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6

Intellectual Property – The concept of IPR, Evolution and development of concept of IPR, IPR development process, Trade secrets, utility Models, IPR & Biodiversity, Role of WIPO and WTO in

IPR establishments, Right of Property, Common rules of IPR practices, Types and Features of IPR Agreement, Trademark, Functions of UNESCO in IPR maintenance.

UNIT V PATENTS 6

Patents – objectives and benefits of patent, Concept, features of patent, Inventive step, Specification, Types of patent application, process E-filing, Examination of patent, Grant of patent, Revocation, Equitable Assignments, Licences, Licensing of related patents, patent agents, Registration of patent agents.

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Cooper Donald R, Schindler Pamela S and Sharma JK, "Business Research Methods", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 11e (2012).
2. Catherine J. Holland, "Intellectual property: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets", Entrepreneur Press, 2007.
3. David Hunt, Long Nguyen, Matthew Rodgers, "Patent searching: tools & techniques", Wiley, 2007.
4. The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Statutory body under an Act of parliament, "Professional Programme Intellectual Property Rights, Law and practice", September 2013.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	3	2		3	2
2	2	3	3	1		
3		2	2		1	
4	1	3	2	3		2
5	2	1		2	3	
Avg	1	2	2	1	1	1

CP4151 ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the usage of algorithms in computing
- To learn and use hierarchical data structures and its operations
- To learn the usage of graphs and its applications
- To select and design data structures and algorithms that is appropriate for problems
- To study about NP Completeness of problems.

UNIT I ROLE OF ALGORITHMS IN COMPUTING & COMPLEXITY ANALYSIS 9

Algorithms – Algorithms as a Technology -Time and Space complexity of algorithms- Asymptotic analysis-Average and worst-case analysis-Asymptotic notation-Importance of efficient algorithms-Program performance measurement - Recurrences: The Substitution Method – The Recursion-Tree Method- Data structures and algorithms.

UNIT II HIERARCHICAL DATA STRUCTURES 9

Binary Search Trees: Basics – Querying a Binary search tree – Insertion and Deletion- Red Black trees: Properties of Red-Black Trees – Rotations – Insertion – Deletion -B-Trees: Definition of B - trees – Basic operations on B-Trees – Deleting a key from a B-Tree- Heap – Heap Implementation – Disjoint Sets - Fibonacci Heaps: structure – Mergeable-heap operations- Decreasing a key and deleting a node-Bounding the maximum degree.

UNIT III GRAPHS 9

Elementary Graph Algorithms: Representations of Graphs – Breadth-First Search – Depth-First Search – Topological Sort – Strongly Connected Components- Minimum Spanning Trees: Growing a Minimum Spanning Tree – Kruskal and Prim- Single-Source Shortest Paths: The Bellman-Ford algorithm – Single-Source Shortest paths in Directed Acyclic Graphs – Dijkstra's Algorithm; Dynamic Programming - All-Pairs Shortest Paths: Shortest Paths and Matrix Multiplication – The Floyd-Warshall Algorithm

UNIT IV ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES 9

Dynamic Programming: Matrix-Chain Multiplication – Elements of Dynamic Programming – Longest Common Subsequence- Greedy Algorithms: – Elements of the Greedy Strategy- An Activity-Selection Problem - Huffman Coding.

UNIT V NP COMPLETE AND NP HARD 9

NP-Completeness: Polynomial Time – Polynomial-Time Verification – NP- Completeness and Reducibility – NP-Completeness Proofs – NP-Complete Problems.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Write an algorithm for Towers of Hanoi problem using recursion and analyze the complexity (No of disc-4)
2. Write any one real time application of hierarchical data structure
3. Write a program to implement Make_Set, Find_Set and Union functions for Disjoint Set Data Structure for a given undirected graph G(V,E) using the linked list representation with simple implementation of Union operation
4. Find the minimum cost to reach last cell of the matrix from its first cell
5. Discuss about any NP completeness problem

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Design data structures and algorithms to solve computing problems.

CO2: Choose and implement efficient data structures and apply them to solve problems.

CO3: Design algorithms using graph structure and various string-matching algorithms to solve real-life problems.

CO4: Design one's own algorithm for an unknown problem.

CO5: Apply suitable design strategy for problem solving.

REFERENCES

1. S.Sridhar," Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Oxford University Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
2. Adam Drozdex, "Data Structures and algorithms in C++", Cengage Learning, 4th Edition, 2013.
3. T.H. Cormen, C.E.Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C.Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2012.

4. Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithms in C++”, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2009.
5. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, “Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms”, University Press, 2nd Edition, 2008.
6. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, “Data Structures and Algorithms”, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	1	2	3	2	1
2	2	1	3	3	3	2
3	2	1	3	3	1	2
4	3	2	3	3	3	3
5	2	1	3	2	3	3
Avg	2	1	3	3	2	2

CP4152 DATABASE PRACTICES L T P C
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Describe the fundamental elements of relational database management systems
- Explain the basic concepts of relational data model, entity-relationship model, relational database design, relational algebra and SQL.
- Understand query processing in a distributed database system
- Understand the basics of XML and create well-formed and valid XML documents.
- Distinguish the different types of NoSQL databases
- To understand the different models involved in database security and their applications in real time world to protect the database and information associated with them.

UNIT I RELATIONAL DATA MODEL 15

Entity Relationship Model – Relational Data Model – Mapping Entity Relationship Model to Relational Model – Relational Algebra – Structured Query Language – Database Normalization.

Suggested Activities:

Data Definition Language

- Create, Alter and Drop
- Enforce Primary Key, Foreign Key, Check, Unique and Not Null Constraints
- Creating Views

Data Manipulation Language

- Insert, Delete, Update
- Cartesian Product, Equi Join, Left Outer Join, Right Outer Join and Full Outer Join
- Aggregate Functions
- Set Operations
- Nested Queries

Transaction Control Language

- Commit, Rollback and Save Points

UNIT II DISTRIBUTED DATABASES, ACTIVE DATABASES AND OPEN DATABASE CONNECTIVITY 15

Distributed Database Architecture – Distributed Data Storage – Distributed Transactions – Distributed Query Processing – Distributed Transaction Management – Event Condition Action Model – Design and Implementation Issues for Active Databases – Open Database Connectivity.

Suggested Activities:

- Distributed Database Design and Implementation
- Row Level and Statement Level Triggers
- Accessing a Relational Database using PHP, Python and R

UNIT III XML DATABASES 15

Structured, Semi structured, and Unstructured Data – XML Hierarchical Data Model – XML Documents – Document Type Definition – XML Schema – XML Documents and Databases – XML Querying – XPath – XQuery

Suggested Activities:

- Creating XML Documents, Document Type Definition and XML Schema
- Using a Relational Database to store the XML documents as text
- Using a Relational Database to store the XML documents as data elements
- Creating or publishing customized XML documents from pre-existing relational databases
- Extracting XML Documents from Relational Databases
- XML Querying

UNIT IV NOSQL DATABASES AND BIG DATA STORAGE SYSTEMS 15

NoSQL – Categories of NoSQL Systems – CAP Theorem – Document-Based NoSQL Systems and MongoDB – MongoDB Data Model – MongoDB Distributed Systems Characteristics – NoSQL Key-Value Stores – DynamoDB Overview – Voldemort Key-Value Distributed Data Store – Wide Column NoSQL Systems – Hbase Data Model – Hbase Crud Operations – Hbase Storage and Distributed System Concepts – NoSQL Graph Databases and Neo4j – Cypher Query Language of Neo4j – Big Data – MapReduce – Hadoop – YARN.

Suggested Activities:

- Creating Databases using MongoDB, DynamoDB, Voldemort Key-Value Distributed Data Store Hbase and Neo4j.
- Writing simple queries to access databases created using MongoDB, DynamoDB, Voldemort Key-Value Distributed Data Store Hbase and Neo4j.

UNIT V DATABASE SECURITY 15

Database Security Issues – Discretionary Access Control Based on Granting and Revoking Privileges – Mandatory Access Control and Role-Based Access Control for Multilevel Security – SQL Injection – Statistical Database Security – Flow Control – Encryption and Public Key Infrastructures – Preserving Data Privacy – Challenges to Maintaining Database Security – Database Survivability – Oracle Label-Based Security.

Suggested Activities:
Implementing Access Control in Relational Databases

TOTAL : 75 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Convert the ER-model to relational tables, populate relational databases and formulate SQL queries on data.
CO2:Understand and write well-formed XML documents
CO3:Be able to apply methods and techniques for distributed query processing.
CO4:Design and Implement secure database systems.
CO5: Use the data control, definition, and manipulation languages of the NoSQL databases

REFERENCES:

1. R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, “Fundamentals of Database Systems”, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education 2016.
2. Henry F. Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, S. Sudharshan, “Database System Concepts”, Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.
3. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan, “An Introduction to Database Systems, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006
4. Raghu Ramakrishnan , Johannes Gehrke “Database Management Systems”, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2015.
5. Harrison, Guy, “Next Generation Databases, NoSQL and Big Data” , First Edition, Apress publishers, 2015
6. Thomas Cannolly and Carolyn Begg, “Database Systems, A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation and Management”, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2015

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	3	1	3	1	2
2	1	3	2	1	1	1
3	1	1	2	3	3	1
4	3	1	3	3	3	3
5	1	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	2	2	2	2	2	2

CP4154 PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand and describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
- To understand data, data types, and basic statements
- To understand call-return architecture and ways of implementing them
- To understand object-orientation, concurrency, and event handling in

- programming languages
- To develop programs in non-procedural programming paradigms

UNIT I SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS 9

Evolution of programming languages – describing syntax – context – free grammars –attribute grammars – describing semantics – lexical analysis – parsing – recursive-descent – bottom- up parsing

UNIT II DATA, DATA TYPES, AND BASIC STATEMENTS 9

Names – variables – binding – type checking – scope – scope rules – lifetime and garbage collection –primitive data types–strings–array types– associative arrays–record types– union types – pointers and references – Arithmetic expressions – overloaded operators – type conversions – relational and boolean expressions – assignment statements – mixed- mode assignments – control structures – selection – iterations – branching – guarded statements

UNIT III SUBPROGRAMS AND IMPLEMENTATIONS 9

Subprograms – design issues – local referencing – parameter passing – overloaded methods – generic methods – design issues for functions – semantics of call and return – implementing simple subprograms – stack and dynamic local variables – nested subprograms – blocks – dynamic scoping

UNIT IV OBJECT-ORIENTATION, CONCURRENCY, AND EVENT HANDLING 9

Object-orientation – design issues for OOP languages – implementation of object-oriented constructs – concurrency – semaphores – monitors – message passing – threads – statement level concurrency – exception handling – event handling

UNIT V FUNCTIONAL AND LOGIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES 9

Introduction to lambda calculus – fundamentals of functional programming languages – Programming with Scheme – Programming with ML – Introduction to logic and logic programming – Programming with Prolog – multi-paradigm languages

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Describe syntax and semantics of programming languages

CO2: Explain data, data types, and basic statements of programming languages

CO3: Design and implement subprogram constructs

CO4: Apply object-oriented, concurrency, and event handling programming constructs

CO5: Develop programs in Scheme, ML, and Prolog and Understand and adopt new programming language

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Robert W. Sebesta, “Concepts of Programming Languages”, Eleventh Edition, Addison Wesley,2012
2. W. F. Clocksin and C. S. Mellish, “Programming in Prolog: Using the ISO Standard”, Fifth Edition, Springer, 2003
3. Michael L.Scott, “Programming Language Pragmatics”, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann,2009.
4. R.KentDybvig,“TheSchemeprogramminglanguage”,FourthEdition,MITPress,2009

5. Richard A. O'Keefe, “The craft of Prolog”, MIT Press,2009
6. W.F.ClocksinandC.S.Mellish,“ProgramminginProlog:UsingtheISOStandard”,Fifth Edition, Springer,2003

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	1	3	1	3	2
2	2	1	3	1		
3	3	3	2	2	3	1
4	2	3	2	3	3	3
5	3	2		3	3	3
Avg	2	2	2	2	2	2

ML4151 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand basic problem solving strategies.
- To outline game theory based search and constraint satisfaction
- To study knowledge representation techniques
- To explore reasoning and planning associated with AI.
- To study the techniques of knowledge representation.
- To understand probabilistic and other types of reasoning
- To discuss ethical and safety issues associated with AI

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND PROBLEM SOLVING 9

Artificial Intelligence -Introduction - Problem-solving -Solving Problems by Searching – Uninformed Search Strategies -Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies - Local Search - Search in Partially Observable Environments

UNIT II ADVERSARIAL SEARCH AND CONSTRAINT SATISFACTION PROBLEMS 9

Game Theory- Optimal Decisions in Games - Heuristic Alpha--Beta Tree Search- Monte Carlo Tree Search - Stochastic Games - Partially Observable Games - Limitations of Game Search Algorithms Constraint Satisfaction Problems (CSP)– Examples - Constraint Propagation- Backtracking Search for CSPs - Local Search for CSPs

UNIT III KNOWLEDGE, REASONING AND PLANNING 9

First Order Logic – Inference in First Order Logic -Using Predicate Logic - Knowledge Representation - Issues -Ontological Engineering - Categories and Objects – Reasoning Systems for Categories - Planning -Definition -Algorithms -Heuristics for Planning -Hierarchical Planning

UNIT IV UNCERTAIN KNOWLEDGE AND REASONING 9

Quantifying Uncertainty - Probabilistic Reasoning - Probabilistic Reasoning over Time

Probabilistic Programming -Making Simple Decisions - Making Complex Decisions - Case Based Reasoning –Explanation-Based Learning – Evolutionary Computation

UNIT V PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND SAFETY OF AI 9

The Limits of AI – Knowledge in Learning –Statistical Learning Methods – Reinforcement Learning - Introduction to Machine Learning and Deep Learning -Can Machines Really Think? - Distributed AI Artificial Life-The Ethics of AI - Interpretable AI- Future of AI - AI Components -AI Architectures

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Solve puzzles with uninformed and informed searches.
2: Reasoning methods through puzzles and real life scenarios
3: Ontology creation using Protégé
4: Give example scenarios where probabilistic reasoning and case based reasoning can be applied
5: Discuss some case studies and their ethical issues

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Implement any three problem solving methods for a puzzle of your choice
CO2: Understand Game playing and implement a two player game using AI techniques
CO3: Design and Implement an example using predicate Logic
CO4: Implement a case based reasoning system
CO5: Discuss some methodologies to design ethical and explainable AI systems

REFERENCES:

1. Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach”, Pearson, 4th Edition, 2020.
2. Zhongzhi Shi “Advanced Artificial Intelligence”, World Scientific; 2019.
3. Kevin Knight, Elaine Rich, Shivashankar B. Nair, “Artificial Intelligence”, McGraw Hill Education; 3rd edition, 2017
4. Richard E. Neapolitan, Xia Jiang, “Artificial Intelligence with an Introduction to Machine Learning”, Chapman and Hall/CRC; 2nd edition, 2018
5. Dheepak Khemani, “A first course in Artificial Intelligence”, McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd., NewDelhi, 2013.
6. Nils J. Nilsson, “Artificial Intelligence: A New Synthesis”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc; Second Edition, 2003.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	1	1	2	3	2
2	2	1	2	3	2	3
3	1	3	2	3	3	2
4	1	3	3	3	3	1
5	2	3	3	.	2	3

Avg	2	2 2	2	3 2 2	3	3

CP4161 ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LABORATORY **L T P C 0 0 4 2**

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To acquire the knowledge of using advanced tree structures
- To learn the usage of heap structures
- To understand the usage of graph structures and spanning trees
- To understand the problems such as matrix chain multiplication, activity selection and Huffman coding
- To understand the necessary mathematical abstraction to solve problems.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1: Implementation of recursive function for tree traversal and Fibonacci
2: Implementation of iteration function for tree traversal and Fibonacci
3: Implementation of Merge Sort and Quick Sort
4: Implementation of a Binary Search Tree
5: Red-Black Tree Implementation
6: Heap Implementation
7: Fibonacci Heap Implementation
8: Graph Traversals
9: Spanning Tree Implementation
10: Shortest Path Algorithms (Dijkstra's algorithm, Bellman Ford Algorithm)
11: Implementation of Matrix Chain Multiplication
12: Activity Selection and Huffman Coding Implementation

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

1: 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative
2: Open Source C++ Programming tool like G++/GCC

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Design and implement basic and advanced data structures extensively
CO2: Design algorithms using graph structures
CO3: Design and develop efficient algorithms with minimum complexity using design techniques
CO4: Develop programs using various algorithms.
CO5: Choose appropriate data structures and algorithms, understand the ADT/libraries, and use it to design algorithms for a specific problem.

REFERENCES:

1. Lipschutz Seymour, “Data Structures Schaum's Outlines Series”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2014.
2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, “Data Structures and Algorithms”, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006.
3. http://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms
4. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_structures_algorithms
5. http://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	1	3		2	2
2	3	2	3	2	2	1
3	1	2		3		3
4	1	2	2	3	3	
5	2	3	2	1	3	3
Avg	2	2	2	2	2	2

CP4291 INTERNET OF THINGS

L	T	P	C
3	0	2	4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To Understand the Architectural Overview of IoT
- To Understand the IoT Reference Architecture and Real World Design Constraints
- To Understand the various IoT levels
- To understand the basics of cloud architectue
- To gain experience in Raspberry PI and experiment simple IoT application on it

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9+6**

Internet of Things- Domain Specific IoTs - IoT and M2M-Sensors for IoT Applications–Structure of IoT– IoT Map Device- IoT System Management with NETCONF-YANG

UNIT II IoT ARCHITECTURE, GENERATIONS AND PROTOCOLS **9+6**

IETF architecture for IoT - IoT reference architecture -First Generation – Description & Characteristics–Advanced Generation – Description & Characteristics–Integrated IoT Sensors – Description & Characteristics

UNIT III IoT PROTOCOLS AND TECHNOLOGY **9+6**

SCADA and RFID Protocols - BACNet Protocol -Zigbee Architecture - 6LowPAN - CoAP -Wireless Sensor Structure–Energy Storage Module–Power Management Module–RF Module–Sensing Module

UNIT IV CLOUD ARCHITECTURE BASICS **9+6**

The Cloud types; IaaS, PaaS, SaaS.- Development environments for service development; Amazon, Azure, Google Appcloud platform in industry

UNIT V IOT PROJECTS ON RASPBERRY PI **9+6**

Building IOT with RASPBERRY PI- Creating the sensor project - Preparing Raspberry Pi - Clayster libraries – Hardware Interacting with the hardware - Interfacing the hardware- Internal representation of sensor values - Persisting data - External representation of sensor values - Exporting sensor data

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Develop an application for LED Blink and Pattern using arduino or Raspberry Pi
2. Develop an application for LED Pattern with Push Button Control using arduino or Raspberry Pi
3. Develop an application for LM35 Temperature Sensor to display temperature values using arduino or Raspberry Pi
4. Develop an application for Forest fire detection end node using Raspberry Pi device and sensor
5. Develop an application for home intrusion detection web application
6. Develop an application for Smart parking application using python and Django for web application

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the various concept of the IoT and their technologies
CO2: Develop the IoT application using different hardware platforms
CO3: Implement the various IoT Protocols
CO4: Understand the basic principles of cloud computing
CO5: Develop and deploy the IoT application into cloud environment

TOTAL :75 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things: A hands-on approach, Universities Press, 2015
2. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Florian Michahelles (Eds), Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer, 2011
3. Peter Waher, 'Learning Internet of Things', Packt Publishing, 2015
4. Ovidiu Vermesan Peter Friess, 'Internet of Things – From Research and Innovation to Market Deployment', River Publishers, 2014
5. N. Ida, Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces: A Multidisciplinary Introduction, 2nd EditionScitech Publishers, 202014
6. Reese, G. (2009). Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly Media, Inc. (2009)

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	1	2		3	3
2	3	2	2	3		3
3	2	1		3	3	2
4	2	1	3	2	3	3
5	3	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	3	1	2	2	2	3

CP4252 **MACHINE LEARNING** **L T P C**
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the concepts and mathematical foundations of machine learning and types of problems tackled by machine learning
- To explore the different supervised learning techniques including ensemble methods
- To learn different aspects of unsupervised learning and reinforcement learning
- To learn the role of probabilistic methods for machine learning
- To understand the basic concepts of neural networks and deep learning

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATIONS **9**

What is Machine Learning? Need –History – Definitions – Applications - Advantages, Disadvantages & Challenges -Types of Machine Learning Problems – Mathematical Foundations - Linear Algebra & Analytical Geometry -Probability and Statistics- Bayesian Conditional Probability -Vector Calculus & Optimization - Decision Theory - Information theory

UNIT II SUPERVISED LEARNING **9**

Introduction-Discriminative and Generative Models -Linear Regression - Least Squares -Under-fitting / Overfitting -Cross-Validation – Lasso Regression- Classification - Logistic Regression- Gradient Linear Models -Support Vector Machines –Kernel Methods -Instance based Methods - K-Nearest Neighbours - Tree based Methods –Decision Trees –ID3 – CART - Ensemble Methods –Random Forest - Evaluation of Classification Algorithms

UNIT III UNSUPERVISED LEARNING AND REINFORCEMENT LEARNING **9**

Introduction - Clustering Algorithms -K – Means – Hierarchical Clustering - Cluster Validity - Dimensionality Reduction –Principal Component Analysis – Recommendation Systems - EM algorithm. Reinforcement Learning – Elements -Model based Learning – Temporal Difference Learning

UNIT IV PROBABILISTIC METHODS FOR LEARNING- **9**

Introduction -Naïve Bayes Algorithm -Maximum Likelihood -Maximum Apriori -Bayesian Belief Networks -Probabilistic Modelling of Problems -Inference in Bayesian Belief Networks – Probability Density Estimation - Sequence Models – Markov Models – Hidden Markov Models

UNIT V NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING **9**

Neural Networks – Biological Motivation- Perceptron – Multi-layer Perceptron – Feed Forward Network – Back Propagation-Activation and Loss Functions- Limitations of Machine Learning – Deep Learning– Convolution Neural Networks – Recurrent Neural Networks – Use cases

45 PERIODS

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Give an example from our daily life for each type of machine learning problem
2. Study at least 3 Tools available for Machine Learning and discuss pros & cons of each
3. Take an example of a classification problem. Draw different decision trees for the example and explain the pros and cons of each decision variable at each level of the tree
4. Outline 10 machine learning applications in healthcare
5. Give 5 examples where sequential models are suitable.
6. Give at least 5 recent applications of CNN

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Implement a Linear Regression with a Real Dataset (https://www.kaggle.com/harrywang/housing). Experiment with different features in building a model. Tune the model's hyperparameters.
2. Implement a binary classification model. That is, answers a binary question such as "Are houses in this neighborhood above a certain price?"(use data from exercise 1). Modify the classification threshold and determine how that modification influences the model. Experiment with different classification metrics to determine your model's effectiveness.
3. Classification with Nearest Neighbours. In this question, you will use the scikit-learn's KNN classifer to classify real vs. fake news headlines. The aim of this question is for you to read the scikit-learn API and get comfortable with training/validation splits. Use California Housing Dataset
4. In this exercise, you'll experiment with validation sets and test sets using the dataset. Split a training set into a smaller training set and a validation set. Analyze deltas between training set and validation set results. Test the trained model with a test set to determine whether your trained model is overfitting. Detect and fix a common training problem.
5. Implement the k-means algorithm using https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Codon+usage dataset
6. Implement the Naïve Bayes Classifier using https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Gait+Classification dataset
7. Project - (in Pairs) Your project must implement one or more machine learning algorithms and apply them to some data.
    - **a.** Your project may be a comparison of several existing algorithms, or it may propose a new algorithm in which case you still must compare it to at least one other approach.
    - **b.** You can either pick a project of your own design, or you can choose from the set of pre- defined projects.
    - **c.** You are free to use any third-party ideas or code that you wish as long as it is publicly available.
    - **d.** You must properly provide references to any work that is not your own in the write-up.
    - **e.** Project proposal You must turn in a brief project proposal. Your project proposal should describe the idea behind your project. You should also briefly describe software you will need to write, and papers (2-3) you plan to read.

List of Projects (datasets available)

1. Sentiment Analysis of Product Reviews
2. Stock Prediction
3. Sales Forecasting
4. Music Recommendation
5. Handwriting Digit Classification
6. Fake News Detection
7. Sports Prediction
8. Object Detection
9. Disease Prediction

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon the completion of course, students will be able to

CO1: Understand and outline problems for each type of machine learning

CO2: Design a Decision tree and Random forest for an application
CO3: Implement Probabilistic Discriminative and Generative algorithms for an application and analyze the results.
CO4: Use a tool to implement typical Clustering algorithms for different types of applications.
CO5: Design and implement an HMM for a Sequence Model type of application and identify applications suitable for different types of Machine Learning with suitable justification.

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective", Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2nd Edition, 2014.
2. Kevin Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012
3. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", Third Edition, Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series, MIT Press, 2014
4. Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
5. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
6. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David, "Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, 2015
7. Christopher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2007.
8. Hal Daumé III, "A Course in Machine Learning", 2017 (freely available online)
9. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning", Springer, 2009 (freely available online)
10. Aurélien Géron , Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems 2nd Edition, o'reilly, (2017)

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1		3	3	2
2		1	1	2	1	3
3	1	2	1	2	2	3
4	2	3	3	2	1	3
5	1	2	2	3	3	1
Avg	1	2	2	2	2	2

ML4291 **NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING** **L T P C**
2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand basics of linguistics, probability and statistics
- To study statistical approaches to NLP and understand sequence labeling
- To outline different parsing techniques associated with NLP
- To explore semantics of words and semantic role labeling of sentences
- To understand discourse analysis, question answering and chatbots

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **6**

Natural Language Processing – Components - Basics of Linguistics and Probability and Statistics – Words-Tokenization-Morphology-Finite State Automata

UNIT II STATISTICAL NLP AND SEQUENCE LABELING **6**

N-grams and Language models –Smoothing -Text classification- Naïve Bayes classifier – Evaluation - Vector Semantics – TF-IDF - Word2Vec- Evaluating Vector Models -Sequence Labeling **–** Part of Speech – Part of Speech Tagging -Named Entities **–**Named Entity Tagging

UNIT III CONTEXTUAL EMBEDDING **6**

Constituency –Context Free Grammar –Lexicalized Grammars- CKY Parsing – Earley's algorithm-Evaluating Parsers -Partial Parsing – Dependency Relations- Dependency Parsing -Transition Based - Graph Based

UNIT IV COMPUTATIONAL SEMANTICS **6**

Word Senses and WordNet – Word Sense Disambiguation – Semantic Role Labeling – Proposition Bank- FrameNet- Selectional Restrictions - Information Extraction - Template Filling

UNIT V DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND SPEECH PROCESSING **6**

Discourse Coherence – Discourse Structure Parsing – Centering and Entity Based Coherence – Question Answering –Factoid Question Answering – Classical QA Models – Chatbots and Dialogue systems – Frame-based Dialogue Systems – Dialogue–State Architecture

30 PERIODS

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Probability and Statistics for NLP Problems
2. Carry out Morphological Tagging and Part-of-Speech Tagging for a sample text
3. Design a Finite State Automata for more Grammatical Categories
4. Problems associated with Vector Space Model
5. Hand Simulate the working of a HMM model
6. Examples for different types of work sense disambiguation
7. Give the design of a Chatbot

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Download nltk and packages. Use it to print the tokens in a document and the sentences from it.
2. Include custom stop words and remove them and all stop words from a given document using nltk or spaCY package
3. Implement a stemmer and a lemmatizer program.

4. Implement asimple Part-of-Speech Tagger
5. Write a program to calculate TFIDF of documents and find the cosine similarity between any two documents.
6. Use nltk to implement a dependency parser.
7. Implement a semantic language processor that uses WordNet for semantic tagging.
8. Project - (in Pairs) Your project must use NLP concepts and apply them to some data.
    a. Your project may be a comparison of several existing systems, or it may propose a new system in which case you still must compare it to at least one other approach.
    b. You are free to use any third-party ideas or code that you wish as long as it is publicly available.
    c. You must properly provide references to any work that is not your own in the write-up.
    d. Project proposal You must turn in a brief project proposal. Your project proposal should describe the idea behind your project. You should also briefly describe software you will need to write, and papers (2-3) you plan to read.

List of Possible Projects

1. Sentiment Analysis of Product Reviews
2. Information extraction from News articles
3. Customer support bot
4. Language identifier
5. Media Monitor
6. Paraphrase Detector
7. Identification of Toxic Comment
8. Spam Mail Identification

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand basics of linguistics, probability and statistics associated with NLP

CO2: Implement a Part-of-Speech Tagger

CO3: Design and implement a sequence labeling problem for a given domain

CO4: Implement semantic processing tasks and simple document indexing and searching system using the concepts of NLP

CO5: Implement a simple chatbot using dialogue system concepts

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H.Martin, “Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition” (Prentice Hall Series in Artificial Intelligence), 2020
2. Jacob Eisenstein. “Natural Language Processing “, MIT Press, 2019
3. Samuel Burns “Natural Language Processing: A Quick Introduction to NLP with Python and NLTK, 2019
4. Christopher Manning, “Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing”, MIT Press, 2009.
5. Nitin Indurkhya,Fred J. Damerau, “Handbook of Natural Language Processing”, Second edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC: Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition, Hardcover,2010
6. Deepti Chopra, Nisheeth Joshi, “Mastering Natural Language Processing with Python”, Packt Publishing Limited, 2016
7. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi “Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax (Cognitive Science)”, ISTE Ltd., 2016

8. Atefeh Farzindar,Diana Inkpen, “Natural Language Processing for Social Media (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies)”, Morgan and Claypool Life Sciences, 2015

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	3		2	1	
2		1	3	2		3
3	3	2	1			2
4	1		3		2	
5	2	3		1	3	1
Avg	2	2	1	1	1	1

BD4251 BIG DATA MINING AND ANALYTICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the computational approaches to Modeling, Feature Extraction
- To understand the need and application of Map Reduce
- To understand the various search algorithms applicable to Big Data
- To analyse and interpret streaming data
- To learn how to handle large data sets in main memory and learn the various clustering techniques applicable to Big Data

UNIT I DATA MINING AND LARGE SCALE FILES 9

Introduction to Statistical modeling – Machine Learning – Computational approaches to modeling – Summarization – Feature Extraction – Statistical Limits on Data Mining - Distributed File Systems – Map-reduce – Algorithms using Map Reduce – Efficiency of Cluster Computing Techniques.

UNIT II SIMILAR ITEMS 9

Nearest Neighbor Search – Shingling of Documents – Similarity preserving summaries – Locality sensitive hashing for documents – Distance Measures – Theory of Locality Sensitive Functions – LSH Families – Methods for High Degree of Similarities.

UNIT III MINING DATA STREAMS 9

Stream Data Model – Sampling Data in the Stream – Filtering Streams – Counting Distance Elements in a Stream – Estimating Moments – Counting Ones in Window – Decaying Windows.

UNITIV LINK ANALYSIS AND FREQUENT ITEMSETS 9

Page Rank –Efficient Computation - Topic Sensitive Page Rank – Link Spam – Market Basket Model – A-priori algorithm – Handling Larger Datasets in Main Memory – Limited Pass Algorithm – Counting Frequent Item sets.

UNIT V CLUSTERING **9**

Introduction to Clustering Techniques – Hierarchical Clustering –Algorithms – K-Means – CURE – Clustering in Non -– Euclidean Spaces – Streams and Parallelism – Case Study: Advertising on the Web – Recommendation Systems.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Design algorithms by employing Map Reduce technique for solving Big Data problems.
CO2: Design algorithms for Big Data by deciding on the apt Features set .
CO3: Design algorithms for handling petabytes of datasets
CO4: Design algorithms and propose solutions for Big Data by optimizing main memory consumption
CO5: Design solutions for problems in Big Data by suggesting appropriate clustering techniques.

REFERENCES:

1. Jure Leskovec, AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, “Mining of Massive Datasets”, Cambridge University Press, 3rd Edition, 2020.
2. Jiawei Han, MichelineKamber, Jian Pei, “Data Mining Concepts and Techniques”, Morgan Kaufman Publications, Third Edition, 2012.
3. Ian H.Witten, Eibe Frank “Data Mining – Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques”, Morgan Kaufman Publications, Third Edition, 2011.
4. David Hand, HeikkiMannila and Padhraic Smyth, “Principles of Data Mining”, MIT PRESS, 2001

WEB REFERENCES:

1. *https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_arp19_ap60/preview*
2. *https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/nptel_data3/html/mhrd/ict/text/106104189/lec1.pdf*

ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. *https://examupdates.in/big-data-analytics/*
2. *https://www.tutorialspoint.com/big_data_analytics/index.htm*
3. *https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_mining/index.htm*

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	3		2	3	2
2	1	3	2	2	3	1
3	3		3	2	2	3
4	3	2	2	3	2	3
5	1	3	2	3	3	3
Avg	2	2	2	2	3	2

ML4211 **DATA ANALYTICS LABORATORY** **L T P C**
0 0 2 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To analyze the data using statistical methods.
- To understand data analysis tools.
- To learn a Data Mining Tool.
- To learn various data analysis algorithms.
- To learn Data Mining Algorithms.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

List of Experiments

1. Data Analysis- Getting to know the Data (Using ORANGE, WEKA)
    - Parametric - Means, T-Test, Correlation
    - Prediction for numerical outcomes - Linear regression
    - Correlation analysis
    - Preparing data for analysis
    - Pre-processing techniques
2. Data Mining (Using ORANGE, WEKA or any open source data mining tool)
    - Implement clustering algorithm
    - Implement classification using
    - Decision tree
    - Back propagation
    - Visualization methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Use statistical techniques to carry out the analysis of data.
CO2: Apply various Data Analysis algorithms.
CO3: Apply Data Mining algorithms
CO4: Use Data Analysis tools
CO5: Use Data Mining tools

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**
1	3		3	1	1	3
2	1	2		3	3	
3	3		2		2	3
4		3		1	2	3
5			2		1	1
Avg	1	1	1	1	2	2

ML4212 **TERM PAPER WRITING AND SEMINAR** **L T P C**
0 0 2 1

In this course, students will develop their scientific and technical reading and writing skills that they need to understand and construct research articles. A term paper requires a student to obtain information from a variety of sources (i.e., Journals, dictionaries, reference books) and then place it in logically developed ideas. The work involves the following steps:

1. Selecting a subject, narrowing the subject into a topic
2. Stating an objective.
3. Collecting the relevant bibliography (atleast 15 journal papers)
4. Preparing a working outline.
5. Studying the papers and understanding the authors contributions and critically analysing each paper.
6. Preparing a working outline
7. Linking the papers and preparing a draft of the paper.
8. Preparing conclusions based on the reading of all the papers.
9. Writing the Final Paper and giving final Presentation

Please keep a file where the work carried out by you is maintained.
Activities to be carried out

Activity	Instructions	Submission week	Evaluation
Selection of area of interest and Topic Stating an Objective	You are requested to select an area of interest, topic and state an objective	2nd week	**3 %** Based on clarity of thought, current relevance and clarity in writing
Collecting Information about your area & topic	1. List 1 Special Interest Groups or professional society 2. List 2 journals 3. List 2 conferences, symposia or workshops 4. List 1 thesis title 5. List 3 web presences (mailing lists, forums, news sites) 6. List 3 authors who publish regularly in your area 7. Attach a call for papers (CFP) from your area.	3rd week	**3%** (the selected information must be area specific and of international and national standard)
Collection of Journal papers in the topic in the context of the objective – collect 20 & then filter	• You have to provide a complete list of references you will be using- Based on your objective -Search various digital libraries and Google Scholar • When picking papers to read - try to: • Pick papers that are related to each other in some ways and/or that are in	4th week	**6%** (the list of standard papers and reason for selection)

	the same field so that you can write a meaningful survey out of them, • Favour papers from well-known journals and conferences, • Favour "first" or "foundational" papers in the field (as indicated in other people's survey paper), • Favour more recent papers, • Pick a recent survey of the field so you can quickly gain an overview, • Find relationships with respect to each other and to your topic area (classification scheme/categorization) • Mark in the hard copy of papers whether complete work or section/sections of the paper are being considered		
Reading and notes for first 5 papers	Reading Paper Process • For each paper form a Table answering the following questions: • What is the main topic of the article? • What was/were the main issue(s) the author said they want to discuss? • Why did the author claim it was important? • How does the work build on other's work, in the author's opinion? • What simplifying assumptions does the author claim to be making? • What did the author do? • How did the author claim they were going to evaluate their work and compare it to others? • What did the author say were the limitations of their research? • What did the author say were the important directions for future research? Conclude with limitations/issues not addressed by the paper (from the perspective of your survey)	5th week	**8%** (the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)
Reading and notes for next5 papers	Repeat Reading Paper Process	6th week	**8%** (the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)

Reading and notes for final 5 papers	Repeat Reading Paper Process	7th week	**8%** (the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)
Draft outline 1 and Linking papers	Prepare a draft Outline, your survey goals, along with a classification / categorization diagram	8th week	**8%** (this component will be evaluated based on the linking and classification among the papers)
Abstract	Prepare a draft abstract and give a presentation	9th week	**6%** (Clarity, purpose and conclusion) **6%** Presentation & Viva Voce
Introduction Background	Write an introduction and background sections	10th week	**5%** (clarity)
Sections of the paper	Write the sections of your paper based on the classification / categorization diagram in keeping with the goals of your survey	11thweek	**10%** (this component will be evaluated based on the linking and classification among the papers)
Your conclusions	Write your conclusions and future work	12th week	**5%** (conclusions – clarity and your ideas)
Final Draft	Complete the final draft of your paper	13th week	**10%** (formatting, English, Clarity and linking) **4%** Plagiarism Check Report
Seminar	A brief 15 slides on your paper	14th & 15th week	**10%** (based on presentation and Viva-voce)

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**
1			2	1		
2		3	2		3	2

3	2	3				3
4	1		2		2	
5		2		3	3	1
Avg	1	2	1	1	2	1

IF4071 **DEEP LEARNING** **L T P C**
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Develop and Train Deep Neural Networks.
- Develop a CNN, R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster-R-CNN, Mask-RCNN for detection and recognition
- Build and train RNNs, work with NLP and Word Embeddings
- The internal structure of LSTM and GRU and the differences between them
- The Auto Encoders for Image Processing

UNIT I DEEP LEARNING CONCEPTS 6

Fundamentals about Deep Learning. Perception Learning Algorithms. Probabilistic modelling. Early Neural Networks. How Deep Learning different from Machine Learning. Scalars. Vectors. Matrixes, Higher Dimensional Tensors. Manipulating Tensors. Vector Data. Time Series Data. Image Data. Video Data.

UNIT II NEURAL NETWORKS 9

About Neural Network. Building Blocks of Neural Network. Optimizers. Activation Functions. Loss Functions. Data Pre-processing for neural networks, Feature Engineering. Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyperparameters.

UNIT III CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORK 10

About CNN. Linear Time Invariant. Image Processing Filtering. Building a convolutional neural network. Input Layers, Convolution Layers. Pooling Layers. Dense Layers. Backpropagation Through the Convolutional Layer. Filters and Feature Maps. Backpropagation Through the Pooling Layers. Dropout Layers and Regularization. Batch Normalization. Various Activation Functions. Various Optimizers. LeNet, AlexNet, VGG16, ResNet. Transfer Learning with Image Data. Transfer Learning using Inception Oxford VGG Model, Google Inception Model, Microsoft ResNet Model. R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, Mask-RCNN, YOLO

UNIT VI NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING USING RNN 10

About NLP & its Toolkits. Language Modeling . Vector Space Model (VSM). Continuous Bag of Words (CBOW). Skip-Gram Model for Word Embedding. Part of Speech (PoS) Global Co-occurrence Statistics–based Word Vectors. Transfer Learning. Word2Vec. Global Vectors for Word Representation GloVe. Backpropagation Through Time. Bidirectional RNNs (BRNN) . Long Short Term Memory (LSTM). Bi-directional LSTM. Sequence-to-Sequence Models (Seq2Seq). Gated recurrent unit GRU.

UNIT V DEEP REINFORCEMENT & UNSUPERVISED LEARNING 10

About Deep Reinforcement Learning. Q-Learning. Deep Q-Network (DQN). Policy Gradient Methods. Actor-Critic Algorithm. About Autoencoding. Convolutional Auto Encoding. Variational

Auto Encoding. Generative Adversarial Networks. Autoencoders for Feature Extraction. Auto Encoders for Classification. Denoising Autoencoders. Sparse Autoencoders

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: **30**

1: Feature Selection from Video and Image Data
2: Image and video recognition
3: Image Colorization
4: Aspect Oriented Topic Detection & Sentiment Analysis
5: Object Detection using Autoencoder

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Feature Extraction from Image and Video Data
CO2: Implement Image Segmentation and Instance Segmentation in Images
CO3: Implement image recognition and image classification using a pretrained network (Transfer Learning)
CO4: Traffic Information analysis using Twitter Data
CO5: Autoencoder for Classification & Feature Extraction

TOTAL : 45+30=75 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly Media, Inc.2017
2. Learn Keras for Deep Neural Networks, Jojo Moolayil, Apress,2018
3. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020
4. Deep Learning with Python, FRANÇOIS CHOLLET, MANNING SHELTER ISLAND,2017
5. Pro Deep Learning with TensorFlow, Santanu Pattanayak, Apress,2017

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	2	3	3	3	3
2	1	2	1	3	3	3
3	1	2	1	3	2	3
4	3	1	2	2	3	2
5	2	1	3		1	1
Avg	2	2	2	2	2	2

IF4095 **SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Formalise different types of entities and relationships as nodes and edges and represent this information as relational data.
- Understand the fundamental concepts in analyzing the large-scale data that are derived from social networks
- Understand the basic concepts and principles of different theoretical models of social networks analysis.
- Transform data for analysis using graph-based and statistics-based social network measures
- Choose among social network designs based on research goals

UNIT I GRAPH THEORY AND STRUCTURE 10

Breadth First Search (BFS) Algorithm. Strongly Connected Components (SCC) Algorithm. Weakly Connected Components (WCC) Algorithm. First Set of Experiments—Degree Distributions. Second Set of Experiments—Connected Components. Third Set of Experiments—Number of Breadth First Searches. Rank Exponent R. Out-Degree Exponent O. Hop Plot Exponent H. Eigen Exponent E. Permutation Model. Random Graphs with Prescribed Degree Sequences. Switching Algorithms. Matching Algorithm. “Go with the Winners” Algorithm. HyperANF Algorithm. Iterative Fringe Upper Bound (iFUB) Algorithm. Spid. Degree Distribution. Path Length. Component Size. Clustering Coefficient and Degeneracy. Friends-of-Friends. Degree Assortativity. Login Correlation.

UNIT II SOCIAL NETWORK GRAPH ANALYSIS 9

Social network exploration/ processing and properties: Finding overlapping communities, similarity between graph nodes, counting triangles in graphs, neighborhood properties of graphs. Pregel paradigm and Apache Giraph graph processing system.

UNIT III INFORMATION DIFFUSION IN SOCIAL NETWORKS 9

Strategic network formation: game theoretic models for network creation/ user behavior in social networks. Information diffusion in graphs: Cascading behavior, spreading, epidemics, heterogeneous social network mining, influence maximization, outbreak detection. Opinion analysis on social networks: Contagion, opinion formation, coordination and cooperation.

UNIT IV CASCADING IN SOCIAL NETWORKS 8

Cascading in Social Networks. Decision Based Models of Cascade. Collective Action. Cascade Capacity. Co-existence of Behaviours. Cascade Capacity with Bilinguality. Probabilistic Models of Cascade. Branching Process. Basic Reproductive Number. SIR Epidemic Model. SIS Epidemic Model. SIRS Epidemic Model. Transient Contact Network. Cascading in Twitter.

UNIT V LINK ANALYSIS & COMMUNITY DETECTION 9

Search Engine. Crawling. Storage. Indexing. Ranking. Google. Data Structures. Crawling. Searching. Web Spam Pages Strength of Weak Ties. Triadic Closure. Detecting Communities in a Network. Girvan-Newman Algorithm. Modularity. Minimum Cut Trees. Tie Strengths in Mobile Communication Network. Exact Betweenness Centrality. Approximate Betweenness Centrality.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1: Twitter Intelligence project performs tracking and analysis of the Twitter
2: Large-Scale Network Embedding as Sparse Matrix Factorization
3: Implement how Information Propagation on Twitter
4: Social Network Analysis and Visualization software application.
5: Implement the Structure of Links in Networks

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Plan and execute network analytical computations.
CO2: Implement mining algorithms for social networks
CO3: Analyze and evaluate social communities.
CO4: Use social network analysis in behavior analytics
CO5: Perform mining on large social networks and illustrate the results.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Practical Social Network Analysis with Python, Krishna Raj P. M. Ankith Mohan and K. G. Srinivasa. Springer, 2018
2. SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS: METHODS AND APPLICATIONS, STANLEY WASSERMAN, and KATHERINE F' AUST. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2012
3. Social Network Analysis: History, Theory and Methodology by Christina Prell, SAGE Publications, 1st edition, 2011
4. Sentiment Analysis in Social Networks, Federico Alberto Pozzi, Elisabetta Fersini, Enza Messina, and Bing. LiuElsevier Inc, 1st edition, 2016
5. Social Network Analysis, John Scott. SAGE Publications, 2012

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3		3		1	
2	2	2	1	3	3	3
3	1		2	3	3	3
4	1	2		1	3	3
5		2	2	3	2	1
Avg	1	1	2	2	2	2

BD4091 PREDICTIVE MODELLING L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the terms and terminologies of predictive modeling.
- To study the various predictive models, their merits, demerits and application.
- To get exposure to various analytical tools available for predictive modeling.
- To learn the predictive modeling markup language.

- To get familiar with the technologies in predictive modeling.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PREDICTIVE MODELING 9

Core ideas in data mining - Supervised and unsupervised learning - Classification vs. Prediction - Steps in data mining- SEMMA Approach - Sampling -Pre-processing - Data cleaning - Data Partitioning - Building a model - Statistical models - Statistical models for predictive analytics.

UNIT II PREDICTIVE MODELING BASICS 9

Data splitting – Balancing- Over fitting –Oversampling –Multiple Regression Artificial neural networks (MLP) - Variable importance- Profit/loss/prior probabilities - Model specification - Model selection - Multivariate Analysis.

UNIT III PREDICTIVE MODELS 9

Association Rules-Clustering Models –Decision Trees- Ruleset Models- KNearest Neighbors – Naive Bayes - Neural Network Model – Regression Models – Regression Trees – Classification & Regression Trees (CART) – Logistic Regression – Multiple Linear Regression Scorecards – Support Vector Machines – Time Series Models - Comparison between models - Lift chart Assessment of a single model.

UNIT IV PREDICTIVE MODELING MARKUP LANGUAGE 9

Introduction to PMML – PMML Converter - PMML Structure – Data Manipulation in PMML – PMML Modeling Techniques - Multiple Model Support – Model Verification.

UNIT V TECHNOLOGIES AND CASE STUDIES 9

Weka – RapidMiner – IBM SPSS Statistics- IBM SPSS Modeler – SAS Enterprise Miner – Apache Mahout – R Programming Language.-Real time case study with modeling and analysis.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Design and analyze appropriate predictive models.
CO2: Define the predictive models using PMML.
CO3: Apply statistical tools for analysis.
CO4: Use various analytical tools available for predictive modeling.
CO5: Apply predictive modeling markup language in data manipulation .

REFERENCES:

1. Kattamuri S. Sarma, “Predictive Modeling with SAS Enterprise Miner: Practical Solutions for Business Applications”, 3rd Edition, SAS Publishing, 2017.
2. Alex Guazzelli, Wen-Ching Lin, Tridivesh Jena, James Taylor, “PMML in Action Unleashing the Power of Open Standards for Data Mining and Predictive Analytics”, 2nd Edition, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform,2012.
3. Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank , “Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques”, Morgan Kaufmann Series in Data Management Systems, Morgan Kaufmann, 3rd Edition, 2011.
4. Eric Siegel , “Predictive Analytics: The Power to Predict Who Will Click, Buy, Lie, or Die”, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2016.
5. Conrad Carlberg, “Predictive Analytics: Microsoft Excel”, 1st Edition, Que Publishing, 2012.
6. Jeremy Howard, Margit Zwemer, Mike Loukides, “Designing Great Data Products- Inside the Drivetrain train Approach, a Four-Step Process for Building Data Products – Ebook”, 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, March 2012.

WEB REFERENCES:

1. *https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108111/*
2. *https://www.coursera.org/learn/predictive-modeling-analytics*

ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. *https://bookdown.org/egarpor/PM-UC3M/*
2. *https://cics.nd.edu/research/applications/materials/*

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	2	3	3	2	2
2	1	2	3	3	2	2
3	3	2	2	2	2	2
4	2	3	3	1	2	2
5	2	3	2	1	3	3
Avg	2	3	3	2	2	2

MP4391 **SMART CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn about Fundamentals of IoT and Security
- To know about IoT applications in Industry
- To learn about RFID Pervasive networks
- To gain fundamental concepts in 5G and Next Gen networks
- To know about IoT implementation

UNIT I TOWARDS THE IOT UNIVERSE **9**

Internet of Things Vision - IoT Strategic Research and Innovation Directions - IoT Applications - Internet of Things and Related Future Internet Technologies -Infrastructure - Networks and Communication - Processes - Data Management, Security, Privacy & Trust - Device Level Energy Issues.

UNIT II IOT APPLICATIONS — VALUE CREATION FOR INDUSTRY **9**

Introduction - IoT Applications for Industry — Value Creation and Challenges - Future Factory Concepts - Brownfield IoT: Technologies for Retrofitting - Smart Objects, Smart Applications - Four Aspects in your Business to Master IoT - Value Creation from Big Data and Serialization in the Pharmaceutical Industry - IoT for Retailing Industry- IoT for Oil and Gas Industry - Opinions on IoT Application and Value for Industry- Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities.

UNIT III RFID PERVASIVE NETWORKS **9**

RFID Tags- RFID Automatic Identification and Data Capture RFID Data Warehousing and analysis,- RFID Data Management Issues, Solutions, and Directions- RFID Security: Threats and Solutions- RFIG Geometric Context of Wireless Tags- RFID Application in Animal Monitoring-

RFID Enabled Logistics Services - Location Tracking in an Office Environment: The Nationwide Case Study- Pervasive Computing Security: Bluetooth's Example- Internet of Things: A Context-Awareness Perspective - Index.

UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL INTERNET OF THINGS 9

Industrial Internet- Key IIoT Technologies- Innovation and the IIoT - Key Opportunities and Benefits - The Digital and Human Workforce - Logistics and the Industrial Internet- IOT Innovations in Retail - Cyber Physical Systems (CPS) – IP Mobility – Network Virtualization - SDN (Software Defined Networks)- The Cloud and Fog

UNIT V IIOT ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGNING INDUSTRIAL INTERNET SYSTEMS 9

Industrial Internet Architecture Framework (IIAF) -Industrial Internet Viewpoints -. Architectural Topology: The Three-Tier Topology - Wireless Communication Technologies- Proximity Network Communication Protocols-Gateways: industrial gateways - CoAP (Constrained Application Protocol) – NFC

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Describe the core principles of IoT Network Management
CO2: Identify the applications of IoT in Industry
CO3: Explain the basic concepts in RFID and Pervasive Networks
CO4: Discuss the fundamental concepts in IIoT, CPS and Network Virtualization.
CO5: Design Industrial Internet Systems

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Ovidiu Vermesan, Peter Friess, "Internet of Things – From Research and Innovation to Market Deployment"', River Publishers, 2014(unit I)
2. Ovidiu Vermesan, Peter Friess, "The Internet of Things: From RFID to the Next-Generation Pervasive Networked Systems", River Publications, 2013.(Unit II)
3. Lu Yan, Yan Zhang, Laurence T. Yang and Huansheng Ning "The Internet of Things: From RFID to the Next-Generation Pervasive Networked Systems",. Auerbach Publications, 2019.(Unit III)
4. Gilchrist, Alasdair, "Industry 4.0 The Industrial Internet of Things", Apress, 2017. (Unit IV and Unit V)

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	2	2	2	2	2
2	1	1	1	3	3	3
3	1	3	2	3	2	1
4	1	1	2	2	3	3
5	2	1	2	2	3	3

Avg	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.4

ML4001 PROBABILISTIC GRAPHICAL MODELS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand basic concepts of probabilistic graphical models
- To explore different aspects of representation of probabilistic graphical models
- To study different inference techniques
- To apply various inference techniques
- To understand learning associated with probabilistic graphical models

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Probabilistic Graphical Models – Motivation –Foundations – Probability Theory –Graphs - Independence Properties - Bayesian Network Representation - Independence in Graphs – From Distribution to Graphs

UNIT II REPRESENTATION 9

Undirected Graphical Models - Parameterization –Markov Network Independencies – Bayesian Networks and Markov Networks – Local Probabilistic Models – Tabular CPDs – Template –Based Representation – Temporal Models- Exponential Family – Entropy and Relative Entropy

UNIT III INFERENCE 9

Exact Inference – Variable Elimination- Conditioning – Clique Trees – Message Passing – Inference as Optimization – Exact Inference as Optimization – Propagation based Approximation

UNIT IV ADVANCED INFERENCE 9

Particle Based Approximate Inference – Forward Sampling - Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods – Map Inference - Variable Elimination for Map – Max-Product in Clique Trees – Exact Inference in Temporal Models

UNIT V LEARNING 9

Learning Graphical Models – Overview – Goals – Learning Tasks –Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Bayesian Networks – Bayesian Parameter Estimation – Structure Learning in Bayesian Networks -Methods –Learning Undirected Models

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1. Problems in Probability
2. Design examples of Probabilistic Graphical Models
3. Hand simulate all inferences possible with graphical models for examples of your choice
4. Give an example for temporal probabilistic graphical model
5. Discuss pros and cons of different learning techniques

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand basic concepts of probabilistic graphical models
CO2: Automatically convert a problem into a probabilistic graphical model
CO3: Implement a simple graphical model
CO4: Understand issues associated with temporal models
CO5: Design a learning system for the graphical model

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. D. Koller and N. Friedman, "Probabilistic Graphical Models: Principles and Techniques", MIT Press, 2009.
2. Probabilistic Machine Learning: An Introduction by Kevin Patrick Murphy.MIT Press, March 2022.
3. M.I. Jordan, "An Introduction to Probabilistic Graphical Models", Preprint.
4. C.M. Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2006.
5. K.P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.
6. David Barber. "Bayesian Reasoning and Machine Learning", Cambridge University Press. 2012.
7. David Mackay, "Information Theory, Inference, and Learning Algorithms", Cambridge university press. 15 February 2010.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	1	1	3	1	1
2	3	1	2	2	3	3
3	3	1	2	2	3	2
4	2	2	1	3	1	1
5	1	1	2	2	3	2
Avg	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.8

AP4093 **QUANTUM COMPUTING** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the building blocks of Quantum computers and highlight the paradigm change between conventional computing and quantum computing
- To understand the Quantum state transformations and the algorithms
- To understand entangled quantum subsystems and properties of entangled states
- To explore the applications of quantum computing

UNIT I QUANTUM BUILDING BLOCKS 9

The Quantum Mechanics of Photon Polarization, Single-Qubit Quantum Systems, Quantum State Spaces, Entangled States, Multiple-Qubit Systems, Measurement of Multiple-Qubit States, EPR Paradox and Bell's Theorem, Bloch sphere

UNIT II QUANTUM STATE TRANSFORMATIONS 9

Unitary Transformations, Quantum Gates, Unitary Transformations as Quantum Circuits, Reversible Classical Computations to Quantum Computations, Language for Quantum Implementations.

UNIT III QUANTUM ALGORITHMS 9

Computing with Superpositions, Quantum Subroutines, Quantum Fourier Transformations, Shor's Algorithm and Generalizations, Grover's Algorithm and Generalizations

UNIT IV ENTANGLED SUBSYSTEMS AND ROBUST QUANTUM COMPUTATION 9

Quantum Subsystems, Properties of Entangled States, Quantum Error Correction, Graph states and codes, CSS Codes, Stabilizer Codes, Fault Tolerance and Robust Quantum Computing

UNIT V QUANTUM INFORMATION PROCESSING 9

Limitations of Quantum Computing, Alternatives to the Circuit Model of Quantum Computation, Quantum Protocols, Building Quantum, Computers, Simulating Quantum Systems, Bell states. Quantum teleportation. Quantum Cryptography, no cloning theorem

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the coarse, the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the basic principles of quantum computing.

CO2:Gain knowledge of the fundamental differences between conventional computing and quantum computing.

CO3:Understand several basic quantum computing algorithms.

CO4: Understand the classes of problems that can be expected to be solved well by quantum computers.

CO5: Simulate and analyze the characteristics of Quantum Computing Systems.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. John Gribbin, Computing with Quantum Cats: From Colossus to Qubits, 2021
2. William (Chuck) Easttom, Quantum Computing Fundamentals, 2021
3. Parag Lala, Quantum Computing, 2019
4. Eleanor Rieffel and Wolfgang Polak, QUANTUM COMPUTING A Gentle Introduction, 2011
5. Nielsen M. A., Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press.2002
6. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol. I: Basic Concepts, Vol II: Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. 2004
7. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms 2000

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	1	3	2	2
2	2	2	1	2	2	2
3	1	2	2	3	2	2
4	2	2	1	3	2	2
5	2	2	1	2	3	3
Avg	1.6	1.8	1.2	2.6	2.2	2.2

MU4152 MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To recapitulate the fundamentals of networking and understand the requirements for multimedia communication.
- To learn guaranteed service model.
- To learn communication protocols that is frequently used in IoT ecosystems.
- To explore the support provided for multimedia communication in 3G and 4G networks.
- To study about VoIP and real time multimedia network applications.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Switched Networks and Shared media Networks – Circuit Switching, Packet Switching and Virtual Circuits – Flow Control and Congestion Control – TCP/IP reference model – Network Externalities – Service Integration – Elastic and Inelastic Traffic – Playback Applications – Additional Requirements For Inelastic Traffic – Core Networks And Access/Edge Networks.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on network externalities and Economies of scale.
- External learning – Inter-continental backbone network and Autonomous Systems model of the Internet.
- Assignments on computing the playout time of packets.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Quiz and discussion on network externalities and economies of scale.
- Assignments on proprietary protocols used in IoT and M2M.
- Assignments on problems related to playout time of multimedia applications.

UNIT II GUARANTEED SERVICE MODEL 9

Best Effort Service Model and Its Limitations – Qos Metrics – Diffserv and Intserv Networks – Queuing Techniques – WFQ and Its Variants – RED – Qos Aware Routing – Call Admission

Control – RSVP – Policing and Traffic Shaping Algorithms – Multicast Routing – IGMP, Protocol Independent Multicast – PIM SM and PIM DM Variants.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on IntServ and DiffServ networks.
- External learning – Exploring the ways of using DSCP in IP header.
- Assignments on finish time problems related to WFQ and its variants.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Quiz and discussion on IntServ and DiffServ networks.
- Assignments on configuring a router in such a way that DSCP fielder is exploited to provide QoS.
- Assignments on problems related to the virtual finish and actual finish of packets in WFQ and its variants.

UNIT III MULTIMEDIA TRANSPORT 9

End To End Solutions – Laissez Faire Approach – Multimedia over TCP – Significance of UDP – Multimedia Streaming – Audio and Video Streaming – Accessing Audio And Video from a Web Server And Media Server – Removing Jitter at the Receiver – Recovering from Packet Loss – Forward Error Correction and Interleaving – Interactive And Non-Interactive Multimedia – Transcoding – RTSP – RTP/RTCP.

Suggested Activities:

- External learning – Exploring various media players available and the ways to customize them.
- Exploring the ways to configure RTP.
- Flipped classroom on RTP and RTCP.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Assignments on media players available and configuring them.
- Configuring RTP and RTSP.
- Quiz and discussion on RTP and RTCP.

UNIT IV MULTIMEDIA OVER WIRELESS NETWORKS 9

Architecture of IP Multimedia Subsystem in 3G Networks – Application, Control and Data Planes in IMS Networks – Session Control, AAA, Real Time Data Transfer and Policy Control Protocols of IMS Networks – Relay Node and Multiple Radio Access Technologies in LTE – Voice Over IP Basics – IMS Volte Architecture – IP Multimedia Service Identity Module, Private Identity, Public Identity (ISIM, IMPI And IMPU) – SIP User Agent (SIP UAC And SIP UAE) – Real Time Polling Service and Extended Real Time Polling Service in IEEE 802.16/Wimax Networks.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on IMSVoLTE architecture.
- External learning – Multimedia support in 5G networks.
- Analyzing the protocols of IP media subsystem.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Quiz and discussion on IMSVoLTE architecture.
- Assignments on multimedia support in 5G networks.
- Assignments on analyzing the headers of IP multimedia subsystem.

UNIT V MULTIMEDIA NETWORKED APPLICATIONS 9

H.322 Standard – Protocol Stack And Call Setup – Session Initiation Protocol – Components, Messages And Operation – Supporting Protocols For SIP – Media Gateway Access Protocol, Resource Reservation Protocol, Session Description Protocol – Case Study – Video Conferencing – Military Surveillance – Interactive TV – Video On Demand – Smart Phone.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on SCIBus and S.100.
- External learning – Multimedia access networks and edge networks.
- Exploring the ways to configure SIP.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Quiz and discussion on SCIBus and S.100.
- Assignments on multimedia access networks and edge networks.
- Configuring SIP using suitable commands.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Deploy the right multimedia communication models.

CO2:Apply QoS to multimedia network applications at the network level with efficient scheduling and routing techniques.

CO3: Apply QoS to multimedia network applications at the end system level with efficient scheduling and routing techniques.

CO4: Understand IP multimedia subsystem and IP initiatives in cellular networks to support multimedia traffic.

CO5: Design and implement VoIP based solutions for multimedia transport.

CO6: Develop the real-time multimedia network applications.

REFERENCES:

1. Mario Marques da Silva, “Multimedia Communications and Networking”, CRC Press, 2012
2. K. R. Rao, Zoron S. Bojkovic, Bojan M. Bakmaz, “Wireless Multimedia Communication Systems: Design, Analysis and Implementation”, CRC Press, 2017
3. Jim Kurose, Keith Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top Down Approach”, Pearson Education, 2017
4. K. R. Rao, Zoran S. Bojkovic, Dragorad A. Milovanovic, “Introduction to Multimedia Communications Applications, Middleware, Networking”, John Wiley and Sons, 2009

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	1	2	3	2

2	2	2	2	2	1	1
3	2	2	2	2	1	1
4	1	2	2	3	1	1
5	1	2	2	2	3	3
Avg	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6

CP4093 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL TECHNIQUES **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basics of information retrieval with pertinence to modeling, query operations and indexing
- To get an understanding of machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.
- To understand the various applications of information retrieval giving emphasis to multimedia IR, web search
- To get an understanding of machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.
- To understand the concepts of digital libraries

UNIT I INTRODUCTION: MOTIVATION **9**

Basic Concepts – Practical Issues - Retrieval Process – Architecture - Boolean Retrieval –Retrieval Evaluation – Open-Source IR Systems–History of Web Search – Web Characteristics–The impact of the web on IR ––IR Versus Web Search–Components of a Search engine.

UNIT II MODELING **9**

Taxonomy and Characterization of IR Models – Boolean Model – Vector Model - Term Weighting – Scoring and Ranking –Language Models – Set Theoretic Models - Probabilistic Models – Algebraic Models – Structured Text Retrieval Models – Models for Browsing

UNIT III INDEXING **9**

Static and Dynamic Inverted Indices – Index Construction and Index Compression. Searching - Sequential Searching and Pattern Matching. Query Operations -Query Languages – Query Processing - Relevance Feedback and Query Expansion - Automatic Local and Global Analysis – Measuring Effectiveness and Efficiency

UNIT IV EVALUATION AND PARALLEL INFORMATION RETRIEVAL **9**

Traditional Effectiveness Measures – Statistics in Evaluation – Minimizing Adjudication Effect – Nontraditional Effectiveness Measures – Measuring Efficiency – Efficiency Criteria –Queueing Theory – Query Scheduling – Parallel Information Retrieval – Parallel Query Processing – MapReduce

UNIT V SEARCHING THE WEB **9**

Searching the Web –Structure of the Web –IR and web search – Static and Dynamic Ranking – Web Crawling and Indexing – Link Analysis - XML Retrieval Multimedia IR: Models and Languages – Indexing and Searching Parallel and Distributed IR – Digital Libraries.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Build an Information Retrieval system using the available tools.
CO2: Identify and design the various components of an Information Retrieval system.
CO3: Categorize the different types of IR Models.
CO4: Apply machine learning techniques to text classification and clustering which is used for efficient Information Retrieval.
CO5: Design an efficient search engine and analyze the Web content structure.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, Hinrich Schutze, "Introduction to Information Retrieval, Cambridge University Press, First South Asian Edition, 2008.
2. Stefan Buttcher, Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts London, England, 2016.
3. Ricardo Baeza – Yates, Berthier Ribeiro – Neto, "Modern Information Retrieval: The concepts and Technology behind Search (ACM Press Books), Second Edition, 2011.
4. Stefan Buttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, "Information Retrieval

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	1	2	2	3	3
2	2	1	2	2	3	3
3	1	2	2	3	1	1
4	2	1	2	2	3	2
5	3	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	2	1.2	2	2.2	2.6	2.4

SE4072 **IMAGE PROCESSING** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To study fundamental concepts of digital image processing.
- To get exposed to simple image enhancement techniques in Spatial and Frequency domain..
- To become familiar with image compression
- To study the image segmentation and Morphological Processing.
- To expose student's in recognition methods.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9**

Examples of fields that use digital image processing, fundamental steps in digital image processing, components of image processing system. Digital Image Fundamentals: A simple image formation model, image sampling and quantization, basic relationships between pixels. Color Image Processing: Color fundamentals, color models, pseudo color image processing, basics of full–color image processing, color transforms, smoothing and sharpening, color segmentation

UNIT II IMAGE ENHANCEMENT **9**

Image enhancement in the spatial domain: Basic gray-level transformation, histogram processing, enhancement using arithmetic and logic operators, basic spatial filtering, smoothing, and sharpening spatial filters, combining the spatial enhancement methods. Filtering in the Frequency Domain: Preliminary Concepts, Extension to functions of two variables, Image Smoothing, Image Sharpening, Homomorphic filtering. A model of the image degradation/restoration process, noise models, restoration in the presence of noise–only spatial filtering.

UNIT III WAVELETS AND IMAGE COMPRESSION **9**

Wavelets and Multiresolution Processing. Fundamentals, image compression models, error-free compression, lossy predictive coding, image compression standards

UNIT IV IMAGE SEGMENTATION **9**

Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking and Boundary Detection, Thresholding, Region-Based Segmentation, Segmentation by Morphological Watersheds, The Use of Motion in Segmentation Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, dilation, erosion, open and closing, hit or miss transformation, basic morphologic algorithms.

UNIT V REPRESENTATION AND OBJECT RECOGNITION **9**

Representation, Boundary Descriptors, Regional Descriptors, Use of Principal Components for Description. Object Recognition: Patterns and patterns classes, recognition based on decision–theoretic methods, matching, optimum statistical classifiers, neural networks, structural methods – matching shape numbers, string matching.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Apply knowledge of mathematics for image understanding and analysis.
CO2: Design and analysis of techniques / processes for image Enhancement.
CO3: Design and analysis of techniques / processes for image compression.
CO4: Able to expose to current trends in field of image segmentation.
CO5: Design, realize and troubleshoot various algorithms for image processing case studies.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Digital Image Processing, Rafeal C.Gonzalez, Richard E.Woods, fourth Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2018
2. Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision, Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac and Roger Boyle, fourth Edition, Thomson Learning, 2015
3. Introduction to Digital Image Processing with Matlab, Alasdair McAndrew, Thomson Course Technology, 2021
4. Computer Vision and Image Processing, Adrian Low, Second Edition,

B.S.Publications,2022
5. Digital Image Processing using Matlab, Rafeal C.Gonzalez, Richard E.Woods, Steven L. Eddins, Pearson Education,2006.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	2	2	2	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	3	3
3	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	2	2	2	1	1	1
5	1	1	2	2	3	3
Avg	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6

CP4091 AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS **L T P C 3 0 0 3**

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To impart knowledge on the functional architecture of autonomous vehicles
- To impart knowledge on Localization and mapping fundamentals
- To impart knowledge on process end effectors and robotic controls
- To learn Robot cell design, Robot Transformation and Sensors
- To learn Micro/Nano Robotic Systems

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND FUNCTIONAL ARCHITECTURE 9

Functional architecture - Major functions in an autonomous vehicle system, Motion Modeling - Coordinate frames and transforms, point mass model, Vehicle modeling (kinematic and dynamic bicycle model - two-track models), Sensor Modeling - encoders, inertial sensors, GPS.

UNIT II PERCEPTION FOR AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS 9

SLAM - Localization and mapping fundamentals, LIDAR and visual SLAM, Navigation – Global path planning, Local path planning, Vehicle control - Control structures, PID control, Linear quadratic regulator, Sample controllers.

UNIT III ROBOTICS INTRODUCTION, END EFFECTORS AND CONTROL 9

Robot anatomy-Definition, law of robotics, Simple problems Specifications of Robot-Speed of Robot-Robot joints and links-Robot classifications-Architecture of robotic systems, Mechanical grippers-Slider crank mechanism, Screw type, Rotary actuators, cam type-Magnetic grippers-Vacuum grippers-Air operated grippers-Gripper force analysis-Gripper design-Simple problems-Robot controls-Point to point control, Continuous path control, Intelligent robotControl system for robot joint-Control actions-Feedback devices-Encoder, Resolver, LVDTMotion Interpolations-Adaptive control.

UNIT IV ROBOT TRANSFORMATIONS, SENSORS AND ROBOT CELL DESIGN **9**

Robot kinematics-Types- 2D, 3D Transformation-Scaling, Rotation, Translation- Homogeneous coordinates, multiple transformation-Simple problems. Sensors in robot – Touch sensors-Tactile, Robot work cell design and control-Sequence control, Operator interface, Safety monitoring devices in Robot-Mobile robot working principle, actuation using MATLAB, NXT Software.

UNIT V MICRO/NANO ROBOTICS SYSTEM **9**

Micro/Nano robotics system overview-Scaling effect-Top down and bottom up approach Actuators of Micro/Nano robotics system-Nano robot communication techniques-Fabrication of micro/nano grippers-Wall climbing micro robot working principles-Biomimetic robot-Swarm robot-Nano robot in targeted drug delivery system.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand architecture and modeling of autonomous systems.
CO2: Employ localization mapping techniques for autonomous systems
CO3: Design solutions for autonomous systems control.
CO4: Analyze Robot Transformations, Sensors and Cell Design
CO5: Explain the working principles of Micro/Nano Robotic system

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. S.R. Deb, Robotics Technology and flexible automation, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.,2009
2. Mikell P Groover & Nicholas G Odrey, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N Nagel, Ashish Dutta, Industrial Robotics, Technology programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2012.
3. Karsten Berns, Ewald Puttkamer, Springer, Autonomous Land Vehicles: Steps towards Service Robots, 2009
4. Sebastian Thrun, Wolfram Burgard, Dieter Fox., Probabilistic robotics. MIT Press, 2005
5. Steven M. LaValle., Planning algorithms, Cambridge University Press, 2006
6. Daniel Watzenig and Martin Horn (Eds.), Automated Driving: Safer and More Efficient Future Driving, Springer, 2017
7. Markus Maurer, Autonomous driving: technical, legal and social aspects. Springer, 2016
8. Jha, Theory, Design and Applications of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, CRC Press, 2016

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	1	2	3	1	1
2	3	2	2	3	1	1
3	2	2	2	2	3	3
4	3	1	2	2	3	3
5	2	3	2	2	1	1
Avg	2.4	1.8	2	2.4	1.8	1.8

CP4097 **WEB ANALYTICS** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the Web analytics platform, and their evolution.
- To learn about the various Data Streams Data.
- To learn about the benefits of surveys and capturing of data
- To understand Common metrics of web as well as KPI related concepts.
- To learn about the various Web analytics versions.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9**

Definition, Process, Key terms: Site references, Keywords and Key phrases; building block terms: Visit characterization terms, Content characterization terms, Conversion metrics; Categories: Offsite web, on site web; Web analytics platform, Web analytics evolution, Need for web analytics, Advantages, Limitations.

UNIT II DATA COLLECTION **9**

Click stream Data: Web logs, Web Beacons, JavaScript tags, Packet Sniffing; Outcomes Data: E-commerce, Lead generation, Brand/Advocacy and Support; Research data: Mindset, Organizational structure, Timing; Competitive Data: Panel-Based measurement, ISP-based measurement, Search Engine data.

UNIT III QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS **9**

Heuristic evaluations: Conducting a heuristic evaluation, Benefits of heuristic evaluations; Site Visits: Conducting a site visit, Benefits of site visits; Surveys: Website surveys, Post-visit surveys, creating and running a survey, Benefits of surveys. Capturing data: Web logs or JavaScript's tags, Separate data serving and data capture, Type and size of data, Innovation, Integration, Selecting optimal web analytic tool, Understanding click stream data quality, Identifying unique page definition, Using cookies, Link coding issues.

UNIT IV WEB METRICS **9**

Common metrics: Hits, Page views, Visits, Unique visitors, Unique page views, Bounce, Bounce rate, Page/visit, Average time on site, New visits; Optimization (e-commerce, non e-commerce sites): Improving bounce rates, Optimizing adwords campaigns; Real time report, Audience report, Traffic source report, Custom campaigns, Content report, Google analytics, Introduction to KPI, characteristics, Need for KPI, Perspective of KPI, Uses of KPI. Relevant Technologies: Internet & TCP/IP, Client / Server Computing, HTTP (Hypertext Transfer Protocol), Server Log Files & Cookies, Web Bugs.

UNIT V WEB ANALYTICS 2.0 **9**

Web analytics 1.0, Limitations of web analytics 1.0, Introduction to analytic 2.0, Competitive intelligence analysis : CI data sources, Toolbar data, Panel data ,ISP data, Search engine data, Hybrid data, Website traffic analysis: Comparing long term traffic trends, Analyzing competitive site overlap and opportunities. Google Analytics: Brief introduction and working, Adwords, Benchmarking, Categories of traffic: Organic traffic, Paid traffic; Google website optimizer, Implementation technology, Limitations, Performance concerns, Privacy issues.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

CO1: Understand the Web analytics platform, and their evolution.

CO2: Use the various Data Streams Data.
CO3: Know how the survey of capturing of data will benefit.
CO4: Understand Common metrics of web as well as KPI related concepts.
CO5: Apply various Web analytics versions in existence.

REFERENCES:

1. Clifton B., Advanced Web Metrics with Google Analytics, Wiley Publishing, Inc.2nd ed, 2012.
2. Kaushik A., Web Analytics 2.0, The Art of Online Accountability and Science of Customer Centricity, Wiley Publishing, Inc. 1st ed, 2010.
3. Sterne J., Web Metrics: Proven methods for measuring web site success, John Wiley and Sons, 2002

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	2	3	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	1	2	2	1	1
4	1	2	2	3	1	1
5	2	1	1	1	2	2
Avg	1.6	1.2	1.6	2	1.2	1.2

MP4091 COGNITIVE COMPUTING L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To familiarize Use the Innovation Canvas to justify potentially successful products.
- To learn various ways in which to develop a product idea.
- To understand about how Big Data can play vital role in Cognitive Computing
- To know about the business applications of Cognitive Computing
- To get into all applications of Cognitive Computing

UNIT I FOUNDATION OF COGNITIVE COMPUTING 9

Foundation of Cognitive Computing: cognitive computing as a new generation, the uses of cognitive systems, system cognitive, gaining insights from data, Artificial Intelligence as the foundation of cognitive computing, understanding cognition Design Principles for Cognitive Systems: Components of a cognitive system, building the corpus, bringing data into cognitive system, machine learning, hypotheses generation and scoring, presentation, and visualization services

UNIT II NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING IN COGNITIVE SYSTEMS 9

Natural Language Processing in support of a Cognitive System: Role of NLP in a cognitive system, semantic web, Applying Natural language technologies to Business problems Representing knowledge in Taxonomies and Ontologies: Representing knowledge, Defining Taxonomies and Ontologies, knowledge representation, models for knowledge representation, implementation considerations

UNIT III BIG DATA AND COGNITIVE COMPUTING 9

Relationship between Big Data and Cognitive Computing: Dealing with human-generated data, defining big data, architectural foundation, analytical data warehouses, Hadoop, data in motion and streaming data, integration of big data with traditional data Applying Advanced Analytics to cognitive computing: Advanced analytics is on a path to cognitive computing, Key capabilities in advanced analytics, using advanced analytics to create value, Impact of open source tools on advanced analytics

UNIT IV BUSINESS IMPLICATIONS OF COGNITIVE COMPUTING 9

Preparing for change ,advantages of new disruptive models , knowledge meaning to business, difference with a cognitive systems approach , meshing data together differently, using business knowledge to plan for the future , answering business questions in new ways , building business specific solutions , making cognitive computing a reality , cognitive application changing the market The process of building a cognitive application: Emerging cognitive platform, defining the objective, defining the domain, understanding the intended users and their attributes, questions and exploring insights, training and testing

UNIT V APPLICATION OF COGNITIVE COMPUTING 9

Building a cognitive health care application: Foundations of cognitive computing for healthcare, constituents in healthcare ecosystem, learning from patterns in healthcare Data, Building on a foundation of big data analytics, cognitive applications across the health care eco system, starting with a cognitive application for healthcare, using cognitive applications to improve health and wellness, using a cognitive application to enhance the electronic medical record Using cognitive application to improve clinical teaching

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Explain applications in Cognitive Computing.
CO2: Describe Natural language processor role in Cognitive computing.
CO3: Explain future directions of Cognitive Computing
CO4: Evaluate the process of taking a product to market
CO5: Comprehend the applications involved in this domain.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Judith H Hurwitz, Marcia Kaufman, Adrian Bowles, “Cognitive computing and Big Data Analytics”, Wiley, 2015
2. Robert A. Wilson, Frank C. Keil, “The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences”, The MIT Press, 1999.
3. Noah D. Goodman, Joshua B. Tenenbaum, The ProbMods Contributors, “Probabilistic Models of Cognition”, Second Edition, 2016, https://probmods.org/.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	3	3	1	1	1
3	1	3	2	2	1	1
4	1	3	3	1	1	1
5	2	2	3	3	1	1
Avg	1.2	2.4	2.4	1.6	1	1

MP4092 HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the foundations of Human Computer Interaction
- Understanding Interaction Styles and to become familiar with the design technologies for individuals and persons with disabilities.
- To understand the process of Evaluation of Interaction Design.
- To clarify the significance of task analysis for ubiquitous computing
- To get insight on web and mobile interaction.

UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF HCI 9

Context of Interaction –Ergonomics - Designing Interactive systems – Understanding Users-cognition and cognitive frameworks, User Centred approaches Usability, Universal Usability, Understanding and conceptualizing interaction, Guidelines, Principles and Theories. Importance of User Interface: Definition-Importance of good design-Benefits of good design-Human-centered development and Evaluation-Human Performance models-A Brief history of screen design.

UNIT II INTERACTION STYLES 9

GUI: Popularity of graphics - The concept of direct manipulation - Graphical system - Characteristics - Web user - Interface Popularity - Characteristics and Principles of User Interface. Understanding interaction styles, Direct Navigation and Immersive environments, Fluid navigation, Expressive Human and Command Languages, Communication and Collaboration Advancing the user experience, Timely user Experience, Information search, Data Visualization Design process: Human Interaction with computers - Importance of Human Characteristics - Human Consideration - Human Interaction Speeds and Understanding Business Junctions.

UNIT III EVALUATION OF INTERACTION 9

Evaluation Techniques- assessing user experience- usability testing – Heuristic evaluation and walkthroughs, analytics predictive models. Cognitive models, Socio-organizational issues and stakeholder requirements, Communication and collaboration models

UNIT IV MODELS AND THEORIES 9

Task analysis, dialog notations and design, Models of the system, Modeling rich interaction, Ubiquitous computing

UNIT V WEB AND MOBILE INTERACTION 9

Hypertext, Multimedia and WWW, Designing for the web Direct Selection, Contextual Tools, Overlays, Inlays and Virtual Pages, Process Flow. Use Transitions-Lookup patterns-Feedback patterns Mobile apps, Mobile navigation, content and control idioms, Multi-touch gestures, Inter-app integration, Mobile web

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the basics of human computer interactions via usability engineering and cognitive modeling.

CO2: Understand the basic design paradigms, complex interaction styles.

CO3. Understand the models and theories for user interaction

CO4: Examine the evaluation of interaction designs and implementations.

CO5: Elaborate the above issues for web and mobile applications.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohen, Steven Jacobs, NiklasElmqvist, “Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction”, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
2. Alan Dix, Janet Finlay, G D Abowd and Russel Beale, "Human Computer Interaction", Pearson Education, Third Edition, 2004.
3. Helen Sharp Jennifer Preece Yvonne Rogers, “Interaction Design: Beyond Human-Computer Interaction”, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2019.
4. Alan Cooper,RobertReimann, David Cronin, Christopher Noessel,“About Face: The Essentials of Interaction Design”, 4th Edition, Wiley, 2014.
5. Donald A. Norman, “Design of Everyday Things”, MIT Press, 2013.
6. Wilbert O Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", Third Edition, Wiley India Pvt., Ltd., 2007.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	2	3	1	1
2	1	1	2	3	2	2
3	1	1	2	3	1	1
4	2	1	2	1	2	2
5	1	1	3	2	1	1
Avg	1.2	1	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.4

CP4095 PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the mathematical foundations needed for performance evaluation of computer systems
- To understand the metrics used for performance evaluation
- To understand the analytical modeling of computer systems
- To enable the students to develop new queuing analysis for both simple and complex systems
- To appreciate the use of smart scheduling and introduce the students to analytical techniques for evaluating scheduling policies

UNIT I OVERVIEW OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION 9

Need for Performance Evaluation in Computer Systems – Overview of Performance Evaluation Methods – Introduction to Queuing – Probability Review – Generating Random Variables for Simulation – Sample Paths, Convergence and Averages – Little‘s Law and other Operational Laws – Modification for Closed Systems.

UNIT II MARKOV CHAINS AND SIMPLE QUEUES 9

Discrete-Time Markov Chains – Ergodicity Theory – Real World Examples – Google, Aloha – Transition to Continuous-Time Markov Chain – M/M/1.

UNIT III MULTI-SERVER AND MULTI-QUEUE SYSTEMS 9

Server Farms: M/M/k and M/M/k/k – Capacity Provisioning for Server Farms – Time Reversibility and Burke‘s Theorem – Networks of Queues and Jackson Product Form – Classed and Closed Networks of Queues.

UNIT IV REAL-WORLD WORKLOADS 9

Case Study of Real-world Workloads – Phase-Type Distributions and Matrix-Alalytic Methods – Networks with Time-Sharing Servers – M/G/1 Queue and the Inspection Paradox – Task Assignment Policies for Server Farms.

UNIT V SMART SCHEDULING IN THE M/G/1 9

Performance Metrics – Scheduling Non-Preemptive and Preemptive Non-Size-Based Policies - . Scheduling Non-Preemptive and Preemptive Size-Based Policies – Scheduling - SRPT and Fairness.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Identify the need for performance evaluation and the metrics used for it
CO2: Distinguish between open and closed queuing networks
CO3: Apply Little‘e law and other operational laws to open and closed systems
CO4: Use discrete-time and continuous-time Markov chains to model real world systems
CO5: Develop analytical techniques for evaluating scheduling policies

REFERENCES:

1. K. S. Trivedi, “Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queueing and Computer Science Applications‖, John Wiley and Sons, 2001.

2. Krishna Kant, “Introduction to Computer System Performance Evaluation‖, McGraw-Hill, 1992.
3. Lieven Eeckhout, “Computer Architecture Performance Evaluation Methods‖, Morgan and Claypool Publishers, 2010.
4. Mor Harchol - Balter, “Performance Modeling and Design of Computer Systems – Queueing Theory in Action‖, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
5. Paul J. Fortier and Howard E. Michel, “Computer Systems Performance Evaluation and Prediction‖, Elsevier, 2003.
6. Raj Jain, “The Art of Computer Systems Performance Analysis: Techniques for Experimental Design, Measurement, Simulation and Modeling‖, Wiley-Interscience, 1991.
7. Raj Jain, Art of Computer Systems Performance Analysis: Techniques For Experimental Design Measurements Simulation and Modeling,2nd edition, wiley, 2015

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	-	1	2	2	2
2	2	3	2	2	-	-
3	3	1	1	2	2	2
4	1	3	1	2	1	-
5	2	1	1	2	3	3
Avg	2	2	1.2	2	2	2.33333

CP4092 DATA VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To develop skills to both design and critique visualizations.
- To introduce visual perception and core skills for visual analysis.
- To understand technological advancements of data visualization
- To understand various data visualization techniques
- To understand the methodologies used to visualize large data sets

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND DATA FOUNDATION 9

Basics - Relationship between Visualization and Other Fields -The Visualization Process - Pseudo code Conventions - The Scatter plot. Data Foundation - Types of Data - Structure within and between Records - Data Preprocessing - Data Sets

UNIT II FOUNDATIONS FOR VISUALIZATION 9

Visualization stages - Semiology of Graphical Symbols - The Eight Visual Variables – Historical Perspective - Taxonomies - Experimental Semiotics based on Perception Gibson‘s Affordance theory – A Model of Perceptual Processing.

UNIT III VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES 9

Spatial Data: One-Dimensional Data - Two-Dimensional Data – Three Dimensional Data - Dynamic Data - Combining Techniques. Geospatial Data : Visualizing Spatial Data - Visualization of Point Data -Visualization of Line Data - Visualization of Area Data – Other Issues in Geospatial Data Visualization Multivariate Data : Point-Based Techniques - LineBased Techniques - Region-Based Techniques - Combinations of Techniques – Trees Displaying Hierarchical Structures – Graphics and Networks- Displaying Arbitrary Graphs/Networks.

UNIT IV INTERACTION CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES 9

Text and Document Visualization: Introduction - Levels of Text Representations - The Vector Space Model - Single Document Visualizations -Document Collection Visualizations – Extended Text Visualizations Interaction Concepts: Interaction Operators - Interaction Operands and Spaces - A Unified Framework. Interaction Techniques: Screen Space - Object-Space –Data Space - Attribute Space- Data Structure Space - Visualization Structure – Animating Transformations - Interaction Control.

UNIT V RESEARCH DIRECTIONS IN VISUALIZATIONS 9

Steps in designing Visualizations – Problems in designing effective Visualizations- Issues of Data. Issues of Cognition, Perception, and Reasoning. Issues of System Design Evaluation , Hardware and Applications

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Visualize the objects in different dimensions.

CO2: Design and process the data for Visualization.

CO3: Apply the visualization techniques in physical sciences, computer science, applied mathematics and medical sciences.

CO4: Apply the virtualization techniques for research projects.

CO5: Identify appropriate data visualization techniques given particular requirements imposed by the data.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Matthew Ward, Georges Grinstein and Daniel Keim, “Interactive Data Visualization Foundations, Techniques, Applications”, 2010.
2. Colin Ware, “Information Visualization Perception for Design”, 4th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2021.
3. Robert Spence “Information visualization – Design for interaction”, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2007.
4. Alexandru C. Telea, “Data Visualization: Principles and Practice,” A. K. Peters Ltd, 2008.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	2	1	2	2	2
2	3	2	2	3	3	3
3	2	-	-	2	2	2

4	**2**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**2**
5	**3**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Avg	**2.2**	**1.66**	**1.5**	**2.2**	**2**	**2**

AP4094 ROBOTICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To Introduce the concepts of Robotic systems
- To understand the concepts of Instrumentation and control related to Robotics
- To understand the kinematics and dynamics of robotics
- To explore robotics in Industrial applications

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS 9

Robotics -History - Classification and Structure of Robotic Systems - Basic components -Degrees of freedom - Robot joints coordinates- Reference frames - workspace- Robot languages- Robotic sensors- proximity and range sensors, ultrasonic sensor, touch and slip sensor.

UNIT II ROBOT KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS 9

Kinematic Modelling: Translation and Rotation Representation, Coordinate transformation, DH parameters, Forward and inverse kinematics, Jacobian, Dynamic Modelling: Forward and inverse dynamics, Equations of motion using Euler-Lagrange formulation, Newton Euler formulation.

UNIT III ROBOTICS CONTROL 9

Control of robot manipulator - state equations - constant solutions -linear feedback systems, single-axis PID control - PD gravity control -computed torque control, variable structure control and impedance control.

UNIT IV ROBOT INTELLIGENCE AND TASK PLANNING 9

Artificial Intelligence - techniques - search problem reduction - predicate logic means and end analysis -problem solving -robot learning - task planning - basic problems in task planning - AI in robotics and Knowledge Based Expert System in robotics

UNIT V INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS 9

Robot cell design and control - cell layouts - multiple robots and machine interference - work cell design - work cell control - interlocks – error detection, deduction and recovery - work cell controller - robot cycle time analysis. Safety in robotics, Applications of robot and future scope.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Describe the fundamentals of robotics

CO2: Understand the concept of kinematics and dynamics in robotics.

CO3: Discuss the robot control techniques

CO4: Explain the basis of intelligence in robotics and task planning

CO5: Discuss the industrial applications of robotics

REFERENCE:

1. John J. Craig, 'Introduction to Robotics (Mechanics and Control)', Addison-Wesley, 2nd Edition, 2004.
2. Richard D. Klafter, Thomas A. Chmielewski, Michael Negin, 'Robotics Engineering: An Integrated Approach', PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2009.
3. K.S.Fu, R.C.Gonzalez and C.S.G.Lee, 'Robotics Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence', Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Reprint,2008.
4. Reza N.Jazar, 'Theory of Applied Robotics Kinematics, Dynamics and Control', Springer, 1st Indian Reprint, 2010.
5. Mikell. P. Groover, Michell Weis, Roger. N. Nagel, Nicolous G.Odrey, 'Industrial Robotics Technology, Programming and Applications ', McGraw Hill, Int 2012.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	2	3	3	1	1
2	1	1	1	4	1	1
3	1	2	-	2	1	1
4	1	1	2	2	1	1
5	1	2	-	2	1	1
Avg	1.2	1.6	2	2.6	1	1

CP4072 BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES L T P C
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- This course is intended to study the basics of Blockchain technology.
- During this course the learner will explore various aspects of Blockchain technology like application in various domains.
- By implementing, learners will have idea about private and public Blockchain, and smart contract.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIN 9

Introduction to Blockchain, Blockchain Technology Mechanisms & Networks, Blockchain Origins, Objective of Blockchain, Blockchain Challenges, Transactions and Blocks, P2P Systems, Keys as Identity, Digital Signatures, Hashing, and public key cryptosystems, private vs. public Blockchain.

UNIT II BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY 9

Introduction to Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, Mining Developments, Bitcoin Wallets, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Merkle Tree, Double-Spend Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Impact of Blockchain Technology on Cryptocurrency.

UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO ETHEREUM 9

Introduction to Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Accounts, , Transactions, Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts.

UNIT-IV INTRODUCTION TO HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING 10

Introduction to Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges, Hyperledger & Distributed Ledger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidity - Language of Smart Contracts, Installing Solidity & Ethereum Wallet, Basics of Solidity, Layout of a Solidity Source File & Structure of Smart Contracts, General Value Types.

UNIT V BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS 8

Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Create a Simple Blockchain in any suitable programming language.
2. Use Geth to Implement Private Ethereum Block Chain.
3. Build Hyperledger Fabric Client Application.
4. Build Hyperledger Fabric with Smart Contract.
5. Create Case study of Block Chain being used in illegal activities in real world.
6. Using Python Libraries to develop Block Chain Application.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCES:

- NPTEL online course : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104220/#
- Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/
- EDUXLABS Online training :https://eduxlabs.com/courses/blockchain-technology-training/?tab=tab-curriculum

TOTAL: 75 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the completion of this course, student will be able to

CO1: Understand and explore the working of Blockchain technology

CO2: Analyze the working of Smart Contracts

CO3: Understand and analyze the working of Hyperledger

CO4: Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum

CO5: Develop applications on Blockchain

REFERENCES:

1. Imran Bashir, “Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and Smart Contracts Explained”, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2. Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction” Princeton University Press, 2016
3. Antonopoulos, Mastering Bitcoin, O’Reilly Publishing, 2014. .
4. Antonopoulos and G. Wood, “Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps”, O’Reilly Publishing, 2018.

5. D. Drescher, Blockchain Basics. Apress, 2017.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	-	2	3	-	-
2	1	2	2	2	2	2
3	2	-	2	3	1	1
4	1	2	2	2	1	1
5	2	1	2	2	3	2
Avg	1.4	1.6	2	2.4	1.75	1.5

MU4291 MIXED REALITY L T P C
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To study about Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality
- To study about Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality
- To study about Visual Computation in Virtual Reality
- To study about Augmented and Mixed Reality and Its Applications
- To know about I/O Interfaces and its functions.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL REALITY 9

Introduction, Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, Virtual environment requirement, benefits of virtual reality, Historical development of VR, Scientific Landmark 3D Computer Graphics: Introduction, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Colour theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on uses of MR applications.
- Videos – Experience the virtual reality effect.
- Assignment on comparison of VR with traditional multimedia applications.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Tutorial – Applications of MR.
- Quizzes on the displayed video and the special effects

UNIT II INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES IN VIRTUAL REALITY 9

Introduction, from 2D to 3D, 3D spaces curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Introduction, Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction, Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.

Suggested Activities:

- Flipped classroom on modeling three dimensional objects.
- External learning – Collision detection algorithms.
- Practical – Creating three dimensional models.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Tutorial – Three dimensional modeling techniques.
- Brainstorming session on collision detection algorithms.
- Demonstration of three dimensional scene creation.

UNIT III VISUAL COMPUTATION IN VIRTUAL REALITY 9

Animating the Virtual Environment: Introduction, The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & object inbetweening, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.

Suggested Activities:

- External learning – Different types of programming toolkits and Learn different types of available VR applications.
- Practical – Create VR scenes using any toolkit and develop applications.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Tutorial – VR tool comparison.
- Brainstorming session on tools and technologies used in VR.
- Demonstration of the created VR applications.

UNIT IV AUGMENTED AND MIXED REALITY 9

Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, difference between AR and VR, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality, Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems

Suggested Activities:

- External learning - AR Systems

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Brainstorming session different AR systems and environments.

UNIT V I/O INTERFACE IN VR & APPLICATION OF VR 9

Human factors: Introduction, the eye, the ear, the somatic senses. VR Hardware: Introduction, sensor hardware, Head-coupled displays, Acoustic hardware, Integrated VR systems. VR Software: Introduction, Modeling virtual world, Physical simulation, VR toolkits, Introduction to VRML, Input -- Tracker, Sensor, Digitalglobe, Movement Capture, Video-based Input, 3D Menus & 3DScanner etc. Output -- Visual /Auditory / Haptic Devices. VR Technology in Film & TV Production. VR Technology in Physical Exercises and Games. Demonstration of Digital Entertainment by VR.

Suggested Activities:

- External learning – Different types of sensing and tracking devices for creating mixed reality environments.
- Practical – Create MR scenes using any toolkit and develop applications.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Tutorial – Mobile Interface Design.
- Brainstorming session on wearable computing devices and games design.
- Demonstration and evaluation of the developed MR application.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality
CO2: Able to know the Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality
CO3: Can know about Visual Computation in Virtual Reality
CO4: Able to know the concepts of Augmented and Mixed Reality and Its Applications
CO5: Know about I/O Interfaces and its functions.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

PRACTICALS:

1. Study of tools like Unity, Maya, 3DS MAX, AR toolkit, Vuforia and Blender.
2. Use the primitive objects and apply various projection methods by handling the camera.
3. Download objects from asset stores and apply various lighting and shading effects.
4. Model three dimensional objects using various modeling techniques and apply textures over them.
5. Create three dimensional realistic scenes and develop simple virtual reality enabled mobile applications which have limited interactivity.
6. Add audio and text special effects to the developed application.
7. Develop VR enabled applications using motion trackers and sensors incorporating full haptic interactivity.
8. Develop AR enabled applications with interactivity like E learning environment, Virtual walkthroughs and visualization of historic places.
9. Develop MR enabled simple applications like human anatomy visualization, DNA/RNA structure visualization and surgery simulation.
10. Develop simple MR enabled gaming applications.

TOTAL:45+30=75 Periods

REFERENCES

1. Burdea, G. C. and P. Coffet. Virtual Reality Technology, Second Edition. Wiley-IEEE Press, 2003/2006.
2. Alan B. Craig, Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications, Morgan Kaufmann,First Edition 2013.
3. Alan Craig, William Sherman and Jeffrey Will, Developing Virtual Reality Applications, Foundations of Effective Design, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.
4. John Vince, “Virtual Reality Systems “, Pearson Education Asia, 2007.
5. Adams, “Visualizations of Virtual Reality”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2000.
6. Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet , “Virtual Reality Technology”, Wiley Inter Science, 2nd Edition, 2006.
7. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig, “Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design”, Morgan Kaufmann, 2008

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	2	3	-	-
2	3	3	1	3	1	1
3	3	1	2	2	2	1
4	3	3	1	1	-	-
5	1	1	2	2	-	-
Avg	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.5	1

CP4071 **BIO INFORMATICS** **L T P C**
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Exposed to the need for Bioinformatics technologies
- Be familiar with the modeling techniques
- Learn microarray analysis
- Exposed to Pattern Matching and Visualization
- To know about Microarray Analysis

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9**

Need for Bioinformatics technologies – Overview of Bioinformatics technologies Structural bioinformatics – Data format and processing – Secondary resources and applications – Role of Structural bioinformatics – Biological Data Integration System.

UNIT II DATAWAREHOUSING AND DATAMINING IN BIOINFORMATICS **9**

Bioinformatics data – Data warehousing architecture – data quality – Biomedical data analysis – DNA data analysis – Protein data analysis – Machine learning – Neural network architecture and applications in bioinformatics.

UNIT III MODELING FOR BIOINFORMATICS **9**

Hidden Markov modeling for biological data analysis – Sequence identification – Sequence classification – multiple alignment generation – Comparative modeling –Protein modeling – genomic modeling – Probabilistic modeling – Bayesian networks – Boolean networks – Molecular modeling – Computer programs for molecular modeling.

UNIT IV PATTERN MATCHING AND VISUALIZATION **9**

Gene regulation – motif recognition – motif detection – strategies for motif detection – Visualization – Fractal analysis – DNA walk models – one dimension – two dimension – higher dimension – Game representation of biological sequences – DNA, Protein, Amino acid sequences.

UNIT V MICROARRAY ANALYSIS **9**

Microarray technology for genome expression study – image analysis for data extraction – preprocessing – segmentation – gridding – spot extraction – normalization, filtering – cluster

analysis – gene network analysis – Compared Evaluation of Scientific Data Management Systems – Cost Matrix – Evaluation model – Benchmark – Tradeoffs.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Manipulating DNA strings
2. Use Protein Data Bank to visualize and Analyze the Proteins from protein database
3. Explore the Human Genome with the SciPy Stack
4. Hidden Markov Model for Biological Sequence
5. Molecular Modeling using MMTK package
6. Sequence Alignment using Biopython, Pairwise and multiple sequence alignment using ClustalW and BLAST
7. Simple generation and manipulation of genome graphs
8. DNA data handling using Biopython
9. Chaos Game Representation of a genetic sequence
10. Visualize the microarray data using Heatmap

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the different Data formats
CO2: Develop machine learning algorithms.
CO3: Develop models for biological data.
CO4: Apply pattern matching techniques to bioinformatics data – protein data genomic data.
CO5: Apply micro array technology for genomic expression study.

TOTAL: 45+30=75 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Yi-Ping Phoebe Chen (Ed), “BioInformatics Technologies”, First Indian Reprint, Springer Verlag, 2007.
2. Bryan Bergeron, “Bio Informatics Computing”, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
3. Arthur M Lesk, “Introduction to Bioinformatics”, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2019

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	2	2	3	-	-
2	2	1	2	3	3	2
3	2	1	2	3	3	2
4	1	1	2	3	1	1
5	1	1	2	3	1	1
Avg	1.6	1.2	2	3	2	1.5

MP4292 MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT L T P C
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To facilitate students to understand android SDK
- To help students to gain basic understanding of Android application development
- To understand how to work with various mobile application development frameworks
- To inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool
- To learn the basic and important design concepts and issues of development of mobile applications

UNIT I MOBILE PLATFORM AND APPLICATIONS 9

Mobile Device Operating Systems — Special Constraints & Requirements — Commercial Mobile Operating Systems — Software Development Kit: iOS, Android, BlackBerry, Windows Phone — MCommerce — Structure — Pros & Cons — Mobile Payment System — Security Issues

UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO ANDROID 9

Introduction to Android: The Android Platform, Android SDK, Eclipse Installation, Android Installation, Building you First Android application, Understanding Anatomy of Android Application, Android Manifest file.

UNIT III ANDROID APPLICATION DESIGN ESSENTIALS 9

Anatomy of Android applications, Android terminologies, Application Context, Activities, Services, Intents, Receiving and Broadcasting Intents, Android Manifest File and its common settings, Using Intent Filter, Permissions.

UNIT IV ANDROID USER INTERFACE DESIGN & MULTIMEDIA 9

User Interface Screen elements, Designing User Interfaces with Layouts, Drawing and Working with Animation. Playing Audio and Video, Recording Audio and Video, Using the Camera to Take and Process Pictures

UNIT V ANDROID APIs 9

Using Android Data and Storage APIs, Managing data using Sqlite, Sharing Data between Applications with Content Providers, Using Android Networking APIs, Using Android Web APIs, Using Android Telephony APIs, Deploying Android Application to the World.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: (30)

1. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font, Layout Managers and event listeners.
2. Develop an application that makes use of databases
3. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information
4. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message
5. Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.
6. Create an application using Sensor Manager
7. Create an android application that converts the user input text to voice.
8. Develop a Mobile application for simple and day to day needs (Mini Project)

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms

CO2: Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development

CO3: Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications

CO4: Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces

CO5: Create interactive applications in android using databases with multiple activities including audio, video and notifications and deploy them in marketplace

TOTAL: 45+30=75 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, “Android Wireless Application Development”, Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011)
2. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference”, Google Developer Training Team, 2017.
3. Prasanth Kumar Pattnaik,Rajib Mall,”Fundamentals of Mobile Computing”,PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd,New Delhi-2012
4. Reto Meier, “Professional Android 2 Application Development”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2010
5. Mark L Murphy, “Beginning Android”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2009
6. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, “Head First Android Development”, 1st Edition, O"Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352131341
7. Erik Hellman, “Android Programming – Pushing the Limits”, 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197.
8. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, “Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide”, 4th Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2019. ISBN-13: 978-0134706054

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	2	1	3	2	2
2	2	2	1	3	3	3
3	1	2	3	2	-	-
4	1	1	1	2	3	3
5	3	2	2	3	3	3
Avg	2	1.8	1.6	2.6	2.75	2.75

IF4073	DEVOPS AND MICROSERVICES	L T P C
		3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the basic concepts and terminology of DevOps
- To gain knowledge on Devops platform
- To understand building and deployment of code
- To be familiar with DevOps automation tools
- To learn basics of MLOps

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9+6

Software Engineering - traditional and Agile process models - DevOps -Definition - Practices - DevOps life cycle process - need for DevOps -Barriers

UNIT II DEVOPS PLATFORM AND SERVICES 9+6

Cloud as a platform - IaaS, PaaS, SaaS - Virtualization - Containers –Supporting Multiple Data Centers - Operation Services - Hardware provisioning- software Provisioning - IT services - SLA - capacity planning - security - Service Transition - Service Operation Concepts.

UNIT III BUILDING , TESTING AND DEPLOYMENT 9+6

Microservices architecture - coordination model - building and testing - Deployment pipeline - Development and Pre-commit Testing -Build and Integration Testing - continuous integration - monitoring - security - Resources to Be Protected - Identity Management

UNIT IV DEVOPS AUTOMATION TOOLS 9+6

Infrastructure Automation- Configuration Management - Deployment Automation - Performance Management - Log Management -Monitoring.

UNIT V MLOPS 9+6

MLOps - Definition - Challenges -Developing Models - Deploying to production - Model Governance - Real world examples

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1: Creating a new Git repository, cloning existing repository, Checking changes into a Git repository, Pushing changes to a Git remote, Creating a Git branch
2: Installing Docker container on windows/Linux, issuing docker commands
3: Building Docker Images for Python Application
4: Setting up Docker and Maven in Jenkins and First Pipeline Run
5: Running Unit Tests and Integration Tests in Jenkins Pipelines

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Implement modern software Engineering process
CO2: work with DevOps platform
CO3: build, test and deploy code
CO4: Explore DevOps tools
CO5: Correlate MLOps concepts with real time examples

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Len Bass, Ingo Weber and Liming Zhu, ”DevOps: A Software Architect‘s Perspective”, Pearson Education, 2016
2. Joakim Verona - “Practical DevOps” - Packet Publishing , 2016
3. Viktor Farcic -”The DevOps 2.1 Toolkit: Docker Swarm” - Packet Publishing, 2017
4. Mark Treveil, and the Dataiku Team-”Introducing MLOps” - O’Reilly Media- 2020

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	2	2	1	3	3	3
2	2	-	1	2	2	2
3	2	1	1	3	3	3
4	2	1	2	2	1	1
5	2	-	-	2	1	1
Avg	2	1.3	1.25	2.4	2	2

AUDIT COURSES

AX4091 ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING **L T P C**
2 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Teach how to improve writing skills and level of readability
- Tell about what to write in each section
- Summarize the skills needed when writing a Title
- Infer the skills needed when writing the Conclusion
- Ensure the quality of paper at very first-time submission

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH PAPER WRITING **6**

Planning and Preparation, Word Order, Breaking up long sentences, Structuring Paragraphs and Sentences, Being Concise and Removing Redundancy, Avoiding Ambiguity and Vagueness

UNIT II PRESENTATION SKILLS **6**

Clarifying Who Did What, Highlighting Your Findings, Hedging and Criticizing, Paraphrasing and Plagiarism, Sections of a Paper, Abstracts, Introduction

UNIT III TITLE WRITING SKILLS **6**

Key skills are needed when writing a Title, key skills are needed when writing an Abstract, key skills are needed when writing an Introduction, skills needed when writing a Review of the Literature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, The Final Check

UNIT IV RESULT WRITING SKILLS 6

Skills are needed when writing the Methods, skills needed when writing the Results, skills are needed when writing the Discussion, skills are needed when writing the Conclusions

UNIT V VERIFICATION SKILLS 6

Useful phrases, checking Plagiarism, how to ensure paper is as good as it could possibly be the first- time submission

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1 –Understand that how to improve your writing skills and level of readability
CO2 – Learn about what to write in each section
CO3 – Understand the skills needed when writing a Title
CO4 – Understand the skills needed when writing the Conclusion
CO5 – Ensure the good quality of paper at very first-time submission

REFERENCES:

1. Adrian Wallwork , English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011
2. Day R How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press 2006
3. Goldbort R Writing for Science, Yale University Press (available on Google Books) 2006
4. Highman N, Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences, SIAM. Highman's book 1998.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	2	1	3	1	1
2	2	3	1	2	-	-
3	1	2	1	3	1	1
4	1	2	1	3	1	1
5	3	1	2	3	-	-
Avg	1.6	2	1.2	2.8	1	1

AX4092 DISASTER MANAGEMENT L T P C
2 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Summarize basics of disaster
- Explain a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response.
- Illustrate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy and practice from multiple perspectives.
- Describe an understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical relevance in specific types of disasters and conflict situations.
- Develop the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management approaches

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 6

Disaster: Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard And Disaster; Natural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude.

UNIT II REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS 6

Economic Damage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction Of Ecosystem. Natural Disasters: Earthquakes, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts And Famines, Landslides And Avalanches, Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil Slicks And Spills, Outbreaks Of Disease And Epidemics, War And Conflicts.

UNIT III DISASTER PRONE AREAS IN INDIA 6

Study of Seismic Zones; Areas Prone To Floods and Droughts, Landslides And Avalanches; Areas Prone To Cyclonic and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference To Tsunami; Post-Disaster Diseases and Epidemics

UNIT IV DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT 6

Preparedness: Monitoring Of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological And Other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental and Community Preparedness.

UNIT V RISK ASSESSMENT 6

Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, People's Participation in Risk Assessment. Strategies for Survival

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Ability to summarize basics of disaster

CO2: Ability to explain a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response.

CO3: Ability to illustrate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy and practice from multiple perspectives.

CO4: Ability to describe an understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical relevance in specific types of disasters and conflict situations.

CO5: Ability to develop the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management approaches

REFERENCES:

1. Goel S. L., Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies",Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,2009.
2. NishithaRai, Singh AK, "Disaster Management in India: Perspectives, issues and strategies "'NewRoyal book Company,2007.
3. Sahni, Pradeep Et.Al. ," Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall OfIndia, New Delhi,2001.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	3	2	1	3	2	2

2	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**
3	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**-**
4	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**-**
5	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**
Avg	**1.8**	**1.4**	**1.8**	**2.2**	**2**	**2**

AX4093 **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA** **L T P C**
2 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

Students will be able to:

- Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- To address the growth of Indian opinion regarding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional
- Role and entitlement to civil and economic rights as well as the emergence of nationhood in the early years of Indian nationalism.
- To address the role of socialism in India after the commencement of the Bolshevik Revolution 1917 And its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitution.

UNIT I HISTORY OF MAKING OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION

History, Drafting Committee, (Composition & Working)

UNIT II PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION

Preamble, Salient Features

UNIT III CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Fundamental Rights, Right to Equality, Right to Freedom, Right against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to Constitutional Remedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT IV ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions.

UNIT V LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO, Municipal Corporation. Pachayati raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Pachayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy(Different departments), Village level:Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy.

UNIT VI ELECTION COMMISSION

Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners - Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

Students will be able to:

- Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India for the bulk of Indians before the arrival of Gandhi in Indian politics.
- Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization
- of social reforms leading to revolution in India.
- Discuss the circumstances surrounding the foundation of the Congress Socialist Party[CSP] under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and the eventual failure of the proposal of direct elections through adult suffrage in the Indian Constitution.
- Discuss the passage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.

SUGGESTED READING

1. The Constitution of India,1950(Bare Act),Government Publication.
2. Dr.S.N.Busi, Dr.B. R.Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution,1st Edition, 2015.
3. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., LexisNexis,2014.
4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2015.

CO-PO Mapping

CO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1	1	1	1	2	-	-
2	1	1	1	2	-	-
3	2	1	1	2	-	-
4	2	1	1	2	-	-
5	1	1	1	2	-	-
Avg	1.4	1	1	2	-	-

AX4094 **நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்** **L T P C**
2 0 0 0

UNIT I **சங்க இலக்கியம்** **6**

1. தமிழின் துவக்க நூல் தொல்காப்பியம்
   – எழுத்து, சொல், பொருள்
2. அகநானூறு (82)
   - இயற்கை இன்னிசை அரங்கம்
3. குறிஞ்சிப் பாட்டின் மலர்க்காட்சி
4. புறநானூறு (95,195)
   - போரை நிறுத்திய ஔவையார்

UNIT II **அறநெறித் தமிழ்** **6**

1. அறநெறி வகுத்த திருவள்ளுவர்

- அறம் வலியுறுத்தல், அன்புடைமை, ஒப்புறவு அறிதல், ஈகை, புகழ்

2. பிற அறநூல்கள் - இலக்கிய மருந்து

– ஏலாதி, சிறுபஞ்சமூலம், திரிகடுகம், ஆசாரக்கோவை (தூய்மையை வலியுறுத்தும் நூல்)

UNIT III **இரட்டைக் காப்பியங்கள்** **6**

1. கண்ணகியின் புரட்சி
   - சிலப்பதிகார வழக்குரை காதை
2. சமூகசேவை இலக்கியம் மணிமேகலை
   - சிறைக்கோட்டம் அறக்கோட்டமாகிய காதை

UNIT IV **அருள்நெறித் தமிழ்** **6**

1. சிறுபாணாற்றுப்படை
   - பாரி முல்லைக்குத் தேர் கொடுத்தது, பேகன் மயிலுக்குப் போர்வை கொடுத்தது, அதியமான் ஔவைக்கு நெல்லிக்கனி கொடுத்தது, அரசர் பண்புகள்
2. நற்றிணை
   - அன்னைக்குரிய புன்னை சிறப்பு
3. திருமந்திரம் (617, 618)
   - இயமம் நியமம் விதிகள்
4. தர்மச்சாலையை நிறுவிய வள்ளலார்
5. புறநானூறு
   - சிறுவனே வள்ளலானான்
6. அகநானூறு (4) - வண்டு
   நற்றிணை (11) - நண்டு
   கலித்தொகை (11) - யானை, புறா
   ஐந்திணை 50 (27) - மான்

   ஆகியவை பற்றிய செய்திகள்

UNIT V **நவீன தமிழ் இலக்கியம்** **6**

1. உரைநடைத் தமிழ்,
   - தமிழின் முதல் புதினம்,
   - தமிழின் முதல் சிறுகதை,
   - கட்டுரை இலக்கியம்,
   - பயண இலக்கியம்,
   - நாடகம்,
2. நாட்டு விடுதலை போராட்டமும் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
3. சமுதாய விடுதலையும் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
4. பெண் விடுதலையும் விளிம்பு நிலையினரின் மேம்பாட்டில் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
5. அறிவியல் தமிழ்,

6. இணையத்தில் தமிழ்,
7. சுற்றுச்சூழல் மேம்பாட்டில் தமிழ் இலக்கியம்.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

தமிழ் இலக்கிய வெளியீடுகள் / புத்தகங்கள்

1. தமிழ் இணைய கல்விக்கழகம் (Tamil Virtual University)
   - www.tamilvu.org
2. தமிழ் விக்கிப்பீடியா (Tamil Wikipedia)
   -https://ta.wikipedia.org
3. தர்மபுர ஆதீன வெளியீடு
4. வாழ்வியல் களஞ்சியம்
   - தமிழ்ப் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர்
5. தமிழ்கலைக் களஞ்சியம்
   - தமிழ் வளர்ச்சித் துறை (thamilvalarchithurai.com)
6. அறிவியல் களஞ்சியம்
   - தமிழ்ப் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர்

OPEN ELECTIVES

OCE431 INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE

- Students will be introduced to the concepts and principles of IWRM, which is inclusive of the economics, public-private partnership, water & health, water & food security and legal & regulatory settings.

UNIT I CONTEXT FOR IWRM 9

Water as a global issue: key challenges – Definition of IWRM within the broader context of development – Key elements of IWRM - Principles – Paradigm shift in water management - Complexity of the IWRM process – UN World Water Assessment - SDGs.

UNIT II WATER ECONOMICS 9

Economic view of water issues: economic characteristics of water good and services – Non-market monetary valuation methods – Water economic instruments – Private sector involvement in water resources management: PPP objectives, PPP models, PPP processes, PPP experiences through case studies.

UNIT III LEGAL AND REGULATORY SETTINGS 9

Basic notion of law and governance: principles of international and national law in the area of water management - Understanding UN law on non-navigable uses of international water courses – International law for groundwater management – World Water Forums – Global Water Partnerships - Development of IWRM in line with legal and regulatory framework.

UNIT IV WATER AND HEALTH WITHIN THE IWRM CONTEXT 9

Links between water and health: options to include water management interventions for health – Health protection and promotion in the context of IWRM – Global burden of Diseases - Health impact assessment of water resources development projects – Case studies.

UNIT V AGRICULTURE IN THE CONCEPT OF IWRM 9

Water for food production: 'blue' versus 'green' water debate – Water foot print - Virtual water trade for achieving global water and food security –- Irrigation efficiencies, irrigation methods - current water pricing policy– scope to relook pricing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Describe the context and principles of IWRM; Compare the conventional and integrated ways of water management.

CO2 Select the best economic option among the alternatives; illustrate the pros and cons of PPP through case studies.

CO3 Apply law and governance in the context of IWRM.

CO4 Discuss the linkages between water-health; develop a HIA framework.

CO5 Analyse how the virtual water concept pave way to alternate policy options.

REFERENCES:

1. Cech Thomas V., Principles of water resources: history, development, management and policy. John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York. 2003.
2. Mollinga .P. etal " Integrated Water Resources Management", Water in South Asia Volume I, Sage Publications, 2006.
3. Technical Advisory Committee, Integrated Water Resources management, Technical Advisory Committee Background Paper No: 4. Global water partnership, Stockholm, Sweden. 2002.
4. Technical Advisory Committee, Dublin principles for water as reflected in comparative assessment of institutional and legal arrangements for Integrated Water Resources Management, Technical Advisory Committee Background paper No: 3. Global water partnership, Stockholm, Sweden. 1999.
5. Technical Advisory Committee, Effective Water Governance". Technical Advisory Committee Background paper No: 7. Global water partnership, Stockholm, Sweden, 2003.

OCE432 WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTH L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

• Understand the accelerating health impacts due to the present managerial aspects and initiatives in water and sanitation and health sectors in the developing scenario

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS WASH 9

Meanings and Definition: Safe Water- Health, Nexus: Water- Sanitation - Health and Hygiene – Equity issues-Water security - Food Security. Sanitation And Hygiene (WASH) and Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM) - Need and Importance of WASH

UNIT II MANAGERIAL IMPLICATIONS AND IMPACT 9

Third World Scenario – Poor and Multidimensional Deprivation--Health Burden in Developing Scenario -Factors contribute to water, sanitation and hygiene related diseases-Social: Social

Stratification and Literacy Demography: Population and Migration- Fertility - Mortality- Environment: Water Borne-Water Washed and Water Based Diseases - Economic: Wage - Water and Health Budgeting -Psychological: Non-compliance - Disease Relapse - Political: Political Will.

UNIT III CHALLENGES IN MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT 9

Common Challenges in WASH - Bureaucracy and Users- Water Utilities -Sectoral Allocation:- Infrastructure- Service Delivery: Health services: Macro and Micro- level: Community and Gender Issues- Equity Issues - Paradigm Shift: Democratization of Reforms and Initiatives.

UNIT IV GOVERNANCE 9

Public health -Community Health Assessment and Improvement Planning (CHA/CHIP)- Infrastructure and Investments on Water, (WASH) - Cost Benefit Analysis – Institutional Intervention-Public Private Partnership - Policy Directives - Social Insurance -Political Will vs Participatory Governance -

UNIT V INITIATIVES 9

Management vs Development -Accelerating Development- Development Indicators -Inclusive Development-Global and Local- Millennium Development Goal (MDG) and Targets - Five Year Plans - Implementation - Capacity Building - Case studies on WASH.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- **CO1** Capture to fundamental concepts and terms which are to be applied and understood all through the study.
- **CO2** Comprehend the various factors affecting water sanitation and health through the lens of third world scenario.
- **CO3** Critically analyse and articulate the underlying common challenges in water, sanitation and health.
- **CO4** Acquire knowledge on the attributes of governance and its say on water sanitation and health.
- **CO5** Gain an overarching insight in to the aspects of sustainable resource management in the absence of a clear level playing field in the developmental aspects.

REFERENCES

1. Bonitha R., Beaglehole R.,Kjellstorm, 2006, “Basic Epidemiology”, 2nd Edition, World Health Organization.
2. Van Note Chism, N. and Bickford, D. J. (2002), Improving the environment for learning: An expanded agenda. New Directions for Teaching and Learning, 2002: 91–98. doi: 10.1002/tl.83Improving the Environment for learning: An Expanded Agenda
3. National Research Council. *Global Issues in Water, Sanitation, and Health: Workshop Summary***.** Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 2009.
4. Sen, Amartya 1997. On Economic Inequality. Enlarged edition, with annex by JamesFoster and Amartya Sen, Oxford: Claredon Press, 1997.
5. Intersectoral Water Allocation Planning and Management, 2000, World Bank Publishers www. Amazon.com
6. Third World Network.org (www.twn.org).

OCE433 PRINCIPLES OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To impart knowledge on environmental, social and economic dimensions of sustainability and the principles evolved through landmark events so as to develop an action mindset for sustainable development.

UNIT I SUSTAINABILITY AND DEVELOPMENT CHALLEGES 9

Definition of sustainability – environmental, economical and social dimensions of sustainability - sustainable development models – strong and weak sustainability – defining development-millennium development goals – mindsets for sustainability: earthly, analytical, precautionary, action and collaborative– syndromes of global change: utilisation syndromes, development syndromes, and sink syndromes – core problems and cross cutting Issues of the 21 century - global, regional and local environmental issues – social insecurity - resource degradation –climate change – desertification.

UNIT II PRINCIPLES AND FRAME WORK 9

History and emergence of the concept of sustainable development - our common future - Stockholm to Rio plus 20– Rio Principles of sustainable development – Agenda 21 natural step-peoples earth charter – business charter for sustainable development –UN Global Compact - Role of civil society, business and government – United Nations' 2030 Agenda for sustainable development – 17 sustainable development goals and targets, indicators and intervention areas

UNIT III SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND WELLBEING 9

The Unjust World and inequities - Quality of Life - Poverty, Population and Pollution - Combating Poverty - - Demographic dynamics of sustainability - Strategies to end Rural and Urban Poverty and Hunger – Sustainable Livelihood Framework- Health, Education and Empowerment of Women, Children, Youth, Indigenous People, Non-Governmental Organizations, Local Authorities and Industry for Prevention, Precaution , Preservation and Public participation.

UNIT IV SUSTAINABLE SOCIO-ECONOMIC SYSTEMS 10

Sustainable Development Goals and Linkage to Sustainable Consumption and Production – Investing in Natural Capital- Agriculture, Forests, Fisheries - Food security and nutrition and sustainable agriculture- Water and sanitation - Biodiversity conservation and Ecosystem integrity – Ecotourism - Sustainable Cities – Sustainable Habitats- Green Buildings - Sustainable Transportation — Sustainable Mining - Sustainable Energy– Climate Change –Mitigation and Adaptation - Safeguarding Marine Resources - Financial Resources and Mechanisms

UNIT V ASSESSING PROGRESS AND WAY FORWARD 8

Nature of sustainable development strategies and current practice**-** Sustainability in global, regional and national context –Approaches to measuring and analysing sustainability– limitations of GDP-Ecological Footprint- Human Development Index- Human Development Report – National initiatives for Sustainable Development - Hurdles to Sustainability - Science and Technology for sustainable development –Performance indicators of sustainability and Assessment mechanism – Inclusive Green Growth and Green Economy – National Sustainable Development Strategy Planning and National Status of Sustainable Development Goals

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explain and evaluate current challenges to sustainability, including modern world social, environmental, and economic structures and crises.

CO2 Identify and critically analyze the social environmental, and economic dimensions of sustainability in terms of UN Sustainable development goals

CO3 Develop a fair understanding of the social, economic and ecological linkage of Human well being, production and consumption

CO4 Evaluate sustainability issues and solutions using a holistic approach that focuses on connections between complex human and natural systems.

CO5 Integrate knowledge from multiple sources and perspectives to understand environmental limits governing human societies and economies and social justice dimensions of sustainability.

REFERENCES:

1. Tom Theis and Jonathan Tomkin, Sustainability: A Comprehensive Foundation, Rice University, Houston, Texas, 2012
2. A guide to SDG interactions:from science to implementation, International Council for Science, Paris,2017
3. Karel Mulder, Sustainable Development for Engineers - A Handbook and Resource Guide, Rouledge Taylor and Francis, 2017.
4. The New Global Frontier - Urbanization, Poverty and Environmentin the 21st Century - *George Martine,Gordon McGranahan,Mark Montgomery and Rogelio Fernández-Castilla,* IIED and UNFPA, Earthscan, UK, 2008
5. Nolberto Munier, Introduction to Sustainability: Road to a Better Future, Springer, 2006
6. Barry Dalal Clayton and Stephen Bass, Sustainable Development Strategies- a resource book", Earthscan Publications Ltd, London, 2002.

OCE434 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students to understand environmental clearance, its legal requirements and to provide knowledge on overall methodology of EIA, prediction tools and models, environmental management plan and case studies.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Historical development of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). Environmental Clearance- EIA in project cycle. legal and regulatory aspects in India – types and limitations of EIA –EIA process-screening – scoping - terms of reference in EIA- setting – analysis – mitigation. Cross sectoral issues –public hearing in EIA- EIA consultant accreditation.

UNIT II IMPACT INDENTIFICATION AND PREDICTION 10

Matrices – networks – checklists – cost benefit analysis – analysis of alternatives – expert systems in EIA. prediction tools for EIA – mathematical modeling for impact prediction – assessment of impacts – air – water – soil – noise – biological — cumulative impact assessment

UNIT III SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT 8

Socio-economic impact assessment - relationship between social impacts and change in community and institutional arrangements. factors and methodologies- individual and family level impacts. communities in transition-rehabilitation

UNIT IV EIA DOCUMENTATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN 9

Environmental management plan - preparation, implementation and review – mitigation and rehabilitation plans – policy and guidelines for planning and monitoring programmes – post project audit – documentation of EIA findings – ethical and quality aspects of environmental impact assessment

UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9

Mining, power plants, cement plants, highways, petroleum refining industry, storage & handling of hazardous chemicals, common hazardous waste facilities, CETPs, CMSWMF, building and construction projects

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to
  - **CO1** Understand need for environmental clearance, its legal procedure, need of EIA, its types, stakeholders and their roles
  - **CO2** Understand various impact identification methodologies, prediction techniques and model of impacts on various environments
  - **CO3** Understand relationship between social impacts and change in community due to development activities and rehabilitation methods
  - **CO4** Document the EIA findings and prepare environmental management and monitoring plan
  - **CO5** Identify, predict and assess impacts of similar projects based on case studies

REFERENCES:

1. EIA Notification 2006 including recent amendments, by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India
2. Sectoral Guidelines under EIA Notification by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India
3. Canter, L.W., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill, New York. 1996
4. Lawrence, D.P., Environmental Impact Assessment – Practical solutions to recurrent problems, Wiley-Interscience, New Jersey. 2003
5. Lee N. and George C. 2000. Environmental Assessment in Developing and Transitional Countries. Chichester: Willey
6. World Bank –Source book on EIA ,1999
7. Sam Mannan, Lees' Loss Prevention in the Process Industries, Hazard Identification Assessment and Control, 4th Edition, Butterworth Heineman, 2012.

OME431 VIBRATION AND NOISE CONTROL STRATEGIES L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES

- To appreciate the basic concepts of vibration in damped and undamped systems

- To appreciate the basic concepts of noise, its effect on hearing and related terminology
- To use the instruments for measuring and analyzing the vibration levels in a body
- To use the instruments for measuring and analyzing the noise levels in a system
- To learn the standards of vibration and noise levels and their control techniques

UNIT- I BASICS OF VIBRATION 9

Introduction – Sources and causes of Vibration-Mathematical Models - Displacement, velocity and Acceleration - Classification of vibration: free and forced vibration, undamped and damped vibration, linear and non-linear vibration - Single Degree Freedom Systems - Vibration isolation - Determination of natural frequencies

UNIT- II BASICS OF NOISE 9

Introduction - Anatomy of human ear - Mechanism of hearing - Amplitude, frequency, wavelength and sound pressure level - Relationship between sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level - Addition, subtraction and averaging decibel levels - sound spectra -Types of sound fields - Octave band analysis - Loudness.

UNIT- III INSTRUMENTATION FOR VIBRATION MEASUREMENT 9

Experimental Methods in Vibration Analysis.- Vibration Measuring Instruments - Selection of Sensors - Accelerometer Mountings - Vibration Exciters - Mechanical, Hydraulic, Electromagnetic and Electrodynamics – Frequency Measuring Instruments -. System Identification from Frequency Response -Testing for resonance and mode shapes

UNIT- IV INSTRUMENTATION FOR NOISE MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS 9

Microphones - Weighting networks - Sound Level meters, its classes and calibration - Noise measurements using sound level meters - Data Loggers - Sound exposure meters - Recording of noise - Spectrum analyser - Intensity meters - Energy density sensors - Sound source localization.

UNIT- V METHODS OF VIBRATION CONTROL, SOURCES OF NOISE AND ITS CONTROL 9

Specification of Vibration Limits – Vibration severity standards - Vibration as condition Monitoring Tool – Case Studies - Vibration Isolation methods - Dynamic Vibration Absorber – Need for Balancing - Static and Dynamic Balancing machines – Field balancing - Major sources of noise - Noise survey techniques – Measurement technique for vehicular noise - Road vehicles Noise standard – Noise due to construction equipment and domestic appliances – Industrial noise sources and its strategies – Noise control at the source – Noise control along the path – Acoustic Barriers – Noise control at the receiver -- Sound transmission through barriers – Noise reduction Vs Transmission loss - Enclosures

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

On Completion of the course the student will be able to

1. apply the basic concepts of vibration in damped and undamped systems
2. apply the basic concepts of noise and to understand its effects on systems
3. select the instruments required for vibration measurement and its analysis
4. select the instruments required for noise measurement and its analysis.
5. recognize the noise sources and to control the vibration levels in a body and to control noise under different strategies.

REFERENCES:

1. Singiresu S. Rao, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Pearson Education Incorporated, 2017.
2. Graham Kelly. Sand Shashidhar K. Kudari, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Com. Ltd., 2007.
3. Ramamurti. V, “Mechanical Vibration Practice with Basic Theory”, Narosa Publishing House, 2000.
4. William T. Thomson, “Theory of Vibration with Applications”, Taylor & Francis, 2003.
5. G.K. Grover, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Nem Chand and Bros.,Roorkee, 2014.
6. A.G. Ambekar, “Mechanical Vibrations and Noise Engineering”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
7. David A. Bies and Colin H. Hansen, “Engineering Noise Control – Theory and Practice”, Spon Press, London and New York, 2009.

OME432 ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT IN DOMESTIC SECTORS

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the present energy scenario and the need for energy conservation.
- To understand the different measures for energy conservation in utilities.
- Acquaint students with principle theories, materials, and construction techniques to create energy efficient buildings.
- To identify the energy demand and bridge the gap with suitable technology for sustainable habitat
- To get familiar with the energy technology, current status of research and find the ways to optimize a system as per the user requirement

UNIT I ENERGY SCENARIO 9

Primary energy resources - Sectorial energy consumption (domestic, industrial and other sectors), Energy pricing, Energy conservation and its importance, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its features – Energy star rating.

UNIT II HEATING, VENTILLATION & AIR CONDITIONING 9

Basics of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning – COP / EER / SEC Evaluation – SPV system design & optimization for Solar Refrigeration.

UNIT III LIGHTING, COMPUTER, TV 9

Specification of Luminaries – Types – Efficacy – Selection & Application – Time Sensors – Occupancy Sensors – Energy conservation measures in computer – Television – Electronic devices.

UNIT IV ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS 9

Conventional versus Energy efficient buildings – Landscape design – Envelope heat loss and heat gain – Passive cooling and heating – Renewable sources integration.

UNIT V ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES 9

Necessity & types of energy storage – Thermal energy storage – Battery energy storage, charging and discharging– Hydrogen energy storage & Super capacitors – energy density and safety issues – Applications.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Understand technical aspects of energy conservation scenario.
- Energy audit in any type for domestic buildings and suggest the conservation measures.
- Perform building load estimates and design the energy efficient landscape system.
- Gain knowledge to utilize an appliance/device sustainably.
- Understand the status and current technological advancement in energy storage field.

REFERENCES:

1. Yogi Goswami, Frank Kreith, Energy Efficiency and Renewable energy Handbook, CRC Press, 2016
2. ASHRAE Handbook 2020 – HVAC Systems & Equipment
3. Paolo Bertoldi, Andrea Ricci, Anibal de Almeida, Energy Efficiency in Household Appliances and Lighting, Conference proceedings, Springer, 2001
4. David A. Bainbridge, Ken Haggard, Kenneth L. Haggard, Passive Solar Architecture: Heating, Cooling, Ventilation, Daylighting, and More Using Natural Flows, Chelsea Green Publishing, 2011.
5. Guide book for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers and Energy Auditors
6. (Could be downloaded from www.energymanagertraining.com)
7. Ibrahim Dincer and Mark A. Rosen, Thermal Energy Storage Systems and Applications, John Wiley & Sons 2002.
8. Robert Huggins, Energy Storage: Fundamentals, Materials and Applications, 2nd edition, Springer, 2015
9. Ru-shiliu, Leizhang, Xueliang sun, Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and conversion, Wiley publications, 2012.

OME433	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9**

Need - Development - Rapid Prototyping Rapid Tooling – Rapid Manufacturing – Additive Manufacturing. AM Process Chain- Classification – Benefits.

UNIT II DESIGN FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING **9**

CAD Model Preparation - Part Orientation and Support Structure Generation -Model Slicing - Tool Path Generation Customized Design and Fabrication - Case Studies.

UNIT III VAT POLYMERIZATION **9**

Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA)- Materials -Process -Advantages Limitations- Applications. Digital Light Processing (DLP) - Materials – Process - Advantages - Applications. Multi Jet Modelling (MJM) - Principles - Process - Materials - Advantages and Limitations.

UNIT IV MATERIAL EXTRUSION AND SHEET LAMINATION **9**

Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM)- Process-Materials - Applications and Limitations. Sheet Lamination Process: Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM)- Basic Principle- Mechanism: Gluing

or Adhesive Bonding – Thermal Bonding- Materials- Application and Limitation - Bio-Additive Manufacturing Computer Aided Tissue Engineering (CATE) – Case studies

POWDER BASED PROCESS

Selective Laser Sintering (SLS): Process –Mechanism– Typical Materials and Application- Multi Jet Fusion - Basic Principle-– Materials- Application and Limitation - Three Dimensional Printing - Materials -Process - Benefits and Limitations. Selective Laser Melting (SLM) and Electron Beam Melting (EBM): Materials – Process - Advantages and Applications. Beam Deposition Process: Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS)- Process -Material Delivery - Process Parameters - Materials -Benefits -Applications.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES AND OPPORTUNITIES ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES 9

Education and training - Automobile- pattern and mould - tooling - Building Printing-Bio Printing - medical implants -development of surgical tools Food Printing -Printing Electronics. Business Opportunities and Future Directions - Intellectual Property.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Andreas Gebhardt and Jan-Steffen Hötter “Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printing for Prototyping and Manufacturing”, Hanser publications, United States, 2015, ISBN: 978-1-56990-582-1.
2. Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen and Brent Stucker “Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing”, 2nd edition, Springer., United States, 2015, ISBN13: 978-1493921126.
3. Amit Bandyopadhyay and Susmita Bose, “Additive Manufacturing”, 1st Edition, CRC Press., United States, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1482223590
4. Andreas Gebhardt, “Understanding Additive Manufacturing: Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Manufacturing”, Hanser Gardner Publication, Cincinnati., Ohio, 2011, ISBN :9783446425521.
5. Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., “Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications”, Third edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.

OME434 ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY L T P C 3 0 0 3

UNIT I NEED FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES 9

History and need for electric and hybrid vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energy supplies, comparison of diesel, petrol, electric and hybrid vehicles, limitations, technical challenges

UNIT II ELECTRIC VEHICLE ARCHITECHTURE 9

Electric vehicle types, layout and power delivery, performance – traction motor characteristics, tractive effort, transmission requirements, vehicle performance, energy consumption, Concepts of hybrid electric drive train, architecture of series and parallel hybrid electric drive train, merits and demerits, mild and full hybrids, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles and range extended hybrid electric vehicles, Fuel cell vehicles.

UNIT III ENERGY STORAGE 9

Batteries – types – lead acid batteries, nickel based batteries, and lithium based batteries, electrochemical reactions, thermodynamic voltage, specific energy, specific power, energy efficiency, Battery modeling and equivalent circuit, battery charging and types, battery cooling, Ultra-capacitors, Flywheel technology, Hydrogen fuel cell, Thermal Management of the PEM fuel cell

UNIT IV ELECTRIC DRIVES AND CONTROL 9

Types of electric motors – working principle of AC and DC motors, advantages and limitations, DC motor drives and control, Induction motor drives and control, PMSM and brushless DC motor - drives and control , AC and Switch reluctance motor drives and control – Drive system efficiency – Inverters – DC and AC motor speed controllers

UNIT V DESIGN OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES 9

Materials and types of production, Chassis skate board design, motor sizing, power pack sizing, component matching, Ideal gear box – Gear ratio, torque–speed characteristics, Dynamic equation of vehicle motion, Maximum tractive effort – Power train tractive effort Acceleration performance, rated vehicle velocity – maximum gradability, Brake performance, Electronic control system, safety and challenges in electric vehicles. Case study of Nissan leaf, Toyota Prius, tesla model 3, and Renault Zoe cars.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Iqbal Hussein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, 2nd edition CRC Press, 2011.
2. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design, CRC Press, 2004.
3. James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Explained - Wiley, 2003.
4. Ehsani, M, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design”, CRC Press, 2005

OME435	NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

- Applying the principles of generic development process; and understanding the organization structure for new product design and development.
- Identfying opportunity and planning for new product design and development.
- Conducting customer need analysis; and setting product specification for new product design and development.
- Generating, selecting, and testing the concepts for new product design and development.
- Appling the principles of Industrial design and prototype for new product design and development.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PRODUCTDESIGN & DEVELOPMENT 9

Introduction – Characteristics of Successful Product Development – People involved in Product Design and Development – Duration and Cost of Product Development – The Challenges of Product Development – The Product Development Process – Concept Development: The

Front-End Process – Adapting the Generic Product Development Process – Product Development Process Flows – Product Development Organizations.

UNIT II OPPORTUNITY DENTIFICATION & PRODUCT PLANNING 9

Opportunity Identification: Definition – Types of Opportunities – Tournament Structure of Opportunity Identification – Effective Opportunity Tournaments – Opportunity Identification Process – Product Planning: Four types of Product Development Projects – The Process of Product Planning.

UNIT III IDENTIFYING CUSTOMER NEEDS & PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS 9

Identifying Customer Needs: The Importance of Latent Needs – The Process of Identifying Customer Needs. Product Specifications: Definition – Time of Specifications Establishment – Establishing Target Specifications – Setting the Final Specifications

UNIT IV CONCEPT GENERATION, SELECTION & TESTING 9

Concept Generation: Activity of Concept Generation – Structured Approach – Five step method of Concept Generation. Concept Selection: Methodology – Concept Screening and Concepts Scoring. Concept testing: Seven Step activities of concept testing.

UNITV INDUSTRIAL DESIGN & PROTOTYPING 9

Industrial Design: Need and Impact–Industrial Design Process. Prototyping – Principles of Prototyping – Prototyping Technologies – Planning for Prototypes.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Apply the principles of generic development process; and understand the organization structure for new product design and development.
- Identify opportunity and plan for new product design and development.
- Conduct customer need analysis; and set product specification for new product design and development.
- Generate, select, and test the concepts for new product design and development.
- Apply the principles of Industrial design and prototype for design and develop new products.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Ulrich K.T., Eppinger S. D. and Anita Goyal, “Product Design and Development “McGraw-Hill Education; 7 edition, 2020.

REFERENCES:

1. Belz A., 36-Hour Course: “Product Development” McGraw-Hill, 2010.
2. Rosenthal S.,“Effective Product Design and Development”, Business One Orwin,Homewood, 1992,ISBN1-55623-603-4.
3. Pugh.S,“Total Design Integrated Methods for Successful Product Engineering”, Addison Wesley Publishing,1991,ISBN0-202-41639-5.
4. Chitale, A. K. and Gupta, R. C., Product Design and Manufacturing, PHI Learning, 2013.
5. Jamnia, A., Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers, CRC Press, 2018.

OBA431 SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To provide students with fundamental knowledge of the notion of corporate sustainability.
- To determine how organizations impacts on the environment and socio-technical systems, the relationship between social and environmental performance and competitiveness, the approaches and methods.

UNIT I MANAGEMENT OF SUSTAINABILITY 9

Management of sustainability -rationale and political trends: An introduction to sustainability management, International and European policies on sustainable development, theoretical pillars in sustainability management studies.

UNIT II CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY 9

Corporate sustainability parameter, corporate sustainability institutional framework, integration of sustainability into strategic planning and regular business practices, fundamentals of stakeholder engagement.

UNIT III SUSTAINABILITY MANAGEMENT: STRATEGIES AND APPROACHES 9

Corporate sustainability management and competitiveness: Sustainability-oriented corporate strategies, markets and competitiveness, Green Management between theory and practice, Sustainable Consumption and Green Marketing strategies, Environmental regulation and strategic postures; Green Management approaches and tools; Green engineering: clean technologies and innovation processes; Sustainable Supply Chain Management and Procurement.

UNIT IV SUSTAINABILITY AND INNOVATION 9

Socio-technical transitions and sustainability, Sustainable entrepreneurship, Sustainable pioneers in green market niches, Smart communities and smart specializations.

UNIT V SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES, COMMODITIES AND COMMONS 9

Energy management, Water management, Waste management, Wild Life Conservation, Emerging trends in sustainable management, Case Studies.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: An understanding of sustainability management as an approach to aid in evaluating and minimizing environmental impacts while achieving the expected social impact.
CO2: An understanding of corporate sustainability and responsible Business Practices
CO3: Knowledge and skills to understand, to measure and interpret sustainabilityperformances.
CO4: Knowledge of innovative practices in sustainable business and community management
CO5: Deep understanding of sustainable management of resources and commodities

REFERENCES:

1. Daddi, T., Iraldo, F., Testa, Environmental Certification for Organizations and Products: Management, 2015
2. Christian N. Madu, Handbook of Sustainability Management 2012
3. Petra Molthan-Hill, The Business Student's Guide to Sustainable Management: Principles and Practice, 2014

4. Margaret Robertson, Sustainability Principles and Practice, 2014
5. Peter Rogers, An Introduction to Sustainable Development, 2006

OBA432 MICRO AND SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize students with the theory and practice of small business management.
- To learn the legal issues faced by small business and how they impact operations.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SMALL BUSINESS 9

Creation, Innovation, entrepreneurship and small business - Defining Small Business –Role of Owner – Manager – government policy towards small business sector –elements of entrepreneurship –evolution of entrepreneurship –Types of Entrepreneurship – social, civic, corporate - Business life cycle - barriers and triggers to new venture creation – process to assist start ups – small business and family business.

UNIT II SCREENING THE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY AND FORMULATING THE BUSINESS PLAN 9

Concepts of opportunity recognition; Key factors leading to new venture failure; New venture screening process; Applying new venture screening process to the early stage small firm Role planning in small business – importance of strategy formulation – management skills for small business creation and development.

UNIT III BUILDING THE RIGHT TEAM AND MARKETING STRATEGY 9

Management and Leadership – employee assessments – Tuckman's stages of group development - The entrepreneurial process model - Delegation and team building - Comparison of HR management in small and large firms - Importance of coaching and how to apply a coaching model.

Marketing within the small business - success strategies for small business marketing - customer delight and business generating systems, - market research, - assessing market performance-sales management and strategy - the marketing mix and marketing strategy.

UNIT IV FINANCING SMALL BUSINESS 9

Main sources of entrepreneurial capital; Nature of 'bootstrap' financing - Difference between cash and profit - Nature of bank financing and equity financing - Funding-equity gap for small firms. Importance of working capital cycle - Calculation of break-even point - Power of gross profit margin- Pricing for profit - Credit policy issues and relating these to cash flow management and profitability.

UNIT V VALUING SMALL BUSINESS AND CRISIS MANAGEMENT 9

Causes of small business failure - Danger signals of impending trouble - Characteristics of poorly performing firms - Turnaround strategies - Concept of business valuation - Different valuation measurements - Nature of goodwill and how to measure it - Advantages and disadvantages of buying an established small firm - Process of preparing a business for sale.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1. Familiarise the students with the concept of small business
CO2. In depth knowledge on small business opportunities and challenges

CO3. Ability to devise plans for small business by building the right skills and marketing strategies
CO4. Identify the funding source for small start ups
CO5. Business evaluation for buying and selling of small firms

REFERENCES

1. Hankinson,A.(2000). "The key factors in the profile of small firm owner-managers that influence business performance. The South Coast Small Firms Survey, 1997-2000." Industrial and Commercial Training 32(3):94-98.
2. Parker,R.(2000). "Small is not necessarily beautiful: An evaluation of policy support for small and medium-sized enterprise in Australia." Australian Journal of Political Science 35(2):239-253.
3. Journal articles on SME's.

OBA433 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To understand intellectual property rights and its valuation.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Intellectual property rights - Introduction, Basic concepts, Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Trade Secrets, Geographic Indicators; Nature of Intellectual Property, Technological Research, Inventions and Innovations, History - the way from WTO to WIPO, TRIPS.

UNIT II PROCESS 9

New Developments in IPR, Procedure for grant of Patents, TM, GIs, Patenting under Patent Cooperation Treaty, Administration of Patent system in India, Patenting in foreign countries.

UNIT III STATUTES 9

International Treaties and conventions on IPRs, The TRIPs Agreement, PCT Agreement, The Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act (2005), Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act, Bayh- Dole Act and Issues of Academic Entrepreneurship.

UNIT IV STRATEGIES IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 9

Strategies for investing in R&D, Patent Information and databases, IPR strength in India, Traditional Knowledge, Case studies.

UNIT V MODELS 9

The technologies Know-how, concept of ownership, Significance of IP in Value Creation, IP Valuation and IP Valuation Models, Application of Real Option Model in Strategic Decision Making, Transfer and Licensing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1: Understanding of intellectual property and appreciation of the need to protect it
CO2: Awareness about the process of patenting
CO3: Understanding of the statutes related to IPR
CO4: Ability to apply strategies to protect intellectual property
CO5: Ability to apply models for making strategic decisions related to IPR

REFERENCES

1. Sople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property by (Prentice hall of India Pvt.Ltd), 2006.
1. Intellectual Property rights and copyrights, EssEss Publications.
2. Primer, R. Anita Rao and Bhanoji Rao, Intellectual Property Rights, Lastain Book company.
3. Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2006.
4. WIPO Intellectual Property Hand book.

OBA434 ETHICAL MANAGEMENT L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To help students develop knowledge and competence in ethical management and decision making in organizational contexts.

UNIT I ETHICS AND SOCIETY 9

Ethical Management- Definition, Motivation, Advantages-Practical implications of ethical management. Managerial ethics, professional ethics, and social Responsibility-Role of culture and society's expectations- Individual and organizational responsibility to society and the community.

UNIT II ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND MANAGEMENT IN A CRISIS 9

Managing in an ethical crisis, the nature of a crisis, ethics in crisis management, discuss case studies, analyze real-world scenarios, develop ethical management skills, knowledge, and competencies. Proactive crisis management.

UNIT III STAKEHOLDERS IN ETHICAL MANAGEMENT 9

Stakeholders in ethical management, identifying internal and external stakeholders, nature of stakeholders, ethical management of various kinds of stakeholders: customers (product and service issues), employees (leadership, fairness, justice, diversity) suppliers, collaborators, business, community, the natural environment (the sustainability imperative, green management, Contemporary issues).

UNIT IV INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES IN ETHICAL MANJAGEMENT 9

Understanding individual variables in ethics, managerial ethics, concepts in ethical psychology-ethical awareness, ethical courage, ethical judgment, ethical foundations, ethical emotions/intuitions/intensity. Utilization of these concepts and competencies for ethical decision-making and management.

UNIT V PRACTICAL FIELD-GUIDE, TECHNIQUES AND SKILLS 9

Ethical management in practice, development of techniques and skills, navigating challenges and dilemmas, resolving issues and preventing unethical management proactively. Role modelling and creating a culture of ethical management and human flourishing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1: Role modelling and influencing the ethical and cultural context.
CO2: Respond to ethical crises and proactively address potential crises situations.
CO3: Understand and implement stakeholder management decisions.
CO4: Develop the ability, knowledge, and skills for ethical management.

CO5: Develop practical skills to navigate, resolve and thrive in management situations

REFERENCES

1. Brad Agle, Aaron Miller, Bill O' Rourke, The Business Ethics Field Guide: the essential companion to leading your career and your company, 2016.
2. Steiner & Steiner, Business, Government & Society: A managerial Perspective, 2011.
3. Lawrence & Weber, Business and Society: Stakeholders, Ethics, Public Policy, 2020.

ET4251 IoT FOR SMART SYSTEMS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To study about **Internet of Things** technologies and its role in real time applications.
- To introduce the infrastructure required for IoT
- To familiarize the accessories and communication techniques for IoT.
- To provide insight about the embedded processor and sensors required for IoT
- To familiarize the different platforms and Attributes for IoT

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS 9

Overview, Hardware and software requirements for IOT, Sensor and actuators, Technology drivers, Business drivers, Typical IoT applications, Trends and implications.

UNIT II IOT ARCHITECTURE 9

IoT reference model and architecture -Node Structure - Sensing, Processing, Communication, Powering, Networking - Topologies, Layer/Stack architecture**,** IoT standards, Cloud computing for IoT, Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy beacons.

UNIT III PROTOCOLS AND WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES FOR IOT 9

PROTOCOLS:

NFC, SCADA and RFID, Zigbee MIPI, M-PHY, UniPro, SPMI, SPI, M-PCIe GSM, CDMA, LTE, GPRS, small cell.

Wireless technologies for IoT: WiFi (IEEE 802.11), Bluetooth/Bluetooth Smart, ZigBee/ZigBee Smart, UWB (IEEE 802.15.4), 6LoWPAN, Proprietary systems-Recent trends.

UNIT IV IOT PROCESSORS 9

Services/Attributes: Big-Data Analytics for IOT, Dependability,Interoperability, Security, Maintainability.

Embedded processors for IOT :Introduction to Python programming -Building IOT with RASPERRY PI and Arduino.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9

Industrial IoT, Home Automation, smart cities, Smart Grid, connected vehicles, electric vehicle charging, Environment, Agriculture, Productivity Applications, IOT Defense

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will have the ability to

CO1: Analyze the concepts of IoT and its present developments.
CO2: Compare and contrast different platforms and infrastructures available for IoT
CO3: Explain different protocols and communication technologies used in IoT
CO4: Analyze the big data analytic and programming of IoT
CO5: Implement IoT solutions for smart applications

REFERENCES:

1. ArshdeepBahga and VijaiMadisetti : A Hands-on Approach “Internet of Things”,Universities Press 2015.
2. Oliver Hersent , David Boswarthick and Omar Elloumi “ The Internet of Things”, Wiley,2016.
3. Samuel Greengard, “ The Internet of Things”, The MIT press, 2015.
4. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally“Designing the Internet of Things “Wiley,2014.
5. Jean- Philippe Vasseur, Adam Dunkels, “Interconnecting Smart Objects with IP: The Next Internet” Morgan Kuffmann Publishers, 2010.
6. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, “Designing the Internet of Things”, John Wiley and sons, 2014.
7. Lingyang Song/DusitNiyato/ Zhu Han/ Ekram Hossain,” Wireless Device-to-Device Communications and Networks, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS,2015.
8. OvidiuVermesan and Peter Friess (Editors), “Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems”, River Publishers Series in Communication, 2013.
9. Vijay Madisetti , ArshdeepBahga, “Internet of Things (A Hands on-Approach)”, 2014.
10. Zach Shelby, Carsten Bormann, “6LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet”, John Wiley and sons, 2009.
11. Lars T.Berger and Krzysztof Iniewski, “Smart Grid applications, communications and security”, Wiley, 2015.
12. JanakaEkanayake, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama and Nick Jenkins, “ Smart Grid Technology and Applications”, Wiley, 2015.
13. UpenaDalal,”Wireless Communications & Networks,Oxford,2015.

ET4072 MACHINE LEARNING AND DEEP LEARNING L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The course is aimed at

- Understanding about the learning problem and algorithms
- Providing insight about neural networks
- Introducing the machine learning fundamentals and significance
- Enabling the students to acquire knowledge about pattern recognition.
- Motivating the students to apply deep learning algorithms for solving real life problems.

UNIT I LEARNING PROBLEMS AND ALGORITHMS 9

Various paradigms of learning problems, Supervised, Semi-supervised and Unsupervised algorithms

UNIT II NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Differences between Biological and Artificial Neural Networks - Typical Architecture, Common Activation Functions, Multi-layer neural network, Linear Separability, Hebb Net, Perceptron,

Adaline, Standard Back propagation Training Algorithms for Pattern Association - Hebb rule and Delta rule, Hetero associative, Auto associative, Kohonen Self Organising Maps, Examples of Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Gradient descent, Boltzmann Machine Learning.

UNIT III MACHINE LEARNING – FUNDAMENTALS & FEATURE SELECTIONS & CLASSIFICATIONS 9

Classifying Samples: The confusion matrix, Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1- Score, the curse of dimensionality, training, testing, validation, cross validation, overfitting, under-fitting the data, early stopping, regularization, bias and variance. Feature Selection, normalization, dimensionality reduction, Classifiers: KNN, SVM, Decision trees, Naïve Bayes, Binary classification, multi class classification, clustering.

UNIT IV DEEP LEARNING: CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Feed forward networks, Activation functions, back propagation in CNN, optimizers, batch normalization, convolution layers, pooling layers, fully connected layers, dropout, Examples of CNNs.

UNIT V DEEP LEARNING: RNNS, AUTOENCODERS AND GANS 9

State, Structure of RNN Cell, LSTM and GRU, Time distributed layers, Generating Text, Autoencoders: Convolutional Autoencoders, Denoising autoencoders, Variational autoencoders, GANs: The discriminator, generator, DCGANs

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1 : Illustrate the categorization of machine learning algorithms.

CO2: Compare and contrast the types of neural network architectures, activation functions

CO3: Acquaint with the pattern association using neural networks

CO4: Elaborate various terminologies related with pattern recognition and architectures of convolutional neural networks

CO5: Construct different feature selection and classification techniques and advanced neural network architectures such as RNN, Autoencoders, and GANs.

REFERENCES:

1. J. S. R. Jang, C. T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Neuro Fuzzy and Soft Computing - A Computational Approach to Learning and Machine Intelligence, 2012, PHI learning
2. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow, YoshuaBengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, ISBN: 9780262035613, 2016.
3. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman. Second Edition. 2009.
4. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Christopher Bishop. Springer. 2006.
5. Understanding Machine Learning. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Cambridge University Press. 2017.

PX4012 RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

To impart knowledge on

- Different types of renewable energy technologies
- Standalone operation, grid connected operation of renewable energy systems

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Classification of energy sources – Co2 Emission - Features of Renewable energy - Renewable energy scenario in India -Environmental aspects of electric energy conversion: impacts of renewable energy generation on environment Per Capital Consumption - CO_2 Emission - importance of renewable energy sources, Potentials – Achievements– Applications.

UNIT II SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAICS 9

Solar Energy: Sun and Earth-Basic Characteristics of solar radiation- angle of sunrays on solar collector-Estimating Solar Radiation Empirically - Equivalent circuit of PV Cell- Photovoltaic cell-characteristics: P-V and I-V curve of cell-Impact of Temperature and Insolation on I-V characteristics-Shading Impacts on I-V characteristics-Bypass diode -Blocking diode.

UNIT III PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM DESIGN 9

Block diagram of solar photo voltaic system : Line commutated converters (inversion mode) - Boost and buck-boost converters - selection of inverter, battery sizing, array sizing - PV systems classification- standalone PV systems - Grid tied and grid interactive inverters- grid connection issues.

UNIT IV WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS 9

Origin of Winds: Global and Local Winds- Aerodynamics of Wind turbine-Derivation of Betz's limit-Power available in wind-Classification of wind turbine: Horizontal Axis wind turbine and Vertical axis wind turbine- Aerodynamic Efficiency-Tip Speed-Tip Speed Ratio-Solidity-Blade Count-Power curve of wind turbine - Configurations of wind energy conversion systems: Type A, Type B, Type C and Type D Configurations- Grid connection Issues - Grid integrated SCIG and PMSG based WECS.

UNIT V OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES 9

Qualitative study of different renewable energy resources: ocean, Biomass, Hydrogen energy systems, Fuel cells, Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), Tidal and wave energy, Geothermal Energy Resources.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate the need for renewable energy sources.
CO2: Develop a stand-alone photo voltaic system and implement a maximum power point tracking in the PV system.
CO3: Design a stand-alone and Grid connected PV system.
CO4: Analyze the different configurations of the wind energy conversion systems.
CO5: Realize the basic of various available renewable energy sources

REFERENCES:

1. S.N.Bhadra, D. Kastha, & S. Banerjee “Wind Electrical Systems”, Oxford UniversityPress, 2009.
2. Rai. G.D, “Non conventional energy sources”, Khanna publishes, 1993.
3. Rai. G.D,” Solar energy utilization”, Khanna publishes, 1993.
4. Chetan Singh Solanki, “Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications”, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2012.
5. John Twideu and Tony Weir, “Renewal Energy Resources” BSP Publications, 2006
6. Gray, L. Johnson, “Wind energy system”, prentice hall of India, 1995.
7. B.H.Khan, " Non-conventional Energy sources", , McGraw-hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.
8. Fang Lin Luo Hong Ye, " Renewable Energy systems", Taylor & Francis Group,2013.

PS4093 SMART GRID L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To Study about Smart Grid technologies, different smart meters and advanced metering infrastructure.
- To know about the function of smart grid.
- To familiarize the power quality management issues in Smart Grid.
- To familiarize the high performance computing for Smart Grid applications
- To get familiarized with the communication networks for Smart Grid applications

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SMART GRID 9

Evolution of Electric Grid, Concept, Definitions and Need for Smart Grid, Smart grid drivers, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits, Difference between conventional & Smart Grid, Comparison of Micro grid and Smart grid, Present development & International policies in Smart Grid, Smart Grid Initiative for Power Distribution Utility in India – Case Study.

UNIT II SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES 9

Technology Drivers, Smart Integration of energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder Automation ,Transmission systems: EMS, FACTS and HVDC, Wide area monitoring, Protection and control, Distribution systems: DMS, Volt/Var control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage management, High-Efficiency Distribution Transformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV) – Grid to Vehicle and Vehicle to Grid charging concepts.

UNIT III SMART METERS AND ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE 9

Introduction to Smart Meters, Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Phasor Measurement Unit(PMU) & their application for monitoring & protection. Demand side management and demand response programs, Demand pricing and Time of Use, Real Time Pricing, Peak Time Pricing.

UNIT IV POWER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IN SMART GRID 9

Power Quality & EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewable Energy Sources, Power Quality Conditioners for Smart Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Power Quality Audit.

Unit V HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING FOR SMART GRID APPLICATIONS 9

Architecture and Standards -Local Area Network (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), Broadband over Power line (BPL), PLC, Zigbee, GSM, IP based Protocols, Basics of Web Service and CLOUD Computing, Cyber Security for Smart Grid.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOME:

Students able to

CO1: Relate with the smart resources, smart meters and other smart devices.
CO2: Explain the function of Smart Grid.
CO3: Experiment the issues of Power Quality in Smart Grid.
CO4: Analyze the performance of Smart Grid.
CO5**:** Recommend suitable communication networks for smart grid applications

REFERENCES

1. Stuart Borlase 'Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions', CRC Press 2012.
2. JanakaEkanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, 'Smart Grid: Technology and Applications', Wiley, 2012.
3. Mini S. Thomas, John D McDonald, 'Power System SCADA and Smart Grids', CRC Press, 2015
4. Kenneth C.Budka, Jayant G. Deshpande, Marina Thottan, 'Communication Networks for Smart Grids', Springer, 2014
5. SMART GRID Fundamentals of Design and Analysis, James Momoh, IEEE press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.

DS4015 BIG DATA ANALYTICS L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basics of big data analytics
- To understand the search methods and visualization
- To learn mining data streams
- To learn frameworks
- To gain knowledge on R language

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA 9

Introduction to Big Data Platform – Challenges of Conventional Systems - Intelligent data analysis –Nature of Data - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis Vs Reporting - Modern Data Analytic Tools- Statistical Concepts: Sampling Distributions - Re-Sampling - Statistical Inference - Prediction Error.

UNIT II SEARCH METHODS AND VISUALIZATION 9

Search by simulated Annealing – Stochastic, Adaptive search by Evaluation – Evaluation Strategies –Genetic Algorithm – Genetic Programming – Visualization – Classification of Visual Data Analysis Techniques – Data Types – Visualization Techniques – Interaction techniques – Specific Visual data analysis Techniques

UNIT III MINING DATA STREAMS 9

Introduction To Streams Concepts – Stream Data Model and Architecture - Stream Computing - Sampling Data in a Stream – Filtering Streams – Counting Distinct Elements in a Stream – Estimating Moments – Counting Oneness in a Window – Decaying Window - Real time Analytics Platform(RTAP) Applications - Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis, Stock Market Predictions

UNIT IV FRAMEWORKS 9

MapReduce – Hadoop, Hive, MapR – Sharding – NoSQL Databases - S3 - Hadoop Distributed File Systems – Case Study- Preventing Private Information Inference Attacks on Social Networks- Grand Challenge: Applying Regulatory Science and Big Data to Improve Medical Device Innovation

UNIT V R LANGUAGE 9

Overview, Programming structures: Control statements -Operators -Functions -Environment and scope issues -Recursion -Replacement functions, R data structures: Vectors -Matrices and arrays - Lists -Data frames -Classes, Input/output, String manipulations

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1:understand the basics of big data analytics

CO2: Ability to use Hadoop, Map Reduce Framework.

CO3: Ability to identify the areas for applying big data analytics for increasing the business outcome.

CO4:gain knowledge on R language

CO5: Contextually integrate and correlate large amounts of information to gain faster insights.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

REFERENCE:

1. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, Intelligent Data Analysis, Springer, 2007.
2. Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of Massive Datasets, Cambridge University Press, 3rd edition 2020.
3. Norman Matloff, The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design, No Starch Press, USA, 2011.
4. Bill Franks, Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics, John Wiley & sons, 2012.
5. Glenn J. Myatt, Making Sense of Data, John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

NC4201 INTERNET OF THINGS AND CLOUD L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand Smart Objects and IoT Architectures
- To learn about various IOT-related protocols
- To build simple IoT Systems using Arduino and Raspberry Pi.
- To understand data analytics and cloud in the context of IoT
- To develop IoT infrastructure for popular applications

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF IoT 9

Introduction to IoT – IoT definition – Characteristics – IoT Complete Architectural Stack – IoT enabling Technologies – IoT Challenges. Sensors and Hardware for IoT – Hardware Platforms –

Arduino, Raspberry Pi, Node MCU. A Case study with any one of the boards and data acquisition from sensors.

UNIT II PROTOCOLS FOR IoT 9

Infrastructure protocol (IPV4/V6/RPL), Identification (URIs), Transport (Wifi, Lifi, BLE), Discovery, Data Protocols, Device Management Protocols. – A Case Study with MQTT/CoAP usage-IoT privacy, security and vulnerability solutions.

UNIT III CASE STUDIES/INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS 9

Case studies with architectural analysis: IoT applications – Smart City – Smart Water – Smart Agriculture – Smart Energy – Smart Healthcare – Smart Transportation – Smart Retail – Smart waste management.

UNIT IV CLOUD COMPUTING INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to Cloud Computing - Service Model – Deployment Model- Virtualization Concepts – Cloud Platforms – Amazon AWS – Microsoft Azure – Google APIs.

UNIT V IoT AND CLOUD 9

IoT and the Cloud - Role of Cloud Computing in IoT - AWS Components - S3 – Lambda - AWS IoT Core -Connecting a web application to AWS IoT using MQTT- AWS IoT Examples. Security Concerns, Risk Issues, and Legal Aspects of Cloud Computing- Cloud Data Security

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the various concept of the IoT and their technologies..
CO2: Develop IoT application using different hardware platforms
CO3: Implement the various IoT Protocols
CO4: Understand the basic principles of cloud computing.
CO5: Develop and deploy the IoT application into cloud environment

REFERENCES

1. The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman ,CRC Press, 2017
2. Adrian McEwen, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley,2013.
3. EMC Education Services, “Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data”, Wiley publishers, 2015.
4. Simon Walkowiak, “Big Data Analytics with R” PackT Publishers, 2016
5. Bart Baesens, “Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications”, Wiley Publishers, 2015.

MX4073 MEDICAL ROBOTICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To explain the basic concepts of robots and types of robots
- To discuss the designing procedure of manipulators, actuators and grippers
- To impart knowledge on various types of sensors and power sources
- To explore various applications of Robots in Medicine

- To impart knowledge on wearable robots

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS 9

Introduction to Robotics, Overview of robot subsystems, Degrees of freedom, configurations and concept of workspace, Dynamic Stabilization

Sensors and Actuators

Sensors and controllers, Internal and external sensors, position, velocity and acceleration sensors, Proximity sensors, force sensors Pneumatic and hydraulic actuators, Stepper motor control circuits, End effectors, Various types of Grippers, PD and PID feedback actuator models

UNIT II MANIPULATORS & BASIC KINEMATICS 9

Construction of Manipulators, Manipulator Dynamic and Force Control, Electronic and pneumatic manipulator, Forward Kinematic Problems, Inverse Kinematic Problems, Solutions of Inverse Kinematic problems

Navigation and Treatment Planning

Variable speed arrangements, Path determination – Machinery vision, Ranging – Laser – Acoustic, Magnetic, fiber optic and Tactile sensor

UNIT III SURGICAL ROBOTS 9

Da Vinci Surgical System, Image guided robotic systems for focal ultrasound based surgical applications, System concept for robotic Tele-surgical system for off-pump, CABG surgery, Urologic applications, Cardiac surgery, Neuro-surgery, Pediatric and General Surgery, Gynecologic Surgery, General Surgery and Nanorobotics. Case Study

UNIT IV REHABILITATION AND ASSISTIVE ROBOTS 9

Pediatric Rehabilitation, Robotic Therapy for the Upper Extremity and Walking, Clinical-Based Gait Rehabilitation Robots, Motion Correlation and Tracking, Motion Prediction, Motion Replication. Portable Robot for Tele rehabilitation, Robotic Exoskeletons – Design considerations, Hybrid assistive limb. Case Study

UNIT V WEARABLE ROBOTS 9

Augmented Reality, Kinematics and Dynamics for Wearable Robots, Wearable Robot technology, Sensors, Actuators, Portable Energy Storage, Human–robot cognitive interaction (cHRI), Human–robot physical interaction (pHRI), Wearable Robotic Communication - case study

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Describe the configuration, applications of robots and the concept of grippers and actuators
CO2: Explain the functions of manipulators and basic kinematics
CO3: Describe the application of robots in various surgeries
CO4: Design and analyze the robotic systems for rehabilitation
CO5: Design the wearable robots

REFERENCES

1. Nagrath and Mittal, “Robotics and Control”, Tata McGraw Hill, First edition, 2003
2. Spong and Vidhyasagar, “Robot Dynamics and Control”, John Wiley and Sons, First edition, 2008
3. Fu.K.S, Gonzalez. R.C., Lee, C.S.G, “Robotics, control”, sensing, Vision and Intelligence,

Tata McGraw Hill International, First edition, 2008
4. Bruno Siciliano, Oussama Khatib, Springer Handbook of Robotics, 1st Edition, Springer, 2008
5. Shane (S.Q.) Xie, Advanced Robotics for Medical Rehabilitation - Current State of the Art and Recent Advances, Springer, 2016
6. Sashi S Kommu, Rehabilitation Robotics, I-Tech Education and Publishing, 2007
7. Jose L. Pons, Wearable Robots: Biomechatronic Exoskeletons, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, England, 2008
8. Howie Choset, Kevin Lynch, Seth Hutchinson, "Principles of Robot Motion: Theory, Algorithms, and Implementations", Prentice Hall of India, First edition, 2005
9. Philippe Coiffet, Michel Chirouze, "An Introduction to Robot Technology", Tata McGraw Hill, First Edition, 1983
10. Jacob Rosen, Blake Hannaford & Richard M Satava, "Surgical Robotics: System Applications & Visions", Springer 2011
11. Jocelyn Troccaz, Medical Robotics, Wiley, 2012
12. Achim Schweikard, Floris Ernst, Medical Robotics, Springer, 2015

VE4202 EMBEDDED AUTOMATION L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn about the process involved in the design and development of real-time embedded system
- To develop the embedded C programming skills on 8-bit microcontroller
- To study about the interfacing mechanism of peripheral devices with 8-bit microcontrollers
- To learn about the tools, firmware related to microcontroller programming
- To build a home automation system

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING 9

C Overview and Program Structure - C Types, Operators and Expressions - C Control Flow - C Functions and Program Structures - C Pointers And Arrays - FIFO and LIFO - C Structures - Development Tools

UNIT - II AVR MICROCONTROLLER 9

ATMEGA 16 Architecture - Nonvolatile and Data Memories - Port System - Peripheral Features : Time Base, Timing Subsystem, Pulse Width Modulation, USART, SPI, Two Wire Serial Interface, ADC, Interrupts - Physical and Operating Parameters

UNIT – III HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INTERFACING WITH 8-BIT SERIES CONTROLLERS 9

Lights and Switches - Stack Operation - Implementing Combinational Logic - Expanding I/O - Interfacing Analog To Digital Convertors - Interfacing Digital To Analog Convertors - LED Displays : Seven Segment Displays, Dot Matrix Displays - LCD Displays - Driving Relays - Stepper Motor Interface - Serial EEPROM - Real Time Clock - Accessing Constants Table - Arbitrary Waveform Generation - Communication Links - System Development Tools

UNIT – IV VISION SYSTEM 9

Fundamentals of Image Processing - Filtering - Morphological Operations - Feature Detection and Matching - Blurring and Sharpening - Segmentation - Thresholding - Contours - Advanced Contour Properties - Gradient - Canny Edge Detector - Object Detection - Background Subtraction

UNIT – V HOME AUTOMATION 9

Home Automation - Requirements - Water Level Notifier - Electric Guard Dog - Tweeting Bird Feeder - Package Delivery Detector - Web Enabled Light Switch - Curtain Automation - Android Door Lock - Voice Controlled Home Automation - Smart Lighting - Smart Mailbox - Electricity Usage Monitor -Proximity Garage Door Opener - Vision Based Authentic Entry System

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to

CO1: analyze the 8-bit series microcontroller architecture, features and pin details

CO2: write embedded C programs for embedded system application

CO3: design and develop real time systems using AVR microcontrollers

CO4: design and develop the systems based on vision mechanism

CO5: design and develop a real time home automation system

REFERENCES:

1. Dhananjay V. Gadre, "Programming and Customizing the AVR Microcontroller", McGraw-Hill, 2001.
2. Joe Pardue, "C Programming for Microcontrollers ", Smiley Micros, 2005.
3. Steven F. Barrett, Daniel J. Pack, "ATMEL AVR Microcontroller Primer : Programming and Interfacing", Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2012
4. Mike Riley, "Programming Your Home - Automate With Arduino, Android and Your Computer", the Pragmatic Programmers, Llc, 2012.
5. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer, 2011.
6. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning - a Probabilistic Perspective", the MIT Press Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, 2012.

CX4016	ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Valuing the Environment: Concepts, Valuing the Environment: Methods, Property Rights, Externalities, and Environmental Problems

UNIT II CONCEPT OF SUSTAINABILITY 9

Sustainable Development: Defining the Concept, the Population Problem, Natural Resource Economics: An Overview, Energy, Water, Agriculture

UNIT III SIGNIFICANCE OF BIODIVERSITY 9

Biodiversity, Forest Habitat, Commercially Valuable Species, Stationary - Source Local Air Pollution, Acid Rain and Atmospheric Modification, Transportation

UNIT IV POLLUTION IMPACTS 9

Water Pollution, Solid Waste and Recycling, Toxic Substances and Hazardous Wastes, Global Warming.

UNIT V ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS 9

Development, Poverty, and the Environment, Visions of the Future, Environmental economics and policy by Tom Tietenberg, Environmental Economics

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Andrew Hoffman, Competitive Environmental Strategy - A Guide for the Changing Business Landscape, Island Press.
2. Stephen Doven, Environment and Sustainability Policy: Creation, Implementation, Evaluation, the Federation Press, 2005
3. Robert Brinkmann., Introduction to Sustainability, Wiley-Blackwell., 2016
4. Niko Roorda., Fundamentals of Sustainable Development, 3rd Edn, Routledge, 2020
5. Bhavik R Bakshi., Sustainable Engineering: Principles and Practice, Cambridge University Press, 2019

TX4092 TEXTILE REINFORCED COMPOSITES L T P C

3 0 0 3

UNIT I REINFORCEMENTS 9

Introduction – composites –classification and application; reinforcements- fibres and its properties; preparation of reinforced materials and quality evaluation; preforms for various composites

UNIT II MATRICES 9

Preparation, chemistry, properties and applications of thermoplastic and thermoset resins; mechanism of interaction of matrices and reinforcements; optimization of matrices

UNIT III COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING 9

Classification; methods of composites manufacturing for both thermoplastics and thermosets- Hand layup, Filament Winding, Resin transfer moulding, prepregs and autoclave moulding, pultrusion, vacuum impregnation methods, compression moulding; post processing of composites and composite design requirements

UNIT IV TESTING 9

Fibre volume and weight fraction, specif ic gravity of composites, tensile, f lexural, impact, compression, inter laminar shear stress and fatigue properties of thermoset and thermoplastic composites.

UNIT V MECHANICS 9

Micro mechanics, macro mechanics of single layer, macro mechanics of laminate, classical lamination theory, failure theories and prediction of inter laminar stresses using at ware

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. BorZ.Jang,"Advanced Polymer composites",ASM International,USA,1994.
2. Carlsson L.A. and Pipes R.B., "Experimental Characterization of advanced composite Materials",SecondEdition,CRCPress,NewJersey,1996.
3. George LubinandStanley T.Peters, "Handbook of Composites", Springer Publications,1998.
4. Mel. M. Schwartz, "Composite Materials", Vol. 1 &2, Prentice Hall PTR, New Jersey,1997.
5. RichardM.Christensen,"Mechanics of compositematerials",DoverPublications,2005.
6. Sanjay K. Mazumdar, "Composites Manufacturing: Materials, Product, and Process Engineering",CRCPress,2001

NT4002 NANOCOMPOSITE MATERIALS L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I BASICS OF NANOCOMPOSITES 9

Nomenclature, Properties, features and processing of nanocomposites. Sample Preparation and Characterization of Structure and Physical properties. Designing, stability and mechanical properties and applications of super hard nanocomposites.

UNIT II METAL BASED NANOCOMPOSITES 9

Metal-metal nanocomposites, some simple preparation techniques and their properties. Metal-Oxide or Metal-Ceramic composites, Different aspects of their preparation techniques and their final properties and functionality. Fractal based glass-metal nanocomposites, its designing and fractal dimension analysis. Core-Shell structured nanocomposites

UNIT III POLYMER BASED NANOCOMPOSITES 9

Preparation and characterization of diblock Copolymer based nanocomposites; Polymer Carbon nanotubes based composites, their mechanical properties, and industrial possibilities.

UNIT IV NANOCOMPOSITE FROM BIOMATERIALS 9

Natural nanocomposite systems - spider silk, bones, shells; organic-inorganic nanocomposite formation through self-assembly. Biomimetic synthesis of nanocomposites material; Use of synthetic nanocomposites for bone, teeth replacement.

UNIT V NANOCOMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY 9

Nanocomposite membrane structures- Preparation and applications. Nanotechnology in Textiles and Cosmetics-Nano-fillers embedded polypropylene fibers – Soil repellence, Lotus effect - Nano finishing in textiles (UV resistant, anti-bacterial, hydrophilic, self-cleaning, flame retardant finishes), Sun-screen dispersions for UV protection using titanium oxide – Colour cosmetics. Nanotechnology in Food Technology - Nanopackaging for enhanced shelf life - Smart/Intelligent packaging.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Nanocomposite Materials. Properties, Processing, Characterization-Thomas E. Twardowski. 2007. DEStech Publications. USA.
2. Nanocomposites Science and Technology - P. M. Ajayan, L.S. Schadler, P. V.Braun 2006.
3. Physical Properties of Carbon Nanotubes- R. Saito 1998.
4. Carbon Nanotubes (Carbon , Vol 33) - M. Endo, S. Iijima, M.S. Dresselhaus 1997.
5. The search for novel, superhard materials- Stan Vepr¡ek (Review Article) JVST A, 1999

6. Nanometer versus micrometer-sized particles-Christian Brosseau, Jamal BeN Youssef, Philippe Talbot, Anne-Marie Konn, (Review Article) J. Appl. Phys, Vol 93, 2003
7. Diblock Copolymer, - Aviram (Review Article), Nature, 2002
8. Bikramjit Basu, Kantesh Balani Advanced Structural Ceramics, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,
9. P. Brown and K. Stevens, Nanofibers and Nanotechnology in Textiles, Woodhead publication, London, 2006

BY4016 IPR, BIOSAFETY AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I IPR 9

Intellectual property rights – Origin of the patent regime – Early patents act & Indian pharmaceutical industry – Types of patents – Patent Requirements – Application preparation filing and prosecution – Patentable subject matter – Industrial design, Protection of GMO's IP as a factor in R&D,IP's of relevance to biotechnology and few case studies.

UNIT II AGREEMENTS, TREATIES AND PATENT FILING PROCEDURES 9

History of GATT Agreement – Madrid Agreement – Hague Agreement – WIPO Treaties – Budapest Treaty – PCT – Ordinary – PCT – Conventional – Divisional and Patent of Addition – Specifications – Provisional and complete – Forms and fees Invention in context of "prior art" – Patent databases – Searching International Databases – Country-wise patent searches (USPTO,espacenet(EPO) – PATENT Scope (WIPO) – IPO, etc National & PCT filing procedure – Time frame and cost – Status of the patent applications filed – Precautions while patenting – disclosure/non-disclosure – Financial assistance for patenting – Introduction to existing schemes Patent licensing and agreement Patent infringement – Meaning, scope, litigation, case studies

UNIT III BIOSAFETY 9

Introduction – Historical Backround – Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets – Primary Containment for Biohazards – Biosafety Levels – Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms – Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infected Animals – Biosafety guidelines – Government of India.

UNIT IV GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS 9

Definition of GMOs & LMOs – Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee – RCGM – GEAC etc. for GMO applications in food and agriculture – Environmental release of GMOs – Risk Analysis – Risk Assessment – Risk management and communication – Overview of National Regulations and relevant International Agreements including Cartegana Protocol.

UNIT V ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT 9

Introduction – Entrepreneurship Concept – Entrepreneurship as a career – Entrepreneurial personality – Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur – Factors affecting entrepreneurial growth – Entrepreneurial Motivation – Competencies – Mobility – Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDP) - Launching Of Small Enterprise - Definition, Characteristics – Relationship between small and large units – Opportunities for an Entrepreneurial career – Role of small enterprise in economic development – Problems of small scale industries – Institutional finance to entrepreneurs - Institutional support to entrepreneurs.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Bouchoux, D.E., “Intellectual Property: The Law of Trademarks, Copyrights, Patents, and Trade Secrets for the Paralegal”, 3rd Edition, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008.
2. Fleming, D.O. and Hunt, D.L., “Biological Safety: Principles and Practices”, 4th Edition, American Society for Microbiology, 2006.
3. Irish, V., “Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers”, 2nd Edition, The Institution of Engineering and Technology, 2005.
4. Mueller, M.J., “Patent Law”, 3rd Edition, Wolters Kluwer Law & Business, 2009.
5. Young, T., “Genetically Modified Organisms and Biosafety: A Background Paper for Decision- Makers and Others to Assist in Consideration of GMO Issues” 1st Edition, World Conservation Union, 2004.
6. S.S Khanka, “Entrepreneurial Development”, S.Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2007.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. ARTIFICAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. To provide graduates with the proficiency to utilize the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics, Artificial Intelligence, data science and statistics to build systems that require management and analysis of large volume of data.
2. To enrich graduates with necessary technical skills to pursue pioneering research in the field of AI and Data Science and create disruptive and sustainable solutions for the welfare of ecosystems.
3. To enable graduates to think logically, pursue lifelong learning and collaborate with an ethical attitude in a multidisciplinary team.
4. To enable the graduates to design and model AI based solutions to critical problem domains in the real world.
5. To enrich the innovative thoughts and creative ideas of the graduates for effective contribution towards economy building.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) ENGINEERING GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and Artificial Intelligence and Data Science basics to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one‘s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Programme Specific Outcomes

1. Graduates should be able to evolve AI based efficient domain specific processes for effective decision making in several domains such as business and governance domains.
2. Graduates should be able to arrive at actionable Fore sight, Insight, hind sight from data for solving business and engineering problems
3. Graduates should be able to create, select and apply the theoretical knowledge of AI and Data Analytics along with practical industrial tools and techniques to manage and solve wicked societal problems
4. Graduates should be capable of developing data analytics and data visualization skills, skills pertaining to knowledge acquisition, knowledge representation and knowledge engineering, and hence capable of coordinating complex projects.
5. Graduates should be able to carry out fundamental research to cater the critical needs of the society through cutting edge technologies of AI.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM
SEMESTER I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8252	Linear Algebra	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	AD8251	Data Structures Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics, and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	AD8252	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	ES	5	3	0	2	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AD8261	Data Structures Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**0**	**10**	**25**

SEMESTER III

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	AD8301	Introduction to Operating Systems	PC	5	3	0	2	4
3.	AD8302	Fundamentals of Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8351	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	5	3	0	2	4
PRACTICALS								
6.	AD8311	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	HS	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**16**	**0**	**14**	**23**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	AD8401	Database Design and Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AD8402	Artificial Intelligence I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AD8403	Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	AD8411	Database Design and Management Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	AD8412	Data Analytics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AD8413	Artificial Intelligence – I Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	HS	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**16**	**0**	**14**	**23**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	AD8501	Optimization Techniques	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CW8691	Computer Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4
3.	AD8502	Data Exploration and Visualization	PC	5	3	0	2	4
4.	AD8551	Business Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8552	Machine Learning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	AD8511	Machine Learning Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AD8512	Mini Project on Data Sciences Pipeline	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	AD8601	Artificial Intelligence II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8602	Data and Information Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8501	Web Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	IT8511	Web Technology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	AD8611	Artificial Intelligence - II Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	HS8581	Professional Communication	HS	2	0	0	2	1
9.	AD8612	Socially relevant Project	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**15**	**0**	**14**	**22**

SEMESTER VII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	AD8701	Deep Learning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8702	Text Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AD8703	Basics of Computer Vision	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AD8704	Big Data Management	PC	5	3	0	2	4
5.	AD8705	AI and Robotics	PC	5	3	0	2	4
6.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	AD8711	Deep Learning Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AD8712	Mini Project on Analytics	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**18**	**0**	**12**	**24**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	AD8811	Project Work	PC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 183

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER IV, ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8001	Software Development Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AD8002	Health Care Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AD8003	Mobile Applications Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8004	Parallel Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	AD8005	Embedded Systems and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CW8591	Software Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AD8006	Engineering Predictive Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8007	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8008	Web Services and API Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE - IV

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	AD8009	Operations and Supply Chain Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8010	Speech Processing and Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AD8011	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AD8012	Nonlinear Optimization	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8013	Ethics Of Artificial Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE - V

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	AD8014	Engineering Economics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AD8081	Cognitive Science and Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AD8015	Bio-inspired Optimization Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AD8016	Information Extraction and Retrieval	PE	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS – 2021

M.E. CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

Graduates of the programme M E Construction Engineering & Management will

PEO1 Excel in research or will succeed in Construction Engineering and Management profession in the government, public and private sector organizations.

PEO2 Have a sound knowledge in statistics, project management and construction engineering fundamentals required for solving real time construction Engineering and Management problems using modern equipment and software tools.

PEO3 Become entrepreneurs and develop processes and construction technologies through innovation, by integrating their knowledge in multidisciplinary management to meet the needs of society and formulate solutions that are technically sound, economically feasible, and socially acceptable.

PEO4 Have professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork skills, leadership quality, multidisciplinary approach and an ability to relate Construction Engineering and Management issues in broader social context.

PEO5 Have competence of excellence, leadership, written ethical codes and guidelines, and the life-long learning needed for a successful professional career.

2. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

POs describe what students are expected to know or be able to do by the time of post-graduation from the program. The Program Outcomes of M.E Construction Engineering and Management are as follows:

The students will able to

PO1: An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems.

PO2: An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.

PO3: Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.

Pos		Courses
PO 1	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems.	Modern Construction Materials, Advanced Construction Techniques, Contract Laws and Regulations, Digital Design and Construction, Quantitative Techniques in Management, Computer Applications in Construction Engineering and Planning, Resources Management in Construction, Sustainable Construction, Statistical Methods for Engineers, Project Formulation and Appraisal, Research Methodology and IPR Seminar/ Industrial Training & Thesis.

PO 2	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.	Construction Management Studio Laboratory, Statistical Analysis For Construction Engineers**,** Advanced Construction Engineering and Experimental Techniques Laboratory**,** Industrial Training & Thesis.
PO 3	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.	Design of Energy Efficient Buildings, Project Safety Management, Environmental Impact Assessment For Construction Engineers, Shoring, Scaffolding and Formwork, Lean Construction Concepts, Tools & Practices, Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control, Quality control and assurance in construction, Supply chain management and Logistics in construction, Digital Design and Construction, Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation Of Structures**.**

3. **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

Graduates of the program M.E. Construction Engineering and Management will be able to

PSO1	Knowledge of Construction Engineering and Management discipline	In-depth knowledge in the construction management, engineering and technologies necessary to formulate, plan, schedule and execute construction projects.
PSO2	Critical analysis of Construction management problems and innovation	Critically analyze and solve construction engineering and management problems by applying the modern tools and concepts of Construction Engineering & Management and make innovative advances in theoretical and practical.
PSO3	Conceptualization and evaluation of engineering solutions to Construction Issues	Conceptualize the problems in construction industry and develop appropriate solutions which are technically feasible and economically viable with due consideration of sustainability.

PEO / PO Mapping:

PEO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
I.	3	3	2	3	2	3
II.	3	2	2	3	2	2
III.	2	2	2	2	3	2
IV.	2	1	2	2	3	2
V.	3	3	3	2	2	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes

		Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Statistical Methods for Engineers	1.6	0.8	2.6	-	-	-
		Modern Construction Materials	3	1	2	2	1	3
		Project Formulation and Appraisal	2	1	3	3	1	2
		Construction Equipment and Management	3	1	2	3	2	3
		Professional Elective I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Research Methodology and IPR	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Audit Course – I	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Advanced Construction Engineering and Experimental Techniques Laboratory	2	2	3	3	1	2
		Technical Seminar	2	3	2	3	2	3
	SEMESTER II	Advanced Construction Techniques	3	1	3	3	2	3
		Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3	1	3	3	2	3
		Contract Laws and Regulations	2	1	3	3	3	2
		Professional Elective II	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Professional Elective III	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Audit Course –II	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Construction Management Studio Laboratory	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Statistical Analysis for Construction Engineers	3	3	3	3	3	3
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	Professional Elective IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Professional Elective V	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Open Elective	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Practical Training (4 weeks)	3	3	3	3	2	2
		Project Work I	3	3	3	3	3	3
	SEMESTER IV	Project Work II	3	3	3	3	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES (PEC)

S. NO.	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1.	Advanced Concrete Technology	3	1	3	2	2	2
2.	Human Resources Management in Construction	2	1	3	3	3	3
3.	Construction Project Management	3	1	3	3	2	2
4.	Sustainable Construction	3	1	3	2	3	2
5.	Economics and Finance Management in Construction	3	1	3	3	3	1
6.	Design of Energy Efficient Buildings	3	1	3	3	2	3
7.	Project Safety Management	3	2	3	2	1	2
8.	Computer Applications in Construction Engineering and Planning	3	1	3	2	2	2
9.	Quantitative Techniques in Management	3	1	3	3	1	1
10.	Resource Management and Control in Construction	3	1	3	3	2	2
11.	Shoring, Scaffolding and Formwork	3	1	3	2	1	1
12.	System Integration in Construction	3	1	3	3	2	3
13.	Advanced Data Analysis	3	1	3	3	2	3
14.	Lean Construction Concepts, Tools & Practices	3	1	3	3	2	2
15.	Environmental Impact Assessment For Construction Engineers	3	2	3	3	2	3
16.	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	1	3	2	2	1
17.	Quality control and assurance in construction	3	1	3	3	2	2
18.	Organizational Behaviour	3	1	3	2	3	2
19.	Digital Design and Construction	3	1	3	3	2	3
20.	Supply chain management and Logistics in construction	3	1	3	3	2	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
M. E. CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4159	Statistical Methods for Engineers	FC	4	0	0	4	4
2.	CN4101	Modern Construction Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4102	Project Formulation and Appraisal	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	CN4103	Construction Equipment and Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
6.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	ST4161	Advanced Construction Engineering and Experimental Techniques Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	CN4111	Technical Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**20**	**1**	**6**	**27**	**22**

*** Audit Course is optional**

SEMESTER II

S NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CN4201	Advanced Construction Techniques	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4202	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4203	Contract Laws and Regulations	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Audit Course II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	CN4211	Construction Management Studio Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
8.	CN4212	Statistical Analysis for Construction Engineers Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**0**	**8**	**25**	**19**

*** Audit Course is optional**

SEMESTER III

S NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
4.	CN4311	Practical Training (4 Weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
5.	CN4312	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**9**	**0**	**12**	**21**	**17**

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CN4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL CREDITS: 70

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			L	T	P		
1.	MA4159	Statistical Methods for Engineers	4	0	0	4	**1**

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4101	Modern Construction Materials	3	0	0	3	1
2.	CN4102	Project Formulation and Appraisal	3	1	0	4	1
3.	CN4103	Construction Equipment and Management	3	0	0	3	1
4.	ST4161	Advanced Construction Engineering and Experimental Techniques Laboratory	0	0	4	2	1
5.	CN4201	Advanced Construction Techniques	3	0	0	3	2
6.	CN4202	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3	0	0	3	2
7.	CN4203	Contract Laws and Regulations	3	0	0	3	2
8.	CN4211	Construction Management Studio Laboratory	0	0	4	2	2
9.	CN4212	Statistical Analysis For Construction Engineers	0	0	4	2	2
					TOTAL CREDITS	**25**	

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES [PEC]

SEMESTER I, ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4071	Advanced Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4001	Human Resources Management in Construction	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4002	Construction Project Management	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CN4003	Sustainable Construction	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4072	Economics and Finance Management in Construction	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4004	Design of Energy Efficient Buildings	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4005	Project Safety Management	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CN4006	Computer Applications in Construction Engineering and Planning	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4007	Quantitative Techniques in Management	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4008	Resource Management and Control in Construction	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4009	Shoring, Scaffolding and Formwork	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CN4010	System Integration in Construction	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4011	Advanced Data Analysis	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4012	Environmental Impact Assessment For Construction Engineers	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4091	Lean Construction Concepts, Tools and Practices	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4073	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4013	Quality Control and Assurance in Construction	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CN4014	Digital Design and Construction	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CN4074	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CN4092	Supply Chain Management and Logistics in Construction	3	0	0	3	3

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			L	T	P		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL CREDITS			2	

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			L	T	P		
1.	CN4111	Technical Seminar	0	0	2	1	1
2.	CN4311	Practical Training (4 weeks)	0	0	0	2	3
3.	CN4312	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	3
4.	CN4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	4
			TOTALCREDITS			21	

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0	1/2
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0	
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0	

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OIC431	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	3
2.	OIC432	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
3.	OME431	Vibration and Noise Control Strategies	3	0	0	3
4.	OME432	Energy Conservation and Management in Domestic Sectors	3	0	0	3
5.	OME433	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
6.	OME434	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
7.	OME435	New Product Development	3	0	0	3
8.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
9.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
10.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
11.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
12.	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	3	0	0	3
13.	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
14.	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
15.	PS4093	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
16.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3
17.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	3	0	0	3
18.	IF4072	Design Thinking	3	0	0	3
19.	MU4153	Principles of Multimedia	3	0	0	3
20.	DS4015	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
21.	NC4201	Internet of Things and Cloud	3	0	0	3
22.	MX4073	Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
23.	VE4202	Embedded Automation	3	0	0	3
24.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
25.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
26.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
27.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3

SUMMARY

S. No.	Name of the Programme: M.E CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT					
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	
1.	FC	04	00	00	00	04
2.	PCC	12	13	00	00	25
3.	PEC	03	06	06	00	15
4.	RMC	02	00	00	00	02
5.	OEC	00	00	03	00	03
6.	EEC	01	00	08	12	21
7.	Non Credit/ Audit Course	✓	✓	00	00	
	TOTAL CREDITS	**22**	**19**	**17**	**12**	**70**

MA4159 STATISTICAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS L T P C
4 0 0 4

OBJECTIVES :

- This course is designed to provide the solid foundation on topics in various statistical methods which form the basis for many other areas in the mathematical sciences including statistics, modern optimization methods and risk modeling. It is framed to address the issues and the principles of estimation theory, testing of hypothesis, correlation and regression, design of experiments and multivariate analysis.

UNIT I ESTIMATION THEORY 12

Estimators : Unbiasedness, Consistency, Efficiency and sufficiency – Maximum likelihood estimation – Method of moments.

UNIT II TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS 12

Sampling distributions - Small and large samples -Tests based on Normal, t, Chi square, and F distributions for testing of means, variance and proportions – Analysis of r x c tables – Goodness of fit.

UNIT III CORRELATION AND REGRESSION 12

Multiple and partial correlation – Method of least squares – Plane of regression – Properties of residuals – Coefficient of multiple correlation – Coefficient of partial correlation – Multiple correlation with total and partial correlations – Regression and partial correlations in terms of lower order co - efficient.

UNIT IV DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS 12

Analysis of variance – One way and two way classifications – Completely randomized design – Randomized block design – Latin square design - 2^2 Factorial design.

UNIT V MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS 12

Random vectors and matrices – Mean vectors and covariance matrices – Multivariate normal density and its properties – Principal components : Population principal components – Principal components from standardized variables.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

OUTCOMES :

After completing this course, students should demonstrate competency in the following topics:

- Consistency, efficiency and unbiasedness of estimators, method of maximum likelihood estimation and Central Limit Theorem.
- Use statistical tests in testing hypotheses on data.
- Concept of linear regression, correlation, and its applications.
- List the guidelines for designing experiments and recognize the key historical figures in Design of Experiments.
- Perform exploratory analysis of multivariate data, such as multivariate normal density, calculating descriptive statistics, testing for multivariate normality.

The students should have the ability to use the appropriate and relevant, fundamental and applied mathematical and statistical knowledge, methodologies and modern computational tools.

REFERENCES :

1. Gupta.S.C., and Kapoor, V.K., “Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics”, 12th Edition, Sultan Chand and Sons, 2020.
2. Jay L. Devore, “Probability and statistics for Engineering and the Sciences”, 8th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.
3. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund’s Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2016.

4. Johnson, R.A. and Wichern, D. W. “Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis”, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2012.
5. Rice, J.A. "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis", 3rd Edition, Cengage Learning, 2015.

COs- PO’s & PSO’s MAPPING

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06
CO1	2	1	3	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	3	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	2	1	3	-	-	-
Avg.	**1.6**	**0.8**	**2.6**	**-**	**-**	**-**

CN4101 MODERN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the properties of modern construction materials used in construction such as special concretes, metals, composites, water proofing compounds, non-weathering materials, and smart materials.

UNIT I STRUCTURAL MATERIALS 9

Wood and Wood Product - Metals - Types of Steels – Manufacturing process of steel – Advantages of new alloy steels – Properties and advantages of aluminum and its products – Types of Coatings & Coatings to reinforcement – Applications of Coatings.

UNIT II NON-STRUCTURAL MATERIALS, ASSOCESSORIES AND FINISHES 9

Introduction of Non-Structural Materials and Criteria for Selection - Types and properties of Water Proofing Materials – Types of Non-weathering Materials and its uses – Types of Polymer Floor Finishes - Paint - Tiles - Acoustic Treatment materials - Dry Walls - Anchors.

UNIT III COMPOSITES 9

Types of Plastics – Polymer - Properties & Manufacturing process – Advantages of Reinforced polymers – Types of FRP – FRP on different structural elements – Applications of FRP - Bituminous Materials - Glass - Closure - Environmental Concerns.

UNIT IV SPECIAL CONCRETES 9

Concretes - Behavior of concretes – Properties and Advantages of High Strength and High Performance Concrete – Properties and Applications of Fibre Reinforced Concrete, Self-compacting concrete, Geo Polymer Concrete, Alternate Materials to concrete on high performance & high Strength concrete.

UNIT V SMART AND INTELLIGENT MATERIALS 9

Types & Differences between Smart and Intelligent Materials – Special features – Nano Concrete - Nano Technology in Construction - Case studies showing the applications of smart & Intelligent Materials.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explain the various types of special concretes
CO2 Select the different processing of steel and applications of coating

CO3 Explain the manufacturing process and applications of polymer composites
CO4 Identify the different flooring materials and application of façade materials
CO5 Apply the knowledge of smart and intelligent materials in construction field

REFERENCES:

1. N.Subramanian ,"Building Materials Testing and Sustainability", Oxford Higher Education, 2019.
2. Shetty M.S, Concrete Technology: Theory and Practice, S.Chand & Company Ltd., 2019 .
3. Ganapathy, C. "Modern Construction Materials", Eswar Press, 2015.
4. SanthakumarA.R. "Concrete Technology", Oxford University press, New Delhi, 2006.
5. Ashby, M.F. and Jones D.R.H.H. "Engineering Materials 1: An introduction to Properties, applications and designs", Elsevier Publications, 2005.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	3
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	1	3	1	1	3
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	3	1	1	1

CN4102 PROJECT FORMULATION AND APPRAISAL L T P C
3 1 0 4

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the formulation, and costing of construction projects, appraisal, finance, and private sector participation.

UNIT I PROJECT FORMULATION 12

Project – Concepts – Capital investments - Generation and Screening of Project Ideas - Project identification – Preliminary Analysis, Market, Technical, Financial, Economic and Ecological - Pre-Feasibility Report and its Clearance, Project Estimates and Techno-Economic Feasibility Report, Detailed Project Report – Different Project Clearances required.

UNIT II PROJECT COSTING 12

Project Cash Flows – Principles – Types – New Project and Replacement Project – Biases in Cash flow Estimation – Time Value of Money – Present Value – Future Value – Single amount - Annuity – Cost of Capital – Cost of Debt, Preference, Equity – Proportions - Cost of Capital Calculation – Financial Institutions Considerations.

UNIT III PROJECT APPRAISAL 12

NPV – BCR – IRR – ARR – Urgency – Pay Back Period – Assessment of Various Methods – Indian Practice of Investment Appraisal – International Practice of Appraisal – Analysis of Risk – Different Methods – Selection of a Project and Risk Analysis in Practice.

UNIT IV PROJECT FINANCING 12

Project Financing – Means of Finance – Financial Institutions – Special Schemes – Key Financial Indicators – Ratios – financial cost-benefit analysis, social-cost benefit analysis.

UNIT V PRIVATE SECTOR PARTICIPATION 12

Private sector participation in Infrastructure Development Projects - BOT, BOLT, BOOT-Technology Transfer and Foreign Collaboration - Scope of Technology Transfer.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Perform Formulations Of Projects
CO2 Analyze Project Costing
CO3 Evaluate Project Appraisal
CO4 Apply Project Financing
CO5 Perform Private Sector Participation & Implementation

REFERENCES:

1. Barcus, S.W. and Wilkinson.J.W., Hand Book of Management Consulting Services, McGraw Hill, New York, first edition, 1995.
2. Joy P.K., Total Project Management - The Indian Context, New Delhi, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd, First edition 2017.
3. Prasanna Chandra., Projects – Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation Review, McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi., Ninth edition, 2019.
4. United Nations Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO) Manual for the Preparation of Industrial Feasibility Studies, (IDBI Reproduction) Bombay, 1995.
5. Raina V.K, "Construction Management Practice – The inside Story", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Limited, 2005

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	1	3
CO5	3	1	2	3	2	2

CN4103 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the various types of equipments used for earthwork, tunneling, drilling, blasting, dewatering, material handling conveyors and its applications in construction projects.

UNIT I CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SELECTION 9

Identification – Planning of equipment – Selection of Equipment - Equipment Management in Projects - Maintenance Management – Equipment cost – Operating cost – Cost Control of Equipment - Depreciation Analysis – Replacement of Equipment- Replacement Analysis - Safety Management.

UNIT II EQUIPMENT FOR EARTHWORK 9

Fundamentals of Earth Work Operations - Earth Moving Operations - Types of Earth Work Equipment - Tractors, Motor Graders, Scrapers, Front end Waders – Dozer, Excavators, Rippers, Loaders, trucks and hauling equipment, Compacting Equipment, Finishing equipment.

UNIT III OTHER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT 9

Equipment for Dredging, Trenching, Drag line and clamshells, Tunneling – Equipment for Drilling and Blasting - Pile driving Equipment - Erection Equipment - Crane, Mobile crane - Types of pumps used in Construction - Equipment for Dewatering and Grouting – Equipment for Demolition.

UNIT IV ASPHALT AND CONCRETING EQUIPMENT 9

Aggregate production- Different Crushers – Feeders - Screening Equipment - Handling Equipment - Batching and Mixing Equipment - Pumping Equipment – Ready mix concrete equipment, Concrete pouring equipment. Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Pavers, Asphalt compacting Equipment.

UNIT V MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT 9

Forklifts and related equipment - Portable Material Bins – Material Handling Conveyors – Material Handling Cranes- Industrial Trucks.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Develop knowledge on the planning of equipment and selection of equipment
CO2 Explain the knowledge on fundamentals of earth work operations, earth moving operations and types of earth work equipment
CO3 Develop the knowledge on special construction equipments
CO4 Apply the knowledge on asphalt and concrete plants
CO5 Apply the knowledge and select the proper materials handling equipment

REFERENCES:

1. Peurifoy, R.L., Schexnayder, C. and AviadShapira., Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods, McGraw Hill, Singapore, 2010.
2. Granberg G.,Popescu M Construction Equipment and Management for Engineers Estimators and Owners, Taylor and Francis Publishers, New York, 2006
3. Deodhar, S.V. Construction Equipment and Job Planning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2001.
4. Arora S.P. and Bindra S.P., Building Construction, Planning Techniques and Method of Construction, DhanpatRai and Sons, 2010.
5. Sharma S.C. Construction Equipment and Management, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2019

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	1	3	3	2	3

RM4151 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR L T P C
2 0 0 2

UNIT I RESEARCH DESIGN 6

Overview of research process and design, Use of Secondary and exploratory data to answer the research question, Qualitative research, Observation studies, Experiments and Surveys.

UNIT II DATA COLLECTION AND SOURCES 6

Measurements, Measurement Scales, Questionnaires and Instruments, Sampling and methods. Data - Preparing, Exploring, examining and displaying.

UNIT III DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORTING 6

Overview of Multivariate analysis, Hypotheses testing and Measures of Association. Presenting Insights and findings using written reports and oral presentation.

UNIT IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6

Intellectual Property – The concept of IPR, Evolution and development of concept of IPR, IPR development process, Trade secrets, utility Models, IPR & Bio diversity, Role of WIPO and WTO in IPR establishments, Right of Property, Common rules of IPR practices, Types and Features of IPR Agreement, Trademark, Functions of UNESCO in IPR maintenance.

UNIT V PATENTS 6

Patents – objectives and benefits of patent, Concept, features of patent, Inventive step, Specification, Types of patent application, process E-filling, Examination of patent, Grant of patent, Revocation, Equitable Assignments, Licences, Licensing of related patents, patent agents, Registration of patent agents.

TOTAL :30 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Cooper Donald R, Schindler Pamela S and Sharma JK, "Business Research Methods", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 11e (2012).
2. Catherine J. Holland, "Intellectual property: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets", Entrepreneur Press, 2007.
3. David Hunt, Long Nguyen, Matthew Rodgers, "Patent searching: tools & techniques", Wiley, 2007.
4. The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Statutory body under an Act of parliament, "Professional Programme Intellectual Property Rights, Law and practice", September 2013.

ST4161 ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES LABORATORY

L	T	P	C
0	0	4	2

A) ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY

OBJECTIVE:

- To provide a thorough knowledge of material selection through the material testing based on specification

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Mix design of concrete as per IS, ACI & BS methods for high-performance concrete.
2. Flow Characteristics of Self Compacting concrete.
3. Effect of minerals and chemical admixtures in concrete at fresh and hardened state with relevance to workability, strength, and durability.
4. NDT on hardened concrete - UPV, Rebound hammer, and core test.
5. Permeability test on hardened concrete (RCPT) – Demonstration

TOTAL:30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1	Do the mix proportion using IS and ACI codal provisions.
CO2	Analyse the flow characteristics of SCC
CO3	Analyse the effect of mineral and Chemical Admixtures
CO4	Test the concrete in a non-destructive manner using a rebound hammer.
CO5	Know the permeability characteristics of concrete.

B) EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES LABORATORY

OBJECTIVE:

- To provide a detailed account of modern experimental techniques in construction Engineering research.
- To introduce the basic working principles, the operational know how, and the strength and limitations of the techniques.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Determination of elastic constants – Hyperbolic fringes
2. Determination of elastic constants – Elliptical fringes
3. Strain gauge meter – Determination of Young's modulus of a metallic wire
4. Ultrasonic interferometer – ultrasonic velocity in liquids
5. Electrical conductivity of metals and alloys with temperature-four probe method
6. Resistivity measurements
7. NDT – Ultrasonic flaw detector
8. Calibration of Proving Ring and LVDT

TOTAL :30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Apply the experimental methods to correlate with the theory.
CO2 Learn the usage of electrical systems for various measurements.
CO3 Learn the usage of optical systems for various measurements.
CO4 Analyse of Data and interpretation
CO5 Apply the analytical techniques and graphical analysis to interpret the experimental data

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	1	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2

CN4111 **TECHNICAL SEMINAR** **L T P C**
0 0 2 1

OBJECTIVE:

- To work on a specific technical topic in Construction Engineering and Management in order to acquire the skills of oral presentation and to acquire technical writing abilities for seminars and conferences.

SYLLABUS: The students will work for two hours per week guided by a group of staff members. They will be asked to talk on any topic of their choice related to construction engineering and management and to engage in dialogue with the audience. A brief copy of their talk also should be submitted. Similarly, the students will have to present a seminar of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than thirty minutes on the technical topic. They will also answer the queries on the topic. The students as audience also should interact. Evaluation will be based on the technical presentation and the report and also on the interaction during the seminar.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

CO1 Identify latest developments in the field of Construction Engineering
CO2 Identify latest developments in the field of Construction Management
CO3 Presentation Skills and ability to answer the queries during Interaction
CO4 Acquire technical writing abilities for seminars, conferences and journal publications
CO5 Use modern tools to present the technical details

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3

CN4201 ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the latest construction techniques applied to engineering construction for sub structure, super structure, special structures.
- To gain the knowledge about the rehabilitation and strengthening techniques.
- To learn about the various demolition techniques.

UNIT I SUB STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION 9

Box jacking - Pipe jacking - Under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement - Tunneling techniques - Piling techniques - Driving well and caisson - sinking cofferdam - cable anchoring and grouting - Driving diaphragm walls, Sheet piles - Laying operations for built up offshore system - Shoring for deep cutting - Large reservoir construction - well points - Dewatering for underground open excavation.

UNIT II SUPER STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION FOR BUILDINGS 9

Vacuum dewatering of concrete flooring – Concrete paving technology – Techniques of construction for continuous concreting operation in tall buildings of various shapes and varying sections – Erection techniques of tall structures, Large span structures – launching techniques for heavy decks – in-situ prestressing in high rise structures, Post tensioning of slab- Aerial transporting – Handling and erecting lightweight components on tall structures.

UNIT III CONSTRUCTION OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES 9

Erection of lattice towers - Rigging of transmission line structures – Construction sequence in cooling towers, Silos, chimney, and sky scrapers - Bow string bridges, Cable stayed bridges – Launching and pushing of box decks – Construction of jetties and break water structures – Construction sequence and methods in domes – Support structure for heavy equipment and machinery in heavy industries – Erection of articulated structures and space decks.

UNIT IV REHABILITATION AND STRENGTHENING TECHNIQUES 9

Seismic retrofitting - Strengthening of beams, columns, slab and masonry wall - Protection methods of structures, Mud jacking and grouting for foundation – Micro piling and underpinning for strengthening floor and shallow profile - Sub grade water proofing, Soil Stabilization techniques.

UNIT V DEMOLITION **9**

Demolition Techniques, Demolition by Machines, Demolition by Explosives, Advanced techniques using Robotic Machines, Demolition Sequence, Dismantling Techniques, Safety precaution in Demolition and Dismantling.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Classify the modern construction techniques used in the sub structure construction.

CO2 Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the principles and concepts relevant to super structure construction for buildings

CO3 Summarize the concepts used in the construction of special structures

CO4 Distinguish Various strengthening and repair methods for different cases.

CO5 Identify the suitable demolition technique for demolishing a building.

REFERENCES:

1. Robertwade Brown, Practical foundation engineering hand book, McGraw Hill Publications, 2000.
2. Concrete Structures: Repair, Rehabilitation and Strengthening, Dr. Mohamed A. El-Reedy, 2020
3. Patrick Powers. J., Construction Dewatering: New Methods and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 1992.
4. Peter H.Emmons, “Concrete repair and maintenance illustrated”, Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2001.Press, 2008.
5. Sankar, S.K. and Saraswati, S., Construction Technology, Oxford University, New Delhi, 2008.

COs- PO’s & PSO’s MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	1	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	1	3	2	2	2

CN4202 CONSTRUCTION PLANNING, SCHEDULING, AND CONTROL **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the concept of planning.
- To impart concepts in Network representation and analysis.
- To impart concepts in Precedence Network analysis.
- To impart concepts in resource scheduling.
- To learn Concepts in project monitoring and controlling

UNIT I CONSTRUCTION PLANNING **9**

Basic Concepts in the Development of Construction Plans – Choice of Technology and Construction Method – Defining Work Tasks and Work Break down Levels – Defining Precedence Relationships among Activities – Estimating Activity Durations – Estimating Resource Requirements for Work Activities – Coding Systems - Planning Project Schedule and Budget.

UNIT II NETWORK REPRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS 9

Duration Estimation – Gantt / Bar Chart – Types of Network and Techniques – Introduction to Floats, Types of Floats, usage of Floats for Project Decisions - Presenting Project Schedules – Scheduling for Activity-on-Node and with Leads, Lags, and Windows – Critical Path Method (CPM) Network Analysis - PERT Network Modeling and Time Analysis - Case Illustrations.

UNIT III PRECEDENCE NETWORK ANALYSIS 9

Introduction to Precedence Diagramming Method (PDM) - PDM network representation, Procedure and Analysis, Issues in PDM, Case Illustrations, Defining Relationship, Project Monitoring and Control Process.

UNIT IV SCHEDULING PROJECT WORK AND RESOURCE SCHEDULING 9

Work Scheduling Fundamentals – Bar chart method of Work scheduling – Network Based Project Scheduling – Line of Balance Scheduling for Repetitive Projects - Scheduling with Uncertain Durations – Resources Scheduling Considerations – Crashing and Time/Cost Trade-offs- Case Illustrations – Use of Project management Software for scheduling Process.

UNIT V PROJECT MONITORING AND CONTROLLING 9

The Cost Control Approach – Direct and Indirect Cost Control – Activity Cost Control – Financial Accounting Systems and Cost Accounts – Control of Project Cash Flows - Performance Control using Earned Value Management Concepts – Time progress monitoring and Controlling – Time Reduction Techniques – Guidelines for reviewing project Time and Cost Progress.

T**OTAL: 45 PERIODS**

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Identify and estimate the activity in the construction.
CO2 Schedule the networking of activities using the critical path method.
CO3 Evaluate the project budget required for the particular construction project.
CO4 Recognize the various quality control tool required in the construction industry.
CO5 Explain the different databases that can be maintained in the construction industry using computers.

REFERENCES:

1. Albert Lester, Project Management, Planning and Control, 7th Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, USA, 2017.
2. Chitkara K K., Construction project management, planning, scheduling and control, McGraw Hill (INDIA) publishers, New Delhi, third edition 2014.
3. Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, Project Management for Construction – Fundamental Concepts for Owners, Engineers, Architects and Builders, Prentice Hall, Pittsburgh, 2000.
4. Calin M. Popescu, Chotchai Charoenngam, Project Planning, Scheduling and Control in Construction: An Encyclopaedia of terms and Applications, Wiley, New York, 1995.
5. Halpin, D. W., Financial and Cost Concepts for Construction Management, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1985.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	3	1	3
CO2	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	1	3	2	2	3

CN4203 CONTRACT LAWS AND REGULATIONS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study the various types of construction contract and their legal aspects and provisions..
- To learn concepts in Tenders.
- To learn concepts in Arbitration and legal requirements
- To study the concepts in labour regulations.

UNIT I CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS 9

Indian Contracts Act – Elements of Contracts – Types of Contracts – Features – Suitability – Design of Contract Documents – International Contract Document – Standard Contract Document – Law of Torts.

UNIT II TENDERS 9

Prequalification – Bidding – Accepting – Evaluation of Tender from Technical, Contractual and Commercial Points of View – Contract Formation and Interpretation – Potential Contractual Problems – World Bank Procedures and Guidelines – Tamilnadu Transparency in Tenders Act.

UNIT III ARBITRATION 9

Comparison of Actions and Laws – Agreements – Subject Matter – Violations – Appointment of Arbitrators – Conditions of Arbitration – Powers and Duties of Arbitrator – Rules of Evidence – Enforcement of Award – Costs.

UNIT IV LEGAL REQUIREMENTS 9

Insurance and Bonding – Laws Governing Sale, Purchase and Use of Urban and Rural Land – Land Revenue Codes – Tax Laws – Income Tax, Sales Tax, Excise and Custom Duties and their Influence on Construction Costs – Legal Requirements for Planning – Property Law – Agency Law – Local Government Laws for Approval – Statutory Regulations.

UNIT V LABOUR REGULATIONS 9

Social Security – Welfare Legislation – Laws relating to Wages, Bonus and Industrial Disputes, Labour Administration – Insurance and Safety Regulations – Workmen's Compensation Act – Indian Factory Act – Tamilnadu Factory Act – Child Labour Act - Other Labour Laws.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Design the construction contracts
CO2 Develop a skill for the tendering process.
CO3 Explain the duties of the arbitrator.
CO4 Develop an idea on the various legal requirements to be met in relation to land and construction.
CO5 Identify and apply the provisions provided in the labour welfare schemes.

REFERENCES:

1. Gajaria G.T., Laws Relating to Building and Engineering Contracts in India, 2000.
2. Jimmie Hinze, Construction Contracts, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2013.
3. Ali D. Haidar, Handbook of Contract Management in Construction, Springer Cham, 1st Edition, 2021
4. Patil. B.S, Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 4th Edition 2015.
5. Dharmendra Rautray, Principles of Law of Arbitration in India, Wolters Kluwer, 2018.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	1	3	3	2	2
CO4	3	1	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	1	3	3	3	2

CN4211 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT STUDIO LABORATORY L T P C
0 0 4 2

OBJECTIVE:

- To train the students in utilizing the sophisticated spreadsheets programs,
- To train the students to handle estimation software.
- To train the students to handle the Project management software.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Scheduling of a small construction project using Primavera scheduling systems including reports and tracking.
2. Scheduling of a small construction project using tools like MS project scheduling systems including reports and tracking.
3. Simulation models for project risk analysis.
4. Virtual progress tracking of small construction project using Navisworks
5. Model a simple building project using Building Information Modelling (BIM)

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Prepare the proposal for a construction project
CO2 Store and retrieve information about the equipments.
CO3 Track the activities and schedule a construction project using PRIMAVERA
CO4 Track and schedule a construction project using MS Project.
CO5 Develop a simulation model for analysing the project risk

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3

CN4212 **STATISTICAL ANALYSIS FOR CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS LABORATORY** **L T P C**
0 0 4 2

OBJECTIVE:

- To provide hands on training in basic spread sheet software.
- To provide hands on training in advanced spread sheet software.
- To provide hands on training in data analytical tools.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Descriptive Statistics: frequency distribution, Applications (Charts, Graphs etc.)
2. Use of statistical packages Correlation, ANOVA , Cross Tabulation, *t*- Test and Simple and Multiple Regression
3. Solving Linear Programming Problems, Transportation and Assignment Models
4. Solving Network Flow Models
5. Solving Decision making Problems in Project Management

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Formulate descriptive statistics with charts and graphs using spreadsheet softwares and interpretation of results
CO2 Analyse construction management field data using Statistical tools.
CO3 Solve Linear Programming Problems, transportation and assignment problems by appropriate techniques and evaluate the behaviour under different range of parameters
CO4 Perform network analysis and decision making in project management
CO 5 Solve Construction management problems using decision making tool.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3

CN4311 **PRACTICAL TRAINING (4 Weeks)** **L T P C**
0 0 0 2

OBJECTIVE:

- To train the students in the fieldwork so as to have firsthand knowledge of practical problems related to Construction Management in carrying out engineering tasks.

SYLLABUS: The students individually undertake training in reputed engineering companies doing construction during the summer vacation for a specified duration of four weeks. At the end of the training, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of the semester. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Describe the Construction Industry
CO2 Realize the various functions of construction activities
CO3 Develop skills in facing and solving the problems experiencing in the Construction Management field

CO4 Report Preparation
CO5 Presentation of work carried out in Practical Training

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3

CN4312 **PROJECT WORK I** **L T P C**
0 0 12 6

OBJECTIVES:

- To identify a specific problem for the current need of the society and collecting information related to the same through detailed review of literature.
- To develop the methodology to solve the identified problem.
- To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva-voce examination.

SYLLABUS:

The student individually works on a specific topic approved by faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The topic may be experimental or analytical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

TOTAL: 180 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1 Apply the knowledge gained from theoretical and practical courses in solving problems.
CO2 Summarize the importance of literature review.
CO3 Identify the problem
CO4 solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology
CO5 Interpret and present the findings of the work conducted.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3

CN4411 **PROJECT WORK II** **L T P C**
0 0 24 12

OBJECTIVES:
- To solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology.
- To develop skills to analyze the research problem.
- To develop skills to discuss the test results, and make conclusions.

SYLLABUS:
The student should continue the phase I work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology/ Undergo internship. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report should be prepared and submitted to the head of the department. The students will be evaluated based on the report and the viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

TOTAL: 360 PERIODS

OUTCOME:
- On completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1 Discover the potential research areas.
CO2 Apply the knowledge gained from theoretical and practical courses to be creative, well planned, organized and coordinated.
CO3 Identify the problem.
CO4 solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology
CO5 Interpret and present the findings of the work conducted

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3

CN4071 **ADVANCED CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:
- To study the properties of concrete making materials, tests, mix design, special concretes, and various methods for making concrete.

UNIT I CONCRETE MAKING MATERIALS **9**
Aggregates classification IS Specifications, Properties, Grading, Methods of combining aggregates, specified gradings, Testing of aggregates - Cement, Grade of cement, Chemical composition, Testing of concrete, Hydration of cement, Structure of hydrated cement, special cements - Water - Chemical admixtures, Mineral admixture.

UNIT II MIX DESIGN **9**
Principles of concrete mix design, Methods of concrete mix design, IS Method, ACI Method, DOE Method – Mix design for special concretes- changes in Mix design for special materials.

UNIT III CONCRETING METHODS **9**
Process of manufacturing of concrete, methods of transportation, placing and curing, cracking, plastic shrinkage, Extreme weather concreting, special concreting methods. Vacuum dewatering – Underwater Concrete

UNIT IV SPECIAL CONCRETES 9

Light weight concrete Fly ash concrete, Fiber reinforced concrete, Sulphur impregnated concrete, Polymer Concrete – High performance concrete. High performance fiber reinforced concrete, Self-Compacting Concrete, Geo Polymer Concrete, Waste material-based concrete – Ready mixed concrete.

UNIT V TESTS ON CONCRETE 9

Properties of fresh concrete, Hardened concrete, Strength, Elastic properties, Creep and shrinkage – Durability of concrete. Non-destructive Testing Techniques - microstructure of concrete

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Develop knowledge on various materials needed for concrete manufacture
CO2 Apply the rules to do mix designs for concrete by various methods
CO3 Develop the methods of manufacturing of concrete.
CO4 Explain about various special concrete
CO5 Explain various tests on fresh and hardened concrete

REFERENCES:

1. Gupta.B.L., Amit Gupta, "Concrete Technology, Jain Book Agency, 2017.
2. Shetty M.S., Concrete Technology, S.Chand and Company Ltd. Delhi, 2019.
3. Gambhir.M.L., Concrete Technology, McGraw Hill Education, 2006.
3. Neville, A.M., Properties of Concrete, Prentice Hall, 1995, London.
4. Job Thomas., Concrete Technology, Cencage learning India Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	1	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2

CN4001 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To understand the various aspects of manpower management and to help the student further develop their management, team building and leadership skills so as to increase their effectiveness in their job performance on international projects.

UNIT I MANPOWER PLANNING 9

Manpower planning and forecasting – Recruitment, selection process-Sources- Induction-Orientation and Training -Manpower Planning process - Organising, Staffing, directing, and controlling –– Factors influencing supply and demand of human resources – Role of HR manager – Personnel Principles.

UNIT II ORGANISATION 9

Elements of an organisation- Management process in organisations- Planning-Organising-Staffing-Directing- Controlling – Delegation of authority – responsibility – accountability – lines and staff organisation Workforce diversity- international dimensions of Organisation- Organisational structure- determinants of organisational design

UNIT III HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR 9

Basic individual psychology – Approaches to job design and job redesign – Self managing work teams – Intergroup – Conflict in organizations – Leadership-Engineer as Manager –aspects of decision making – Significance of human relation and organizational – Individual in organization – Motivation – Personality and creativity – Group dynamics, Team working – Communication and negotiation skills.

UNIT IV WELFARE MEASURES 9

Establishing Pay plans - Basics of compensation - factors determining pay rate - Current trends in compensation - Job evaluation – Incentives- Practices in Indian organisations - Statutory benefits - non-statutory (voluntary) benefits - Insurance benefits - retirement benefits and other welfare measures to build employee commitment – Laws related to welfare measures.

UNIT V MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT METHODS 9

Management Development - On-the-job and off-the-job- Management Developments - Performance appraisal in practice. Managing careers: Career planning and development - Managing promotions and transfers of operations – Developing policies, practices and establishing process pattern – Competency upgradation and their assessment – New methods of training and development – Performance Management.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Demonstrate practices and techniques for evaluating performance, structuring teams, coaching and mentoring people.
CO2 Explain the role of the leader and leadership principles and attitudes
CO3 Demonstrate an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities; and
CO4 Demonstrate commitment to quality, timeliness, and continuous improvement.
CO5 Interpret their future managerial role, with emphasis on the management of the human resources and with a multi-cultural perspective

REFERENCES

1. Charles D Pringle, Justin GooderiLongenecter, Management, CE Merril Publishing Co. 2001.
2. Dwivedi R.S, Human Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Macmillian India Ltd.,2005.
3. Josy .J, Familaro, “Handbook of Human Resources Administration”, McGraw-Hill Intemational Edition, 2007
4. D. Longford M.R. Hancock, R. Rellows& A. W. Gale, Human Recourse Management In Construction.– Longman Group Limited , fourth impression 2000.
5. Carleton Counter II and Jill Justice Coulter, “The Complete Standard Hand Book of Construction Personnel Management ", Prentice Hall, Inc., New Jersey, 1989.

COs- PO’s & PSO’s MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	1	1	3	3	3
CO3	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO5	2	1	2	3	3	3

CN4002 CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study the various management techniques for successful completion of construction projects.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGEMENT 9

Introduction of construction Project Management – Construction Scope – Construction Project Characteristics - Project development and Life Cycle – Construction Project Management Practice - Roles and Functions and Responsibility of Construction Managers and Major causes of Project failure.

UNIT II PLANNING AND ORGANIZING CONSTRUCTION PROJECT 9

Construction Project organization – Planning Project work Scope and integration Processes - Defining Project Activities - Scheduling Project - CPM, PERT, Precedence Network Analysis – Planning and organizing project resources such as manpower, material, equipment, Time and cost for construction site.

UNIT III DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PROCESS 9

Design and Construction as an Integrated System – Innovation, Economic and Technological Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment - Case Studies - Project Clearance requirement, Procedure and Necessary Documentation for Major Works Like Dams, Multistoried Structures, Ports, Tunnels.

UNIT IV PROJECT RESOURCES UTILIZATION 9

Labor productivity variations, productivity improvement - work study - Materials purchase & inventory control - Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates – Time management and Cost management - Measuring project progress & performance – Tools and Techniques

UNIT V RISK MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT CONTROLLING 9

Risks management at construction site - Controlling resource productivity – Schedule and Cost Controlling system – Earned value management system – Project Management Information systems.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explain the stages involved in a project and analyze the obligatory services to be taken up while performing a construction activity.
CO2 Apply the scheduling techniques for planning construction project.
CO3 Develop the ability to integrate design and construction Process
CO4 Analyzing Resources utilization and resource productivity.
CO5 Assess the risk and controlling systems using project management Information system.

REFERENCES:

1. Chitkara, K.K. Construction Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2014.
2. Choudhury S, Project Management, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017.
3. Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, Project Management for Construction – Fundamental Concepts for Owners, Engineers, Architects and Builders, Prentice Hall, Pittsburgh, 2nd edition, 2000.
4. Frederick E. Gould, Construction Project Management, Wentworth Institute of Technology, Vary E. Joyce, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,4th Edition, 2013.
5. Kumar Neeraj Jha, Construction Project Management Theory and Practices, Pearson, 2012.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	1	2	2	1	2

CN4003 SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge about sustainable construction and to understand the concepts of sustainable materials, energy calculations, green buildings and environmental effects.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction and definition of Sustainability - Carbon cycle - role of construction material: concrete and steel, etc. - CO_2 contribution from cement and other construction materials.

UNITII MATERIALS USED IN SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION 9

Construction materials and indoor air quality - No/Low cement concrete - Recycled and manufactured aggregate - Role of QC and durability - Life cycle and sustainability.

UNITIII ENERGY CALCULATIONS 9

Components of embodied energy - calculation of embodied energy for construction materials - Energy concept and primary energy - Embodied energy via-a-vis operational energy in conditioned building - Life Cycle energy use

UNITIV GREEN BUILDINGS 9

Control of energy use in building - ECBC code, codes in neighboring tropical countries - OTTV concepts and calculations – Features of LEED and TERI – Griha ratings - Role of insulation and thermal properties of construction materials - influence of moisture content and modeling - Performance ratings of green buildings - Zero energy building

UNITV ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 9

Non-renewable sources of energy and Environmental aspects – energy norm, coal, oil, natural gas - Nuclear energy - Global temperature, Green house effects, global warming - Acid rain: Causes, effects and control methods - Regional impacts of temperature change.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Summarize the various sustainable materials used in construction.
CO2 Explain the method of estimating the amount of energy required for building.
CO3 Interpret the features of LEED, TERI and GRIHA ratings of buildings.
CO4 Relate the concept and performance of zero energy buildings.
CO5 Select less carbon emission materials for construction.

REFERENCES:

1. Charles J Kibert, Sustainable Construction : Green Building Design & Delivery, 4th Edition , Wiley Publishers 2016.
2. Steve Goodhew, Sustainable Construction Process, Wiley Blackwell,UK, 2016.
3. Craig A. Langston & Grace K.C. Ding, Sustainable Practices in the Built Environment, Butterworth Heinemann Publishers, 2011.

4. William P Spence, Construction Materials, Methods & Techniques (3e), Yesdee Publication Pvt. Ltd, 2012.
5. New Building Materials and Construction World magazine

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	1	2	2	3	2

CN4072 ECONOMICS AND FINANCE MANAGEMENT IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To introduce the various aspects of Construction economics and finance with the systematic evaluation of cost and benefit associated with different projects.

UNIT I BASIC PRINCIPLES 9

Time Value of Money – Cash Flow diagram – Nominal and effective interest- continuous interest. Single Payment Compound Amount Factor (P/F,F/P) – Uniform series of Payments (F/A,A/F,F/P,A/P)– Problem time zero (PTZ)- equation time zero (ETZ). Constant increment to periodic payments – Arithmetic Gradient(G), Geometric Gradient (C).

UNIT II COMPARING ALTERNATIVES PROPOSALS 9

Comparing alternatives- Present Worth Analysis, Annual Worth Analysis, Future Worth Analysis, Rate of Return Analysis (ROR) and Incremental Rate of Return (IROR)Analysis, Benefit/Cost Analysis, Break Even Analysis.

UNIT III EVALUATING ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS 9

Real Estate - Investment Property, Equipment Replace Analysis, Depreciation – Tax before and after depreciation – GST– Input Tax Credit (ITC) – Assessment and Administration of GST – Inflation.

UNIT IV FUNDS MANAGEMENT 9

Project Finance – Sources of finance - Long-term and short -term finance, Working Capital Management, Inventory valuation, Mortgage Financing - International financial management-foreign currency management.

UNIT V FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING 9

Management accounting, Financial accounting principles- basic concepts, Financial statements – accounting ratios - funds flow statement – cash flow statement.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Summarize the basic principles of Economic in construction
CO2 Evaluate alternate proposals
CO3 Evaluate alternative investments
CO4 Select best source of finance for a project
CO5 Elaborate the finance and accounting

REFERENCES:

1. Patel, B M Project management- strategic Financial Planning, Evaluation and Control, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000
2. Shrivastava,U.K., Construction Planning and Management,2nd Edn. Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi., 2001.
3. Blank, L.T., and Tarquin,a.J Engineering Economy,4th Edn. Mc-Graw Hill Book Co., 1988
2. Collier C and GlaGola C Engineering Economics & Cost Analysis, 3nd Edn. Addison Wesley Education Publishers.,1998.
5. Steiner, H.M. Engineering Economic principles, 2nd Edn. McGraw Hill Book, 1996

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO3	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	3

CN4004 DESIGN OF ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To understanding the concept of energy consumption in buildings and design a energy efficient building

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Climate adapted and climate rejecting buildings – Heat Transfer – Measuring Conduction – Thermal Storage – Measurement of Radiation – The Greenhouse Effect – Convection – Measuring latent and sensible heat – Psychrometry Chart – Thermal Comfort – Microclimate, Site Planning and Development – Temperature – Humidity – Wind – Optimum Site Locations – Sun Path Diagrams – Sun Protection – Types of Shading Devices – Design responses to energy conservation strategies.

UNIT II PASSIVE SOLAR HEATING AND COOLING 9

General Principles of passive Solar Heating – Key Design Elements – Sunspace – Direct gain – Trombe Walls, Water Walls – Convective Air loops – Concepts – Case Studies – General Principles of Passive Cooling – Ventilation – Principles – Case studies – Courtyards – Roof Ponds – Cool Pools – Predicting ventilation in buildings – Window Ventilation Calculations – Room Organization Strategies for Cross and Stack Ventilation – Radiation – Evaporation and dehumidification – Wind Catchers – Mass Effect – Zoning – Load Control – Air Filtration and odor removal.

UNIT III DAYLIGHTING AND ELECTRICAL LIGHTING 9

Materials, components and details – Insulation – Optical materials – Radiant Barriers – Glazing materials – Glazing Spectral Response – Day lighting – Sources and concepts –Building Design Strategies – Case Studies – Daylight apertures – Light Shelves – Codal requirements – Day lighting design – Electric Lighting – Light Distribution – Electric Lighting control for day lighted buildings – Switching controls – Coefficient of utilization – Electric Task Lighting – Electric Light Zones – Power Adjustment Factors.

UNIT IV HEAT CONTROL AND VENTILATION 9

Hourly Solar radiation – Heat insulation – Terminology – Requirements – Heat transmission through building sections – Thermal performance of Building sections – Orientation of buildings – Building characteristics for various climates – Thermal Design of buildings – Influence of Design Parameters – Mechanical controls – Examples. Ventilation – Requirements – Minimum standards for ventilation

– Ventilation Design – Energy Conservation in Ventilating systems – Design for Natural Ventilation – Calculation of probable indoor wind speed.

UNIT IV DESIGN FOR CLIMATIC ZONES 9

Energy efficiency – An Overview of Design Concepts and Architectural Interventions – Embodied Energy – Low Embodied Energy Materials – Passive Downdraft Evaporative Cooling – Design of Energy Efficient Buildings for Various Zones – Cold and cloudy – Cold and sunny – Composite – Hot and dry – Moderate – Warm and humid – Case studies of residences, office buildings and other buildings in each zones – Commonly used software packages in energy efficient building analysis and design - Energy Audit – Certification.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explain environmental energy supplies on buildings
CO2 Explain the passive solar heating, cooling system
CO3 Discuss the various aspects of day-lighting and electrical lighting in a building
CO4 Predict and design building ventilation and heat control for indoor comfort
CO5 Design a building for climatic zone and apply simulation programs of buildings to perform energy calculations

REFERENCES

1. Energy Conservation Building Code, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, New Delhi, 2018.
2. Brown, G.Z. and DeKay, M., Sun, Wind and Light - Architectural Design Strategies, John Wiley and Sons Inc,3rd Edition, 2014.
3. Handbook on Functional Requirements of Buildings Part 1 to 4 SP : 41 (S and T) 1995
4. Residential Energy: Cost Savings and Comfort for Existing Buildings by John Krigger and Chris Dorsi, Published by Saturn Resource Management, 2013.
5. Majumdar, M (Ed), Energy - Efficient Buildings in India, Tata Energy Research Institute, Ministry of Non-Conventional Energy Sources, 2009.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	1
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3

CN4005 PROJECT SAFETY MANAGEMENT L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To study and understand the various safety concepts and requirements applied to construction projects.

UNIT I CONSTRUCTION ACCIDENTS 9

Accidents and their Causes – Human Factors in Construction Safety – Costs of Construction Injuries – Occupational and Safety Hazard Assessment – Legal Implications.

UNIT II SAFETY PROGRAMMES 9

Problem Areas in Construction Safety – Elements of an Effective Safety Programme – Job-Site Safety Assessment – Safety Meetings – Safety Incentives.

UNIT III CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS 9

Safety in Construction Contracts – Substance Abuse – Safety Record Keeping - Occupational Safety and Health Administration Manuals, Laws and Act - Indian and International Practices.

UNIT IV DESIGNING FOR SAFETY 9

Safety Culture – Safe Workers – Safety and First Line Supervisors – Safety and Middle Managers – Top Management Practices, Company Activities and Safety – Safety Personnel – Sub contractual Obligation – Project Coordination and Safety Procedures – Workers Compensation.

UNIT V OWNERS' AND DESIGNERS' OUTLOOK 9

Owners and Designers – Roles and responsibility in ensuring safety – Preparedness – Role of the designer in ensuring safety – Safety clause in the design document.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Develop knowledge on accidents and their causes.
CO2 Develop knowledge about safety programs and job-site safety assessments.
CO3 Apply the knowledge of contractual obligations.
CO4 Explain about designing for safety and safety procedures.
CO5 Develop the knowledge of owners' and designers' responsibilities.

REFERENCES:

1. Jimmy W. Hinze, Construction Safety, Prentice Hall Inc., 1997.
2. Richard J. Coble, Jimmie Hinze and Theo C. Haupt, Construction Safety and Health Management, Prentice Hall Inc., 2001.
3. Sathyanarayanan Rajendran and Mandi Kime, Construction Project Safety-Management Best-Practices Handbook, 2013.
4. Safety, Health and Environmental Handbook, CPWD, 2019.
5. Bhattacharjee S.K. Safety Management in Construction (Principles and Practice), Khanna Publishers, New Delhi 2011

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	1	2	2	2	2

CN4006 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND PLANNING L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study and understand the optimization techniques, inventory models and scheduling techniques applied to construction engineering.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Overview of IT Applications in Construction – Construction process – Computerization in Construction – Computer-aided Cost Estimation – Developing applications with database software.

UNIT II OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 9

Linear, Dynamic, and Integer Programming - Branch and Bound Techniques – Application to Production Scheduling, Equipment Replacement, Material Transportation and Work Assignment Problems – Software applications.

UNIT III INVENTORY MODELS 9

Deterministic and Probabilistic Inventory Models - Software applications.

UNIT IV SCHEDULING APPLICATION 9

PERT and CPM - Advanced planning and scheduling concepts – Computer applications – Case study.

UNIT V OTHER PROBLEMS 9

Sequencing problems – Simulation – Enterprises – Introduction to ERP systems.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Use of software's in construction Industry.
CO2 Apply various optimization techniques.
CO3 Apply Deterministic and Probabilistic Inventory Models.
CO4 Analyze the scheduling concepts.
CO5 Solve problems using simulation and ERP systems.

REFERENCES:

1. Billy E. Gillet., Introduction to Operations Research – A Computer Oriented Algorithmic Approach, McGraw Hill, 2008.
2. Feigenbaum, L., Construction Scheduling with Primavera Project Planner Prentice Hall Inc., 2002.
3. Ming Sun and Rob Howard, “Understanding I.T. in Construction, Spon Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2004.
4. Paulson, B.R., Computer Applications in Construction, McGraw Hill, 1995.
5. Tarek Hegazy, Computer-Based Construction Project Management, Pearson New International Edition, 2013.

COs- PO’s & PSO’s MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO5	1	1	2	2	1	2

CN4007 QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES IN MANAGEMENT L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study the various quantitative methods applied to the elements of management, the effect of production management, finance management, decision theory, and managerial economics.

UNIT I OPERATIONS RESEARCH 9

Introduction to Operations Research - Linear Programming – Graphical and Simplex Methods, Duality and Post–Optimality Analysis – Transportation and Assignment Problems.

UNIT II PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 9

Inventory Control - EOQ Model - Quantity Discounts - Safety Stock – Replacement Theory – PERT and CPM – Simulation Models – Quality Control.

UNIT III FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 9

Working Capital Management – Compound Interest and Present Value methods – Discounted Cash Flow Techniques – Capital Budgeting.

UNIT IV DECISION THEORY 9

Decision Theory – Decision Rules – Decision making under conditions of certainty, risk and uncertainty – Decision trees – Utility Theory.

UNIT V MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS 9

Cost Concepts – Break-even analysis – Pricing Techniques – Game theory - Applications.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals in learning the concept of operations research and its practical applicability for solving challenges in construction.
CO2 Identify, formulate, plan and schedule construction engineering projects.
CO3 Apply the knowledge of financial management and cost concepts.
CO4 Design the required man, material, equipment, cost and time as per needs by proper decision rules.
CO5 Analyze the cost by break-even analysis and modern construction management software.

REFERENCES:

1. Frank Harrison, E., The Managerial Decision-Making Process, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1999.
2. Hamdy. A.Taha, Operations Research: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, 2010.
3. Levin, R.I, Rubin,D.S., and Stinson J., Quantitative Approaches to Management, McGraw Hill College, 1993.
4. Tang S.L., Irtishad U.Ahmad, Syed M.Ahmed, Ming Lu, Quantitative Technique for Decision making in Construction, Hongkong University Press, HKU, 2004.
5. Vohra, Nd., Quantitative Techniques in Management, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Company Ltd, 2017.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO5	1	1	2	3	3	3

CN4008 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart the concepts of resource planning
- To impart the concepts of labor management.
- To impart the concepts of material and equipment.
- To impart the concepts of time management.
- To impart the concepts of resource allocation and resource leveling in construction.

UNIT I RESOURCE PLANNING 9

Resource Planning, Procurement, Identification, Personnel, Planning for material, Labour, time schedule and cost control, Types of resources, manpower, Equipment, Material, Money, Time.

UNIT II LABOUR MANAGEMENT 9

Systems approach, Characteristics of resources, Utilization, measurement of actual resources required, Tools for measurement of resources, Labour, Classes of Labour, Cost of Labour, Labour schedule, optimum use Labour.

UNIT III MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT 9

Material: Time of purchase, the quantity of material, sources, Transportation, Delivery, and Distribution Equipment: Planning and selecting by optimistic choice with respect to cost, Time, Source, and handling.

UNIT IV TIME MANAGEMENT 9

Personnel time, Management and planning, managing time on the project, forecasting the future, Critical path measuring the changes and their effects – Cash flow and cost control.

UNIT V RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND LEVELLING 9

Time-cost trade-off, Computer application – Resource levelling, resource list, resource allocation, Resource loading, Cumulative cost – Value Management.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Identify the different types of resources in a construction industry
CO2 Evaluate the labour productivity and the influencing factors
CO3 Calculate the equipment output and the operation condition of construction equipment
CO4 Describe the terms of cash inflow, cash outflow, and balance sheet
CO5 Categorize the time and cost-related information in a construction sector.

REFERENCES:

1. Sharma, S C., Construction equipment management, Khanna publishers, Delhi, 2016.
2. Kumar Neeraj Jha Construction project management, Pearson publishers, 2015.
3. Andrew, D., Szilagg, Hand Book of Engineering Management, 1982.
4. Oxley Rand Poslcit, Management Techniques applied to the Construction Industry, Granda Publishing Ltd., 1996.
5. Paul Netscher, Construction Project Management: Tips and Insights, Panet Publications, 2017.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2

CN4009 SHORING, SCAFFOLDING AND FORMWORK L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To disseminate knowledge about detailed planning.
- To impart knowledge about materials used in formwork.
- To learn design of formwork and shores.
- To disseminate knowledge about erection of form work.
- To impart knowledge about design of formwork for domes, shells, and tunnels.

UNIT I PLANNING, SITE EQUIPMENT & PLANT FOR FORM WORK 9

Introduction - Forms for foundations, columns, beams walls etc., General objectives of formwork building - Planning for safety - Development of a Basic System - Key Areas of cost reduction - Planning examples. Overall Planning - Detailed planning - Standard units - Corner units - Pass units - Calculation of labour constants - Formwork hours - Labour Requirement - Overall programme - Detailed programme - Costing - Planning crane arrangements - Site layout plan - Transporting plant - Formwork beams - Scaffold frames - Framed panel formwork - Formwork accessories.

UNIT II MATERIALS ACCESSORIES PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS & PRESSURES 9

Lumber - Types - Finish - Sheathing boards working stresses - Repetitive member stress - Plywood - Types and grades - Jointing Boarding - Textured surfaces and strength - Reconstituted wood - Steel - Aluminum - Hardware and fasteners - Nails in Plywood - Allowable withdrawal load and lateral load. Pressures on formwork - Examples - Vertical loads for design of slab forms - Uplift on shores - Laterals loads on slabs and walls.

UNIT III DESIGN OF FORMS AND SHORES 9

Basic simplification - Beam formulae - Allowable stresses - Deflection, Bending - Lateral stability - Shear, Bearing - Design of Wall forms - Slab forms - Beam forms - Column forms - Examples in each. Simple wood stresses - Slenderness ratio - Allowable load vs length behaviour of wood shores - Form lining Design Tables for Wall formwork - Slab Formwork - Column Formwork - Slab props - Stacking Towers - Free standing and restrained - Rosett Shoring - Shoring Tower - Heavy Duty props.

UNIT IV BUILDING AND ERECTING THE FORM WORK 9

Carpentry Shop and job mill - Forms for Footings - Wall footings - Column footings - Sloped footing forms - Strap footing - Stepped footing - Slab form systems - Sky deck and Multiflex - Customized slab table - Standard Table module forms - Swivel head and uniportal head - Assembly sequence - Cycling with lifting fork - Moving with table trolley and table prop. Various causes of failures - ACI - Design deficiencies - Permitted and gradual irregularities.

UNIT V FORMS FOR DOMES AND TUNNELS, SLIP FORMS AND SCAFFOLDS 9

Hemispherical, Parabolic, Translational shells - Typical barrel vaults Folded plate roof details - Forms for Thin Shell roof slabs design considerations - Building the forms - Placing concrete - Form removed -Strength requirements -Tunnel forming components - Curb forms invert forms - Arch forms - Concrete placement methods - Cut and cover construction - Bulk head method - Pressures on tunnels - Continuous Advancing Slope method - Form construction - Shafts. Slip Forms - Principles -Types - advantages - Functions of various components - Planning -Desirable characteristics of concrete - Common problems faced - Safety in slip forms special structures built with slip form Technique - Types of scaffolds - Putlog and independent scaffold -Single pole scaffolds - Truss suspended - Gantry and system scaffolds.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explain detailed planning of formwork, plant, and site equipment.
CO2 Select material accessories for formwork connection and analyze pressures on formworks.
CO3 Design the forms and shores.
CO4 Apply the knowledge of erecting forms for beams, slabs, columns, walls, and causes of failures.

CO5 Apply the knowledge of forms and their erection for domes and tunnels, types of slip forms, and scaffolds.

REFERENCES:

1. Austin, C.K., Formwork for Concrete, Cleaver -Hume Press Ltd., London, 1996.
2. Hurd, M.K., Formwork for Concrete, Seventh Edition, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, 2016
3. Michael P. Hurst, Construction Press, London and New York, 2003.
4. Robert L. Peurifoy and Garold D. Oberlender, Formwork for Concrete Structures, McGraw - Hill, 2010.
5. Kumar Neeraj Jha, Formwork for Concrete Structures, 2017

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO3	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	1	1	1	3	2	3

CN4010 SYSTEM INTEGRATION IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To understand how the various systems that constitute a building design which are interwoven and integrated with a view to achieving a high-performance building;
- To understand about the various environmental factors.
- To understand about the various services.
- To understand about the various maintenance.
- To understand various concepts in safety planning.

UNIT I STRUCTURAL INTEGRATION 9

Structural System, Systems for enclosing Buildings, Functional aesthetic system, Materials Selection and Specification.

UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS 9

Qualities of enclosure necessary to maintain a specified level of interior environmental quality – weather resistance – Thermal infiltration – Acoustic Control – Transmission reduction – Air quality – illumination – Relevant systems integration with structural systems.

UNIT III SERVICES 9

Plumbing – Electricity – Vertical circulation and their interaction – Heating Ventilation and Air-conditioning Systems in Buildings and implementation techniques in High Rise Buildings.

UNIT IV MAINTENANCE 9

Component longevity in terms of operation performance and resistance to deleterious forces - Planning systems for least maintenance materials and construction – access for maintenance – Feasibility for replacement of damaged components – equal life elemental design – maintenance free exposed and finished surfaces.

UNIT V SAFETY PLANNING 9

Ability of systems to protect fire – Preventive systems – fire escape system design – Planning for pollution free construction environmental – Hazard free Construction execution for High Rise Buildings.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Integrate the various construction techniques and incorporate into the building process
CO2 Appreciate the requirements and elements of HVAC, mechanical, electrical, hydraulic and transportation services in buildings
CO3 Design and integrate services into high-rise buildings
CO4 Interpret the intricacies of physical installation of services and their critical sequence in the construction process.
CO5 Adopt an approach relating systems to aim for a high performance building in various categories of major use

REFERENCES

1. A.J. Elder and Martiz Vinden Barg, Handbook of Building Enclosure, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1983.
2. David V. Chadderton, Building Services Engineering, Taylor and Francis, 2013.
3. Jane Taylor and Gordon Cooke, The Fire Precautions Act in Practices, 1987.
4. Peter R. Smith and Warren G. Julian, Building Services, Applied Science Publishers Ltd., London, 1993.
5. William T. Mayer, Energy Economics and Building Design, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1983.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	2	3	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2

CN4011 ADVANCED DATA ANALYSIS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To learn concepts of data for construction management.
- To learn concepts of various data analysis.
- To learn concepts of regression and factor analysis.
- To learn concepts of discriminant and cluster analysis.
- To learn concepts of advanced multivariate data analysis techniques

UNIT I STATISTICAL DATA ANALYSIS 9

Data and Statistics- Review of Basic Statistical Measures-Probability Distributions-Testing of Hypotheses-Non-Parametric Tests.

UNIT II BASIC CONCEPTS 9

Introduction – Basic concepts – Uni-variate, Bi-variate and Multi-variate techniques – Types of multivariate techniques – Classification of multivariate techniques – Guidelines for multivariate analysis and interpretation – Approaches to multivariate model building.

UNIT III REGRESSION AND FACTOR ANALYSIS 9

Simple and Multiple Linear Regression Analysis – Introduction – Basic concepts – Multiple linear regression model – Least square estimation – Inferences from the estimated regression function – Validation of the model. Factor Analysis: Definition – Objectives – Approaches to factor analysis – methods of estimation – Factor rotation – Factor scores - Sum of variance explained – interpretation

of results. Canonical Correlation Analysis - Objectives – Canonical variates and canonical correlation – Interpretation of variates and correlations.

UNIT IV DISCRIMINANT AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS 9

Discriminant Analysis - Basic concepts – Separation and classification of two populations - Evaluating classification functions – Validation of the model. Cluster Analysis – Definitions – Objectives – Similarity of measures – Hierarchical and Non – Hierarchical clustering methods – Interpretation and validation of the model.

UNIT V ADVANCED TECHNIQUES 9

Conjoint Analysis – Definitions – Basic concepts – Attributes – Preferences – Ranking of Preferences – Output of Conjoint measurements – Utility - Interpretation. Multi-Dimensional Scaling – Definitions – Objectives – Basic concepts – Scaling techniques – Attribute and Non-Attributes based MDS Techniques – Interpretation and Validation of models. Advanced Techniques – Structural Equation modeling

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Describe the different statistical analysis techniques.
CO2 Students will be able to formulate hypothesis
CO3 Explore the basic concepts of statistical analysis
CO4 Develop regression and factor analysis model and its interpretation
CO5 Create discriminant and cluster analysis model and its interpretation

REFERENCES:

1. Joseph F Hair, Rolph E Anderson, Ronald L. Tatham& William C. Black, Multivariate Data Analysis, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Barbara G. Tabachnick, Linda S. Fidell, Using Multivariate Statistics, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2012.
3. Richard A Johnson and Dean W. Wichern, Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2012.
4. David R Anderson, Dennis J Sweeney and Thomas A Williams, Statistics for Business and Economics, Thompson, Singapore, 2002.
5. Howard E.A. Tinsley & Steven D. Brown, Handbook of Applied Multivariate Statistics & Mathematical modeling, Academic Press, 2000.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	2	3	1
CO2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO3	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO5	1	2	3	2	3	3

CN4012 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS **L T P C 3 0 0 3**

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart the knowledge and skills required for understanding the various impacts of infrastructure projects on the environment.
- To impart knowledge about prediction and assessment of EIA.
- To impart the knowledge of health and socio-economic impact assessment.
- To impart the knowledge and expose the students to the various methodologies available to assess.
- To impart the knowledge to develop the skill to prepare Environmental Impact Assessment report

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Sustainable Development challenges and needs - Key approaches for Impact Assessment – EIA approach: historical development - Legal and Regulatory aspects in India - Types and Objectives, Components, Process of EIA.

UNIT II PREDICTION AND ASSESSMENT 9

Prediction and Assessment: tools - impact on air, water, soil & Noise - Role of Biodiversity impact Assessment - Identification, Prediction and Evaluation of Impacts on Biodiversity - Techniques of Biodiversity impact assessment - EIA Report Preparation - Environmental Management Plan: Preparation and implementation - Mitigation and Rehabilitation plans - Post Project Audit.

UNIT III HEALTH AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT 9

Health Assessment: Impact of Environment on Health - Developing framework for Health impact analysis, tools, and techniques - Socio-Economic Impact Assessment: Overview and Scope of Social Impact Assessment - SIA model and the planning process - Land acquisition: Legal aspects, Resettlement & Rehabilitation, and Development.

UNIT IV INTEGRATED ANALYSIS 9

Integrated Analysis of Environmental, Social, and Health Impacts - Challenges for Integrated Approach - Scope for Integrated approach in economic analysis - CBA, Social CBA, and Cost-effectiveness Analysis - Analytic Hierarchy process-based Approach - Emerging Dimensions and Future Directions.

UNIT V IMPACT OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 9

Case Studies: EIA for Mining, extraction of natural resources and power generation - Primary Processing and Material Production - Material Processing, Manufacturing/Fabrication - Service Sectors - Physical Infrastructure including Environmental Services - Building and Construction Projects - Area Development Projects and Townships - Strategic Environmental Assessment, Technological Assessment, and Risk Assessment.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals to sustainable development challenges.

CO2 explain the identification, prediction, and evaluation of impacts that will be caused by projects or industries on biodiversity.

CO3 Identify the legal requirements of environmental impact assessment for projects.

CO4 develop the ability to perform integrated analysis by considering environmental, social, and health impacts.

CO5 select appropriate methods for environmental impact assessment for Infrastructure and environmental service.

REFERENCES

1. Anjaneyulu, Yerramilli, and Valli Manickam, “Environmental impact assessment methodologies”, Hyderabad: BS Publications, Third Edition 2022.
2. Lawrence, D.P., “Environmental Impact Assessment – Practical Solutions to recurrent problems”, Wiley-Interscience, New Jersey, 2003.
3. Petts, J., "Handbook of Environmental Impact Assessment', Vol., I and II, Blackwell Science, London, 1999.
4. Canter, L.W., “Environmental Impact Assessment”, McGraw Hill, New York, 1996.
5. World Bank – Source Book on Environmental Impact Assessment, 2010

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	2	1	1	3	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	3

CN4091 LEAN CONSTRUCTION CONCEPTS, TOOLS, AND PRACTICES L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To impart knowledge about the basics of lean construction.
- To impart knowledge about the lean principles.
- To impart knowledge about the core concepts of lean construction.
- To impart knowledge about the lean tools and techniques.
- To impart knowledge about the basics of lean implementation in the construction industry.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction and overview of the construction project management -Review of Project Management& Productivity Measurement Systems – Productivity in Construction– Daily Progress Report-The state of the industry for its management practices –construction project phases - Essential features of contemporary construction management techniques - The problems with current construction management techniques– Current production planning.

UNIT II LEAN MANAGEMENT 9

Introduction to lean management – Toyota's management principle-Evolution of lean in the construction industry - Production theories in construction –Lean construction value - Value in construction - Target value design – Lean project delivery system- Forms of waste in the construction industry – Waste Elimination.

UNIT III CORE CONCEPTS IN LEAN 9

Concepts in lean thinking – Principles of lean construction – Variability and its impact – Traditional construction and lean construction – Traditional project delivery - Lean construction and workflow reliability – Work structuring – Production control.

UNIT IV LEAN CONSTRUCTION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES 9

Value Stream Mapping – Work sampling – Last planner system – Flow and pull-based production – Last Planner System – Look ahead schedule – constraint analysis – weekly planning meeting- Daily Huddles – Root cause analysis – Continuous improvement – Just in time.

UNIT V LEAN CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION 9

Lean construction implementation- Enabling lean through information technology – Lean in design - Design Structure Matrix Location Based Management System-BIM (Building Information Modelling) - IPD (Integrated Project Delivery) – Sustainability through lean construction approach

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Explains the contemporary management techniques and the issues in the present scenario.

CO2 Apply the basics of lean management principles and their evolution from the manufacturing industry to the construction industry.

CO3 Develops a better understanding of core concepts of lean construction tools and techniques and their importance in achieving better productivity.

CO4 Apply lean techniques to achieve sustainability in construction projects.
CO5 Apply lean construction techniques in design and modeling

REFERENCES:

1. Corfe, C. and Clip, B., Implementing lean in construction: Lean and the sustainability agenda, CIRIA, 2013.
2. Shang Gao and Sui Pheng Low, Lean Construction Management: The Toyota Way, Springer, 2014.
3. Dave, B., Koskela, L., Kiviniemi, A., Owen, R., andTzortzopoulos, P., Implementing lean in construction: Lean construction and BIM, CIRIA, 2013.
4. Ballard, G., Tommelein, I., Koskela, L. and Howell, G., Lean construction tools and techniques, 2002.
5. Salem, O., Solomon, J., Genaidy, A. and Luegring, M., Site Implementation and Assessment of Lean Construction Techniques, Lean Construction Journal, 2005.
6. Lincoln H. Forbes , Syed M. Ahmed, Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction, Routledge Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2020.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO3	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO4	3	1	1	3	2	1
CO5	2	1	1	3	2	1

ST4073 MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study the damages, repair and rehabilitation of structures

UNIT I MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES 9

Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation, retrofit and strengthening, need for rehabilitation of structures- Service life behaviour - importance of Maintenance, causes and effects of deterioration. Non-destructive Testing Techniques

UNIT II STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE 9

Quality assurance for concrete based on Strength , Durability and Microstructure of concrete - NDT techniques- Cracks- different types, causes – Effects due to Environment, Fire , Earthquake, Corrosion of steel in concrete, Mechanism, quantification of corrosion damage

UNIT III REPAIR MATERIALS AND SPECIAL CONCRETES 9

Repair materials-Various repair materials, Criteria for material selection, Methodology of selection, Special mortars and concretes- Polymer Concrete and Grouting materials- Bonding agents-Latex emulsions, Epoxy bonding agents, Protective coatings-Protective coatings for Concrete and Steel, FRP sheets

UNIT IV PROTECTION METHODS AND STRUCTURAL HEALTH MONITORING 9

Concrete protection methods – reinforcement protection methods- cathodic protection - Sacrificial anode - Corrosion protection techniques – Corrosion inhibitors, concrete coatings-Corrosion resistant steels, Coatings to reinforcement, Structural health monitoring.

UNIT V REPAIR, RETROFITTING AND DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 9

Various methods of crack repair, Grouting, Routing and sealing, Stitching, Dry packing, Autogenous healing, Repair to active cracks, Repair to dormant cracks. Repair of various corrosion damaged of structural elements (slab, beam and columns) Jacketing Techniques, Strengthening Methods for Structural Elements. Engineered Demolition -Case studies

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Dodge Woodson, Concrete Structures, Protection, Repair and Rehabilitation, Butterworth-Heinemann,Elsevier,New Delhi 2012
2. DovKominetzky.M.S., - Design and Construction Failures, Galgotia Publications Pvt.Ltd., 2001
3. Ravishankar.K.,Krishnamoorthy.T.S, Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures, Allied Publishers, 2004.
4. Hand book on Seismic Retrofit of Buildings, CPWD and Indian Buildings Congress, Narosa Publishers, 2008.
5. Hand Book on "Repair and Rehabilitation of RCC Buildings" – Director General works CPWD ,Govt of India , New Delhi – 2002
6. BS EN 1504 - Products and systems for the protection and repair of concrete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity

OUTCOMES:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1	Explain the importance of maintenance assessment and repair strategies
CO2	Acquire knowledge of strength and durability properties and their effects due to climate and temperature.
CO3	Gain knowledge of recent developments in repair
CO4	Explain the techniques for repair and protection methods
CO5	Explain the repair, rehabilitation and retrofitting of structures and demolition methods.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	**PO**			**PSO**		
	1	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	-	2	3	2	2
2	3	1	-	2	2	1
3	3	-	2	2	3	1
4	3	1	-	3	2	2
5	3	2	1	2	2	1
Avg	3	1.33	1.67	2.40	2.20	1.40

CN4013 QUALITY CONTROL AND ASSURANCE IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To study the concepts of quality management in construction.
- To study the concepts of quality systems.
- To study the concepts of quality planning.
- To study the concepts of quality assurance and control techniques in construction.
- To study the concepts of quality improvement techniques.

UNIT I QUALITY MANAGEMENT 9

Introduction – Definitions and objectives – Dimensions of quality - Factors influencing construction quality – Responsibilities and authority – Methods to improve quality – Quality Process - Quality plan – Quality Management Guidelines – Quality circles.

UNIT II QUALITY SYSTEMS 9

Introduction – History of standards - Quality system standard – ISO 9000 family of standards – Requirements – Preparing Quality System Documents – Quality related training – Implementing a Quality system – Third-party Certification – Emission Norms – BS Norms.

UNIT III QUALITY PLANNING 9

Quality Policy, Objectives and methods in the Construction industry - Consumers satisfaction, Ergonomics - Time of Completion - Statistical tolerance – TQM – Traditional approach vs. Modern approach – Principles of TQM - Taguchi's concept of quality – Quality function deployment - Codes and Standards – Documents – Contract and construction programming – Inspection procedures - Processes and products – Total QA / QC programme and cost implication.

UNIT IV QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CONTROL 9

Objectives – Regularity agent, owner, design, contract, and construction-oriented objectives, methods – Techniques and needs of QA/QC – Different aspects of quality – Appraisals – Sampling techniques – Sampling plan – Sampling Terms – AQL, LTPD, AOL - Factors influencing construction quality – Critical, major failure aspects and failure mode analysis, – Stability methods and tools, optimum design – Reliability testing, reliability coefficient and reliability prediction – Failure rate – Mean time to failure – Mean time to repair – Mean time between failures.

UNIT V QUALITY IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES 9

Selection of new materials – Influence of drawings, detailing, specification, standardization – Bid preparation – Construction activity, environmental safety, social and environmental factors – Natural causes and speed of construction – Life cycle costing – Value engineering and value analysis.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Achieve the knowledge of quality management guidelines, and quality circles.
CO2 Apply the quality standards for preparing Quality system documents.
CO3 Explain the skill of preparing inspection procedures for quality planning.
CO4 Select the techniques and tools for Quality Assurance and Control in Construction Industry.
CO5 Achieve the knowledge of quality improvement techniques

REFERENCES:

1. Hutchins. G, ISO 9000: A Comprehensive Guide to Registration, Audit Guidelines and Successful Certification, Viva Books Pvt. Ltd., 1994.
2. James, J.O' Brian, Construction Inspection Handbook – Total Quality Management, Van Nostrand, 1997
3. KB Rajoria, Deepak Naryan, Deepak Gupta, ISO 9000 Practices in construction, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.,ISBN:978-93-90709-33-5, 2021.
4. Juran Frank, J.M. and Gryna, F.M. Quality Planning and Analysis, McGraw Hill, 2001
5. Steven McCabe, Quality Improvement Techniques in Construction, Addison Wesley Longman Ltd, 1998.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO5	1	2	1	1	2	2

CN4014 **DIGITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To learn basic concepts of BIM for construction.
- To learn and acquire knowledge in the BIM-based construction design process.
- To understand the challenges in BIM implementation
- To learn and acquire knowledge in BIM-based construction automation technologies.
- To learn and acquire knowledge in Modern Digital Technologies in Construction

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIM FOR CONSTRUCTION 9

Fundamentals of BIM – terminology, CAD & BIM. IFCs, schemas, interoperability, parametric modeling.

UNIT II DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGN PROCESS 9

BIM-based design process and analysis - design coordination. BIM-based construction process – 4D, 5D, nD BIM.

UNIT III CHALLENGES IN BIM IMPLEMENTATION 9

BIM-based operation issues – facility management. Drivers and barriers in BIM adoption, BIM global practices.

UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION AUTOMATION 9

Automation in design and construction, virtual experiments – augmented reality, virtual reality, use of sensors in construction.

UNIT V MODERN DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES IN CONSTRUCTION 9

Robots in construction, autonomous robots, and 3D printing technology in construction. Drones for Construction monitoring, Internet of Things, Smart Manufacturing, etc.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 To create a BIM model
CO2 To develop the construction design process using BIM
CO3 To identify the challenges in BIM implementation
CO4 To use automation techniques in construction
CO5 To implement modern digital technologies in construction

REFERENCES:

1. Daniotti, Bruno, Gianinetto, Marco, Della Torre, Stefano (Eds.), Digital Transformation of the Design, Construction and Management Processes of the Built Environment, Research for Development, Springer Open,2020.
2. Dominik Holzer, The BIM Manager's Handbook: Guidance for Professionals in Architecture, Engineering, and Construction, Wiley, 2016.
3. Erica Epstein, Implementing Successful Building Information Modeling, Artech House, 2012.
4. Javad Majrouhi Sardroud, Automation in Construction Management, Scholars' Press, 2014.
5. Thomas R. Kurfess, Robotics and Automation Handbook, CRC Press, 2018.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	3	3	3

CN4074 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To learn basic concepts of organizational behavior.
- To gain a solid understanding of human behavior in the workplace from an individual.
- To gain a solid understanding of human behavior in the workplace in the group.
- To learn the concepts of Leadership and power.
- To learn the dynamics of organizational behavior.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR 9

Definition, need, and importance of organizational behaviour –Nature and scope –Frame work – Organizational behaviour models.

UNIT II INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR 9

Personality: types –Factors influencing personality, theories–Types of learners –The learning process –Learning theories –Organizational behaviour modification –Misbehaviour: Types and Management Intervention - Emotions: Emotional Labour –Emotional Intelligence –Theories – Attitudes: Characteristics, Components, Formation, Measurement, and Values - Perceptions: Importance, Factors influencing perception –Interpersonal perception -Impression Management Motivation –importance –Types –Effects on work behavior.

UNIT III GROUP BEHAVIOUR 9

Organization structure –Formation –Groups in organizations –Influence –Group dynamics – Emergence of informal leaders and working norms –Group decision-making techniques –Team building -Interpersonal relations –Communication –Control.

UNIT IV LEADERSHIP AND POWER 9

Meaning –Importance–Leadership styles –Theories –Leaders Vs Managers –Sources of power – Power centers –Power and Politics.

UNIT V DYNAMICS OF ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR 9

Organizational culture and climate –Factors affecting organizational climate –Importance of Job satisfaction –Determinants–Measurements – Influence on behavior - Organizational change – Importance –Stability Vs Change – Proactive Vs Reaction change– The change process – Resistance to change – Managing change - Stress - Work Stressors–Prevention and Management of stress – Balancing work and Life - Organizational development –Characteristics and objectives – .Organizational effectiveness.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Identify the need and importance of organizational behavior and the framework of organizational models

CO2 Explain the various learning theories and develop alternative organizational behavior approaches in the workplace

CO3 Describe the importance of group dynamics and team building.

CO4 Explore the various leadership styles and politics.

CO5 Explain the dynamics of organizational behaviour with the balance of work life.

REFERENCES:

1. Stephen P. Robins, “Organisational Behavior”, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 15th edition,2012.
2. FredLuthans, “Organisational Behavior”, McGraw Hill, 12th Edition, 2005.
3. Schermerhorn, Hunt, and Osborn, "Organisational Behavior”, John Wiley, 12th Edition, 2011.
4. UdaiPareek, “Understanding Organisational Behaviour”, 2nd Edition, Oxford Higher Education, 2008.
5. Mc Shane & Von Glinov, “Organisational Behaviour”, 6th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	3	2	1	2
CO2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO5	1	1	1	3	2	1

CN4092 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT AND LOGISTICS IN CONSTRUCTION L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVE:

- To gain knowledge about construction supply chain management.
- To understand the concepts of strategic perspectives.
- To understand the concepts of integrated data management.
- To understand the concepts of construction logistics and sustainability.
- To understand the concepts of logistics operations.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Definition of Logistics and SCM: Evolution, Scope, Importance - Supply chain stages and decision phases process view of a supply chain - Supply chain flows- Examples of supply chains- Competitive and supply chain strategies- Achieving strategic fit- Expanding strategic scope- Drivers of supply chain performance- Framework for structuring drivers -Obstacles to achieving fit.

UNIT II STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVES 9

Challenge of construction logistics-Aggregating global products for just-in-time delivery to construction sites – Construction Logistics – Supply of bulk materials – Effective management of a construction project supply chain – Construction supply chain management strategy.

UNIT III INTEGRATED DATA MANAGEMENT 9

Impact of BIM and new data management capabilities on supply chain management in construction – Data management for integrated supply chains in construction

UNIT IV CONSTRUCTION LOGISTICS AND SUSTAINABILITY 9

Role of logistics in achieving sustainable construction – Resource efficiency benefits of effective logistics

UNIT V LOGISTICS OPERATIONS 9

Role of the construction logistics manager – Third-party logistics operators in construction – Managing construction logistics for confined sites in urban areas - Consolidation centers in construction logistics – Delivery management systems.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On completion of this course, the student is expected to be able to

CO1 Describe the conceptual and theoretical backgrounds of Supply Chain Management and logistics
CO2 Apply the strategy in logistics functions ranging from planning to execution and control.
CO3 Identify the Impact of BIM and new data management capabilities on supply chain management in construction.
CO4 Analyze the implications of various strategic choices and decide on a better course of action.
CO5 Understand the role of construction logistic Managers and Delivery management systems.

REFERENCES:

1. GregerLundesjö, Supply Chain Management and Logistics in Construction: Delivering Tomorrow's Built Environment, Kogan Page Publishers, 2015.
2. Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning, and Operation – Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, and Kalra, Pearson Education, 2011
3. A. Ravi Ravindran, Donald P. Warsing, Supply Chain Engineering: Models and Applications, CRC Press, 2012.
4. G Srinivasan, Quantitative Models in Operations and Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2010
5. David J.Bloomberg, Stephen Lemay and Joe B.Hanna, Logistics, PHI 2010

COs- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	3	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1
CO3	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3

AUDIT COURSES

AX4091 ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING L T P C
2 0 0 0

OBJECTIVES

- Teach how to improve writing skills and level of readability
- Tell about what to write in each section
- Summarize the skills needed when writing a Title
- Infer the skills needed when writing the Conclusion
- Ensure the quality of paper at very first-time submission

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH PAPER WRITING 6
Planning and Preparation, Word Order, Breaking up long sentences, Structuring Paragraphs and Sentences, Being Concise and Removing Redundancy, Avoiding Ambiguity and Vagueness

UNIT II PRESENTATION SKILLS 6
Clarifying Who Did What, Highlighting Your Findings, Hedging and Criticizing, Paraphrasing and Plagiarism, Sections of a Paper, Abstracts, Introduction

UNIT III TITLE WRITING SKILLS 6
Key skills are needed when writing a Title, key skills are needed when writing an Abstract, key skills are needed when writing an Introduction, skills needed when writing a Review of the Literature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, The Final Check

UNIT IV RESULT WRITING SKILLS 6
Skills are needed when writing the Methods, skills needed when writing the Results, skills are needed when writing the Discussion, skills are needed when writing the Conclusions

UNIT V VERIFICATION SKILLS 6
Useful phrases, checking Plagiarism, how to ensure paper is as good as it could possibly be the first- time submission

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES
CO1 –Understand that how to improve your writing skills and level of readability
CO2 – Learn about what to write in each section
CO3 – Understand the skills needed when writing a Title
CO4 – Understand the skills needed when writing the Conclusion
CO5 – Ensure the good quality of paper at very first-time submission

REFERENCES

1. Adrian Wallwork , English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011
2. Day R How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press 2006
3. Goldbort R Writing for Science, Yale University Press (available on Google Books) 2006
4. Highman N, Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences, SIAM. Highman's book 1998.

AX4092 DISASTER MANAGEMENT L T P C
2 0 0 0

OBJECTIVES

- Summarize basics of disaster
- Explain a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response.
- Illustrate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy and practice from multiple perspectives.

- Describe an understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical relevance in specific types of disasters and conflict situations.
- Develop the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management approaches

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 6

Disaster: Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard And Disaster; Natural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude.

UNIT II REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS 6

Economic Damage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction Of Ecosystem. Natural Disasters: Earthquakes, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts And Famines, Landslides And Avalanches, Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil Slicks And Spills, Outbreaks Of Disease And Epidemics, War And Conflicts.

UNIT III DISASTER PRONE AREAS IN INDIA 6

Study of Seismic Zones; Areas Prone To Floods and Droughts, Landslides And Avalanches; Areas Prone To Cyclonic and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference To Tsunami; Post-Disaster Diseases and Epidemics

UNIT IV DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT 6

Preparedness: Monitoring Of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological And Other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental and Community Preparedness.

UNIT V RISK ASSESSMENT 6

Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, People's Participation in Risk Assessment. Strategies for Survival

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES

CO1: Ability to summarize basics of disaster

CO2: Ability to explain a critical understanding of key concepts in disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response.

CO3: Ability to illustrate disaster risk reduction and humanitarian response policy and practice from multiple perspectives.

CO4: Ability to describe an understanding of standards of humanitarian response and practical relevance in specific types of disasters and conflict situations.

CO5: Ability to develop the strengths and weaknesses of disaster management approaches

REFERENCES

1. Goel S. L., Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies",Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,2009.
2. NishithaRai, Singh AK, "Disaster Management in India: Perspectives, issues and strategies "'NewRoyal book Company,2007.
3. Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. ," Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall OfIndia, New Delhi,2001.

AX4093 **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA** **L T P C**
2 0 0 0

OBJECTIVES

Students will be able to:

- Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- To address the growth of Indian opinion regarding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional Role and entitlement to civil and economic rights as well as the emergence nation hood in the early years of Indian nationalism.
- To address the role of socialism in India after the commencement of the Bolshevik Revolutionin1917and its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitution.

UNIT I HISTORY OF MAKING OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION

History, Drafting Committee, (Composition & Working)

UNIT II PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION

Preamble, Salient Features

UNIT III CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Fundamental Rights, Right to Equality, Right to Freedom, Right against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to Constitutional Remedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT IV ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions.

UNIT V LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO, Municipal Corporation. Pachayati raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Pachayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Pachayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy(Different departments), Village level:Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy.

UNIT VI ELECTION COMMISSION

Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners - Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

OUTCOMES

Students will be able to:

- Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India for the bulk of Indians before the arrival of Gandhi in Indian politics.
- Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization
- of social reforms leading to revolution in India.
- Discuss the circumstances surrounding the foundation of the Congress Socialist Party[CSP] under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and the eventual failure of the proposal of direct elections through adult suffrage in the Indian Constitution.
- Discuss the passage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.

SUGGESTED READING

- The Constitution of India,1950(Bare Act),Government Publication.
- Dr.S.N.Busi, Dr.B. R.Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution,1st Edition, 2015.
- M.P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis,2014.
- D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	L T P C 2 0 0 0

UNIT I **சங்க இலக்கியம்** **6**

1. தமிழின் துவக்க நூல் தொல்காப்பியம்
   – எழுத்து, சொல், பொருள்
2. அகநானூறு (82)
   - இயற்கை இன்னிசை அரங்கம்
3. குறிஞ்சிப் பாட்டின் மலர்க்காட்சி
4. புறநானூறு (95,195)
   - போரை நிறுத்திய ஔவையார்

UNIT II **அறநெறித் தமிழ்** **6**

1. அறநெறி வகுத்த திருவள்ளுவர்
   - அறம் வலியுறுத்தல், அன்புடைமை, ஒப்புரவறிதல், ஈகை, புகழ்
2. பிற அறநூல்கள் - இலக்கிய மருந்து
   – ஏலாதி, சிறுபஞ்சமூலம், திரிகடுகம், ஆசாரக்கோவை
   (தூய்மையை வலியுறுத்தும் நூல்)

UNIT III **இரட்டைக் காப்பியங்கள்** **6**

1. கண்ணகியின் புரட்சி
   - சிலப்பதிகார வழக்குரை காதை
   சமூகசேவை இலக்கியம் மணிமேகலை
   - சிறைக்கோட்டம் அறக்கோட்டமாகிய காதை

UNIT IV **அருள்நெறித் தமிழ்** **6**

1. சிறுபாணாற்றுப்படை
   - பாரி முல்லைக்குத் தேர் கொடுத்தது, பேகன் மயிலுக்குப் போர்வை கொடுத்தது, அதியமான் ஔவைக்கு நெல்லிக்கனி கொடுத்தது, அரசர் பண்புகள்
2. நற்றிணை
   - அன்னைக்குரிய புன்னை சிறப்பு
3. திருமந்திரம் (617, 618)
   - இயமம் நியமம் விதிகள்
4. தர்மச்சாலையை நிறுவிய வள்ளலார்
5. புறநானூறு
   - சிறுவனே வள்ளலானான்
6. அகநானூறு (4) - வண்டு
   நற்றிணை (11) - நண்டு
   கலித்தொகை (11) - யானை, புறா
   ஐந்திணை 50 (27) - மான்
   ஆகியவை பற்றிய செய்திகள்

UNIT V **நவீன தமிழ் இலக்கியம்** **6**

1. உரைநடைத் தமிழ்,
- தமிழின் முதல் புதினம்,

- தமிழின் முதல் சிறுகதை,
- கட்டுரை இலக்கியம்,
- பயண இலக்கியம்,
- நாடகம்.

2. நாட்டு விடுதலை போராட்டமும் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
3. சமுதாய விடுதலையும் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
4. பெண் விடுதலையும் விளிம்பு நிலையினரின் மேம்பாட்டில் தமிழ் இலக்கியமும்,
5. அறிவியல் தமிழ்,
6. இணையத்தில் தமிழ்,
7. சுற்றுச்சூழல் மேம்பாட்டில் தமிழ் இலக்கியம்.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

<u>தமிழ் இலக்கிய வெளியீடுகள் / புத்தகங்கள்</u>

1. தமிழ் இணைய கல்விக்கழகம் (Tamil Virtual University) - www.tamilvu.org
2. தமிழ் விக்கிப்பீடியா (Tamil Wikipedia) -https://ta.wikipedia.org
3. தர்மபுர ஆதீன வெளியீடு
4. வாழ்வியல் களஞ்சியம் - தமிழ்ப் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர்
5. தமிழ்கலைக் களஞ்சியம் - தமிழ் வளர்ச்சித் துறை (thamilvalarchithurai.com)
6. அறிவியல் களஞ்சியம் - தமிழ்ப் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர்

OPEN ELECTIVES

OIC431 BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- This course is intended to study the basics of Blockchain technology.
- During this course the learner will explore various aspects of Blockchain technology like application in various domains.
- By implementing, learners will have idea about private and public Blockchain, and smart contract.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIN 9

Introduction to Blockchain, Blockchain Technology Mechanisms & Networks, Blockchain Origins, Objective of Blockchain, Blockchain Challenges, Transactions and Blocks, P2P Systems, Keys as Identity, Digital Signatures, Hashing, and public key cryptosystems, private vs. public Blockchain.

UNIT II BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY 9

Introduction to Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, Mining Developments, Bitcoin Wallets, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Merkle Tree, Double-Spend Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Impact of Blockchain Technology on Cryptocurrency.

UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO ETHEREUM 9

Introduction to Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Accounts,, Transactions, Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts.

UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING 10

Introduction to Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges, Hyperledger & Distributed Ledger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidity - Language of Smart Contracts, Installing Solidity & Ethereum Wallet, Basics of Solidity, Layout of a Solidity Source File & Structure of Smart Contracts, General Value Types.

UNIT V BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS 8

Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the completion of this course, student will be able to

CO1: Understand and explore the working of Blockchain technology
CO2: Analyze the working of Smart Contracts
CO3: Understand and analyze the working of Hyperledger
CO4: Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum
CO5: Develop applications on Blockchain

REFERENCES:

1. Imran Bashir, “Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and Smart Contracts Explained”, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2. Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction” Princeton University Press, 2016
3. Antonopoulos, Mastering Bitcoin, O’Reilly Publishing, 2014. .
4. Antonopoulos and G. Wood, “Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps”, O’Reilly Publishing, 2018.
5. D. Drescher, Blockchain Basics. Apress, 2017.

OIC432 **DEEP LEARNING** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Develop and Train Deep Neural Networks.
- Develop a CNN, R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster-R-CNN, Mask-RCNN for detection and recognition
- Build and train RNNs, work with NLP and Word Embeddings
- The internal structure of LSTM and GRU and the differences between them
- The Auto Encoders for Image Processing

UNIT I DEEP LEARNING CONCEPTS **6**

Fundamentals about Deep Learning. Perception Learning Algorithms. Probabilistic modelling. Early Neural Networks. How Deep Learning different from Machine Learning. Scalars. Vectors. Matrixes, Higher Dimensional Tensors. Manipulating Tensors. Vector Data. Time Series Data. Image Data. Video Data.

UNIT II NEURAL NETWORKS **9**

About Neural Network. Building Blocks of Neural Network. Optimizers. Activation Functions. Loss Functions. Data Pre-processing for neural networks, Feature Engineering. Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyperparameters.

UNIT III CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORK **10**

About CNN. Linear Time Invariant. Image Processing Filtering. Building a convolutional neural network. Input Layers, Convolution Layers. Pooling Layers. Dense Layers. Backpropagation Through the Convolutional Layer. Filters and Feature Maps. Backpropagation Through the Pooling Layers. Dropout Layers and Regularization. Batch Normalization. Various Activation Functions. Various Optimizers. LeNet, AlexNet, VGG16, ResNet. Transfer Learning with Image Data. Transfer Learning using Inception Oxford VGG Model, Google Inception Model, Microsoft ResNet Model. R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, Mask-RCNN, YOLO

UNIT IV NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING USING RNN **10**

About NLP & its Toolkits. Language Modeling . Vector Space Model (VSM). Continuous Bag of Words (CBOW). Skip-Gram Model for Word Embedding. Part of Speech (PoS) Global Co-occurrence Statistics–based Word Vectors. Transfer Learning. Word2Vec. Global Vectors for Word Representation GloVe. Backpropagation Through Time. Bidirectional RNNs (BRNN) . Long Short Term Memory (LSTM). Bi-directional LSTM. Sequence-to-Sequence Models (Seq2Seq). Gated recurrent unit GRU.

UNIT V DEEP REINFORCEMENT & UNSUPERVISED LEARNING **10**

About Deep Reinforcement Learning. Q-Learning. Deep Q-Network (DQN). Policy Gradient Methods. Actor-Critic Algorithm. About Autoencoding. Convolutional Auto Encoding. Variational Auto Encoding. Generative Adversarial Networks. Autoencoders for Feature Extraction. Auto Encoders for Classification. Denoising Autoencoders. Sparse Autoencoders

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Feature Extraction from Image and Video Data
CO2: Implement Image Segmentation and Instance Segmentation in Images
CO3: Implement image recognition and image classification using a pretrained network (Transfer Learning)
CO4: Traffic Information analysis using Twitter Data
CO5: Autoencoder for Classification & Feature Extraction

REFERENCES

1. Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly Media, Inc.2017
2. Learn Keras for Deep Neural Networks, Jojo Moolayil, Apress,2018
3. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020
4. Deep Learning with Python, FRANÇOIS CHOLLET, MANNING SHELTER ISLAND,2017
5. Pro Deep Learning with TensorFlow, Santanu Pattanayak, Apress,2017

OME431 VIBRATION AND NOISE CONTROL STRATEGIES **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES

- To appreciate the basic concepts of vibration in damped and undamped systems
- To appreciate the basic concepts of noise, its effect on hearing and related terminology
- To use the instruments for measuring and analyzing the vibration levels in a body
- To use the instruments for measuring and analyzing the noise levels in a system
- To learn the standards of vibration and noise levels and their control techniques

UNIT I BASICS OF VIBRATION **9**

Introduction – Sources and causes of Vibration-Mathematical Models - Displacement, velocity and Acceleration - Classification of vibration: free and forced vibration, undamped and damped vibration, linear and non-linear vibration - Single Degree Freedom Systems - Vibration isolation - Determination of natural frequencies

UNIT II BASICS OF NOISE **9**

Introduction - Anatomy of human ear - Mechanism of hearing - Amplitude, frequency, wavelength and sound pressure level - Relationship between sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level - Addition, subtraction and averaging decibel levels - sound spectra -Types of sound fields - Octave band analysis - Loudness.

UNIT III INSTRUMENTATION FOR VIBRATION MEASUREMENT **9**

Experimental Methods in Vibration Analysis.- Vibration Measuring Instruments - Selection of Sensors - Accelerometer Mountings - Vibration Exciters - Mechanical, Hydraulic, Electromagnetic and Electrodynamics – Frequency Measuring Instruments -. System Identification from Frequency Response -Testing for resonance and mode shapes

UNIT IV INSTRUMENTATION FOR NOISE MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS **9**

Microphones - Weighting networks - Sound Level meters, its classes and calibration - Noise measurements using sound level meters - Data Loggers - Sound exposure meters - Recording of noise - Spectrum analyser - Intensity meters - Energy density sensors - Sound source localization.

UNIT V METHODS OF VIBRATION CONTROL, SOURCES OF NOISE AND ITS CONTROL **9**

Specification of Vibration Limits – Vibration severity standards - Vibration as condition Monitoring Tool – Case Studies - Vibration Isolation methods - Dynamic Vibration Absorber – Need for Balancing - Static and Dynamic Balancing machines – Field balancing - Major sources of noise - Noise survey techniques – Measurement technique for vehicular noise - Road vehicles Noise standard – Noise due to construction equipment and domestic appliances – Industrial noise sources and its strategies – Noise control at the source – Noise control along the path – Acoustic Barriers – Noise control at the receiver -- Sound transmission through barriers – Noise reduction Vs Transmission loss - Enclosures

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

On Completion of the course the student will be able to

1. apply the basic concepts of vibration in damped and undamped systems
2. apply the basic concepts of noise and to understand its effects on systems
3. select the instruments required for vibration measurement and its analysis
4. select the instruments required for noise measurement and its analysis.
5. recognize the noise sources and to control the vibration levels in a body and to control noise under different strategies.

REFERENCES:

1. Singiresu S. Rao, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Pearson Education Incorporated, 2017.
2. Graham Kelly. Sand Shashidhar K. Kudari, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Com. Ltd., 2007.

3. Ramamurti. V, “Mechanical Vibration Practice with Basic Theory”, Narosa Publishing House, 2000.
4. William T. Thomson, “Theory of Vibration with Applications”, Taylor & Francis, 2003.
5. G.K. Grover, “Mechanical Vibrations”, Nem Chand and Bros.,Roorkee, 2014.
6. A.G. Ambekar, “Mechanical Vibrations and Noise Engineering”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
7. David A. Bies and Colin H. Hansen, “Engineering Noise Control – Theory and Practice”, Spon Press, London and New York, 2009.

OME432 ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT IN DOMESTIC SECTORS

L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the present energy scenario and the need for energy conservation.
- To understand the different measures for energy conservation in utilities.
- Acquaint students with principle theories, materials, and construction techniques to create energy efficient buildings.
- To identify the energy demand and bridge the gap with suitable technology for sustainable habitat
- To get familiar with the energy technology, current status of research and find the ways to optimize a system as per the user requirement

UNIT I ENERGY SCENARIO **9**

Primary energy resources - Sectorial energy consumption (domestic, industrial and other sectors), Energy pricing, Energy conservation and its importance, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its features – Energy star rating.

UNIT II HEATING, VENTILLATION & AIR CONDITIONING **9**

Basics of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning – COP / EER / SEC Evaluation – SPV system design & optimization for Solar Refrigeration.

UNIT III LIGHTING, COMPUTER, TV **9**

Specification of Luminaries – Types – Efficacy – Selection & Application – Time Sensors – Occupancy Sensors – Energy conservation measures in computer – Television – Electronic devices.

UNIT IV ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS **9**

Conventional versus Energy efficient buildings – Landscape design – Envelope heat loss and heat gain – Passive cooling and heating – Renewable sources integration.

UNIT V ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES **9**

Necessity & types of energy storage – Thermal energy storage – Battery energy storage, charging and discharging– Hydrogen energy storage & Super capacitors – energy density and safety issues – Applications.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Understand technical aspects of energy conservation scenario.
2. Energy audit in any type for domestic buildings and suggest the conservation measures.
3. Perform building load estimates and design the energy efficient landscape system.
4. Gain knowledge to utilize an appliance/device sustainably.
5. Understand the status and current technological advancement in energy storage field.

REFERENCES:

1. Yogi Goswami, Frank Kreith, Energy Efficiency and Renewable energy Handbook, CRC Press, 2016
2. ASHRAE Handbook 2020 – HVAC Systems & Equipment
3. Paolo Bertoldi, Andrea Ricci, Anibal de Almeida, Energy Efficiency in Household Appliances and Lighting, Conference proceedings, Springer, 2001
4. David A. Bainbridge, Ken Haggard, Kenneth L. Haggard, Passive Solar Architecture: Heating, Cooling, Ventilation, Daylighting, and More Using Natural Flows, Chelsea Green Publishing, 2011.
5. Guide book for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers and Energy Auditors (Could be downloaded from www.energymanagertraining.com)
6. Ibrahim Dincer and Mark A. Rosen, Thermal Energy Storage Systems and Applications, John Wiley & Sons 2002.
7. Robert Huggins, Energy Storage: Fundamentals, Materials and Applications, 2nd edition, Springer, 2015
8. Ru-shiliu, Leizhang, Xueliang sun, Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and conversion, Wiley publications, 2012.

OME433 ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Need - Development - Rapid Prototyping Rapid Tooling – Rapid Manufacturing – Additive Manufacturing. AM Process Chain- Classification – Benefits.

UNIT II DESIGN FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING 9

CAD Model Preparation - Part Orientation and Support Structure Generation -Model Slicing - Tool Path Generation Customized Design and Fabrication - Case Studies.

UNIT III VAT POLYMERIZATION 9

Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA)- Materials -Process -Advantages Limitations- Applications. Digital Light Processing (DLP) - Materials – Process - Advantages - Applications. Multi Jet Modelling (MJM) - Principles - Process - Materials - Advantages and Limitations.

UNIT IV MATERIAL EXTRUSION AND SHEET LAMINATION 9

Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM)- Process-Materials - Applications and Limitations. Sheet Lamination Process: Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM)- Basic Principle- Mechanism: Gluing or Adhesive Bonding – Thermal Bonding- Materials- Application and Limitation - Bio-Additive Manufacturing Computer Aided Tissue Engineering (CATE) – Case studies

POWDER BASED PROCESS

Selective Laser Sintering (SLS): Process –Mechanism– Typical Materials and Application- Multi Jet Fusion - Basic Principle-– Materials- Application and Limitation - Three Dimensional Printing - Materials -Process - Benefits and Limitations. Selective Laser Melting (SLM) and Electron Beam Melting (EBM): Materials – Process - Advantages and Applications. Beam Deposition Process: Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS)- Process -Material Delivery - Process Parameters -Materials -Benefits -Applications.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES AND OPPORTUNITIES ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES 9

Education and training - Automobile- pattern and mould - tooling - Building Printing-Bio Printing - medical implants -development of surgical tools Food Printing -Printing Electronics. Business Opportunities and Future Directions - Intellectual Property.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:
1. Andreas Gebhardt and Jan-Steffen Hötter “Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printing for Prototyping and Manufacturing”, Hanser publications, United States, 2015, ISBN: 978-1- 56990-582-1.
2. Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen and Brent Stucker “Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing”, 2nd edition, Springer., United States, 2015, ISBN13: 978-1493921126.
3. Amit Bandyopadhyay and Susmita Bose, “Additive Manufacturing”, 1st Edition, CRC Press., United States, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1482223590
4. Andreas Gebhardt, “Understanding Additive Manufacturing: Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Manufacturing”, Hanser Gardner Publication, Cincinnati., Ohio, 2011, ISBN :9783446425521.
5. Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., “Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications”, Third edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.

OME434 ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I NEED FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES 9

History and need for electric and hybrid vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energy supplies, comparison of diesel, petrol, electric and hybrid vehicles, limitations, technical challenges

UNIT II ELECTRIC VEHICLE ARCHITECHTURE 9

Electric vehicle types, layout and power delivery, performance – traction motor characteristics, tractive effort, transmission requirements, vehicle performance, energy consumption, Concepts of hybrid electric drive train, architecture of series and parallel hybrid electric drive train, merits and demerits, mild and full hybrids, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles and range extended hybrid electric vehicles, Fuel cell vehicles.

UNIT III ENERGY STORAGE 9

Batteries – types – lead acid batteries, nickel based batteries, and lithium based batteries, electrochemical reactions, thermodynamic voltage, specific energy, specific power, energy efficiency, Battery modeling and equivalent circuit, battery charging and types, battery cooling, Ultra-capacitors, Flywheel technology, Hydrogen fuel cell, Thermal Management of the PEM fuel cell

UNIT IV ELECTRIC DRIVES AND CONTROL 9

Types of electric motors – working principle of AC and DC motors, advantages and limitations, DC motor drives and control, Induction motor drives and control, PMSM and brushless DC motor -drives and control , AC and Switch reluctance motor drives and control – Drive system efficiency – Inverters – DC and AC motor speed controllers

UNIT V DESIGN OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES 9

Materials and types of production, Chassis skate board design, motor sizing, power pack sizing, component matching, Ideal gear box – Gear ratio, torque–speed characteristics, Dynamic equation of vehicle motion, Maximum tractive effort – Power train tractive effort Acceleration performance, rated vehicle velocity – maximum gradability, Brake performance, Electronic control system, safety and challenges in electric vehicles. Case study of Nissan leaf, Toyota Prius, tesla model 3, and Renault Zoe cars.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:
1. Iqbal Hussein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, 2nd edition CRC Press, 2011.
2. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design, CRC Press, 2004.
3. James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Explained - Wiley, 2003.
4. Ehsani, M, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design”, CRC Press, 2005

OME435	NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

1. Applying the principles of generic development process; and understanding the organization structure for new product design and development.
2. Identfying opportunity and planning for new product design and development.
3. Conducting customer need analysis; and setting product specification for new product design and development.
4. Generating, selecting, and testing the concepts for new product design and development.
5. Appling the principles of Industrial design and prototype for new product design and development.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PRODUCTDESIGN & DEVELOPMENT 9

Introduction – Characteristics of Successful Product Development – People involved in Product Design and Development – Duration and Cost of Product Development – The Challenges of Product Development – The Product Development Process – Concept Development: The Front-End Process – Adapting the Generic Product Development Process – Product Development Process Flows – Product Development Organizations.

UNIT II OPPORTUNITY DENTIFICATION & PRODUCT PLANNING 9

Opportunity Identification: Definition – Types of Opportunities – Tournament Structure of Opportunity Identification – Effective Opportunity Tournaments – Opportunity Identification Process – Product Planning: Four types of Product Development Projects – The Process of Product Planning.

UNIT III IDENTIFYING CUSTOMER NEEDS & PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS 9

Identifying Customer Needs: The Importance of Latent Needs – The Process of Identifying Customer Needs. Product Specifications: Definition – Time of Specifications Establishment – Establishing Target Specifications – Setting the Final Specifications

UNIT IV CONCEPT GENERATION, SELECTION & TESTING 9

Concept Generation: Activity of Concept Generation – Structured Approach – Five step method of Concept Generation. Concept Selection: Methodology – Concept Screening and Concepts Scoring. Concept testing: Seven Step activities of concept testing.

UNITV INDUSTRIAL DESIGN & PROTOTYPING 9

Industrial Design: Need and Impact–Industrial Design Process. Prototyping – Principles of Prototyping – Prototyping Technologies – Planning for Prototypes.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Apply the principles of generic development process; and understand the organization structure for new product design and development.
2. Identify opportunity and plan for new product design and development.
3. Conduct customer need analysis; and set product specification for new product design and development.
4. Generate, select, and test the concepts for new product design and development.
5. Apply the principles of Industrial design and prototype for design and develop new products.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Ulrich K.T., Eppinger S. D. and Anita Goyal, “Product Design and Development “McGraw-Hill Education; 7 edition, 2020.

REFERENCES:

1. Belz A., 36-Hour Course: “Product Development” McGraw-Hill, 2010.
2. Rosenthal S.,“Effective Product Design and Development”, Business One Orwin, Homewood, 1992,ISBN1-55623-603-4.
3. Pugh.S,“Total Design Integrated Methods for Successful Product Engineering”, Addison Wesley Publishing,1991,ISBN0-202-41639-5.
4. Chitale, A. K. and Gupta, R. C., Product Design and Manufacturing, PHI Learning, 2013.
5. Jamnia, A., Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers, CRC Press, 2018.

OBA431 SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT LT P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To provide students with fundamental knowledge of the notion of corporate sustainability.
- To determine how organizations impacts on the environment and socio-technical systems, the relationship between social and environmental performance and competitiveness, the approaches and methods.

UNIT I MANAGEMENT OF SUSTAINABILITY 9

Management of sustainability -rationale and political trends: An introduction to sustainability management, International and European policies on sustainable development, theoretical pillars in sustainability management studies.

UNIT II CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY 9

Corporate sustainability parameter, corporate sustainability institutional framework, integration of sustainability into strategic planning and regular business practices, fundamentals of stakeholder engagement.

UNIT III SUSTAINABILITY MANAGEMENT: STRATEGIES AND APPROACHES 9

Corporate sustainability management and competitiveness: Sustainability-oriented corporate strategies, markets and competitiveness, Green Management between theory and practice, Sustainable Consumption and Green Marketing strategies, Environmental regulation and strategic postures; Green Management approaches and tools; Green engineering: clean technologies and innovation processes; Sustainable Supply Chain Management and Procurement.

UNIT IV SUSTAINABILITY AND INNOVATION 9

Socio-technical transitions and sustainability, Sustainable entrepreneurship, Sustainable pioneers in green market niches, Smart communities and smart specializations.

UNIT V SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES, COMMODITIES AND COMMONS 9

Energy management, Water management, Waste management, Wild Life Conservation, Emerging trends in sustainable management, Case Studies.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: An understanding of sustainability management as an approach to aid in evaluating and minimizing environmental impacts while achieving the expected social impact.
CO2: An understanding of corporate sustainability and responsible Business Practices
CO3: Knowledge and skills to understand, to measure and interpret sustainabilityperformances.
CO4: Knowledge of innovative practices in sustainable business and community management
CO5: Deep understanding of sustainable management of resources and commodities

REFERENCES:

1. Daddi, T., Iraldo, F., Testa, Environmental Certification for Organizations and Products: Management, 2015
2. Christian N. Madu, Handbook of Sustainability Management 2012
3. Petra Molthan-Hill, The Business Student's Guide to Sustainable Management: Principles and Practice, 2014
4. Margaret Robertson, Sustainability Principles and Practice, 2014
5. Peter Rogers, An Introduction to Sustainable Development, 2006

OBA432 MICRO AND SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize students with the theory and practice of small business management.
- To learn the legal issues faced by small business and how they impact operations.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SMALL BUSINESS 9

Creation, Innovation, entrepreneurship and small business - Defining Small Business –Role of Owner – Manager – government policy towards small business sector –elements of entrepreneurship –evolution of entrepreneurship –Types of Entrepreneurship – social, civic, corporate - Business life cycle - barriers and triggers to new venture creation – process to assist start ups – small business and family business.

UNIT II CREENING THE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY AND FORMULATING THE BUSINESS PLAN 9

Concepts of opportunity recognition; Key factors leading to new venture failure; New venture screening process; Applying new venture screening process to the early stage small firm Role planning in small business – importance of strategy formulation – management skills for small business creation and development.

UNIT III BUILDING THE RIGHT TEAM AND MARKETING STRATEGY 9

Management and Leadership – employee assessments – Tuckman's stages of group development - The entrepreneurial process model - Delegation and team building - Comparison of HR management in small and large firms - Importance of coaching and how to apply a coaching model. Marketing within the small business - success strategies for small business marketing - customer delight and business generating systems, - market research, - assessing market performance- sales management and strategy - the marketing mix and marketing strategy.

UNIT IV FINANCING SMALL BUSINESS 9

Main sources of entrepreneurial capital; Nature of 'bootstrap' financing - Difference between cash and profit - Nature of bank financing and equity financing - Funding-equity gap for small firms. Importance of working capital cycle - Calculation of break-even point - Power of gross profit margin- Pricing for profit - Credit policy issues and relating these to cash flow management and profitability.

UNIT V VALUING SMALL BUSINESS AND CRISIS MANAGEMENT 9

Causes of small business failure - Danger signals of impending trouble - Characteristics of poorly performing firms - Turnaround strategies - Concept of business valuation - Different valuation measurements - Nature of goodwill and how to measure it - Advantages and disadvantages of buying an established small firm - Process of preparing a business for sale.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1. Familiarise the students with the concept of small business
CO2. In depth knowledge on small business opportunities and challenges
CO3. Ability to devise plans for small business by building the right skills and marketing strategies

CO4. Identify the funding source for small start ups
CO5. Business evaluation for buying and selling of small firms

REFERENCES

1. Hankinson,A.(2000). "The key factors in the profile of small firm owner-managers that influence business performance. The South Coast Small Firms Survey, 1997-2000." Industrial and Commercial Training 32(3):94-98.
2. Parker,R.(2000). "Small is not necessarily beautiful: An evaluation of policy support for small and medium-sized enterprise in Australia." Australian Journal of Political Science 35(2):239-253.
3. Journal articles on SME's.

OBA433 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To understand intellectual property rights and its valuation.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Intellectual property rights - Introduction, Basic concepts, Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Trade Secrets, Geographic Indicators; Nature of Intellectual Property, Technological Research, Inventions and Innovations, History - the way from WTO to WIPO, TRIPS.

UNIT II PROCESS 9

New Developments in IPR, Procedure for grant of Patents, TM, GIs, Patenting under Patent Cooperation Treaty, Administration of Patent system in India, Patenting in foreign countries.

UNIT III STATUTES 9

International Treaties and conventions on IPRs, The TRIPs Agreement, PCT Agreement, The Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act (2005), Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act, Bayh- Dole Act and Issues of Academic Entrepreneurship.

UNIT IV STRATEGIES IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 9

Strategies for investing in R&D, Patent Information and databases, IPR strength in India, Traditional Knowledge, Case studies.

UNIT V MODELS 9

The technologies Know-how, concept of ownership, Significance of IP in Value Creation, IP Valuation and IP Valuation Models, Application of Real Option Model in Strategic Decision Making, Transfer and Licensing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1: Understanding of intellectual property and appreciation of the need to protect it
CO2: Awareness about the process of patenting
CO3: Understanding of the statutes related to IPR
CO4: Ability to apply strategies to protect intellectual property
CO5: Ability to apply models for making strategic decisions related to IPR

REFERENCES

1. V. Sople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property by (Prentice hall of India Pvt.Ltd), 2006.
2. Intellectual Property rights and copyrights, EssEss Publications.
3. Primer, R. Anita Rao and Bhanoji Rao, Intellectual Property Rights, Lastain Book company.
4. Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2006.
5. WIPO Intellectual Property Hand book.

OBA434 **ETHICAL MANAGEMENT** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To help students develop knowledge and competence in ethical management and decision making in organizational contexts.

UNIT I ETHICS AND SOCIETY **9**

Ethical Management- Definition, Motivation, Advantages-Practical implications of ethical management. Managerial ethics, professional ethics, and social Responsibility-Role of culture and society's expectations- Individual and organizational responsibility to society and the community.

UNIT II ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND MANAGEMENT IN A CRISIS **9**

Managing in an ethical crisis, the nature of a crisis, ethics in crisis management, discuss case studies, analyze real-world scenarios, develop ethical management skills, knowledge, and competencies. Proactive crisis management.

UNIT III STAKEHOLDERS IN ETHICAL MANAGEMENT **9**

Stakeholders in ethical management, identifying internal and external stakeholders, nature of stakeholders, ethical management of various kinds of stakeholders: customers (product and service issues), employees (leadership, fairness, justice, diversity) suppliers, collaborators, business, community, the natural environment (the sustainability imperative, green management, Contemporary issues).

UNIT IV INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES IN ETHICAL MANJAGEMENT **9**

Understanding individual variables in ethics, managerial ethics, concepts in ethical psychology- ethical awareness, ethical courage, ethical judgment, ethical foundations, ethical emotions/intuitions/intensity. Utilization of these concepts and competencies for ethical decision-making and management.

UNIT V PRACTICAL FIELD-GUIDE, TECHNIQUES AND SKILLS **9**

Ethical management in practice, development of techniques and skills, navigating challenges and dilemmas, resolving issues and preventing unethical management proactively. Role modelling and creating a culture of ethical management and human flourishing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1: Role modelling and influencing the ethical and cultural context.
CO2: Respond to ethical crises and proactively address potential crises situations.
CO3: Understand and implement stakeholder management decisions.
CO4: Develop the ability, knowledge, and skills for ethical management.
CO5: Develop practical skills to navigate, resolve and thrive in management situations

REFERENCES

1. Brad Agle, Aaron Miller, Bill O' Rourke, The Business Ethics Field Guide: the essential companion to leading your career and your company, 2016.
2. Steiner & Steiner, Business, Government & Society: A managerial Perspective, 2011.
3. Lawrence & Weber, Business and Society: Stakeholders, Ethics, Public Policy, 2020.

ET4251 IoT FOR SMART SYSTEMS LT P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

1. To study about **Internet of Things** technologies and its role in real time applications.
2. To introduce the infrastructure required for IoT
3. To familiarize the accessories and communication techniques for IoT.
4. To provide insight about the embedded processor and sensors required for IoT
5. To familiarize the different platforms and Attributes for IoT

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS 9

Overview, Hardware and software requirements for IOT, Sensor and actuators, Technology drivers, Business drivers, Typical IoT applications, Trends and implications.

UNIT II IOT ARCHITECTURE 9

IoT reference model and architecture -Node Structure - Sensing, Processing, Communication, Powering, Networking - Topologies, Layer/Stack architecture**,** IoT standards, Cloud computing for IoT, Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy beacons.

UNIT III PROTOCOLS AND WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES FOR IOT 9

PROTOCOLS:

NFC, SCADA and RFID, Zigbee MIPI, M-PHY, UniPro, SPMI, SPI, M-PCIe GSM, CDMA, LTE, GPRS, small cell.

Wireless technologies for IoT: WiFi (IEEE 802.11), Bluetooth/Bluetooth Smart, ZigBee/ZigBee Smart, UWB (IEEE 802.15.4), 6LoWPAN, Proprietary systems-Recent trends.

UNIT IV IOT PROCESSORS 9

Services/Attributes: Big-Data Analytics for IOT, Dependability,Interoperability, Security, Maintainability.

Embedded processors for IOT :Introduction to Python programming -Building IOT with RASPERRY PI and Arduino.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9

Industrial IoT, Home Automation, smart cities, Smart Grid, connected vehicles, electric vehicle charging, Environment, Agriculture, Productivity Applications, IOT Defense

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will have the ability to

CO1: Analyze the concepts of IoT and its present developments.
CO2: Compare and contrast different platforms and infrastructures available for IoT
CO3: Explain different protocols and communication technologies used in IoT
CO4: Analyze the big data analytic and programming of IoT
CO5: Implement IoT solutions for smart applications

REFERENCES:

1. ArshdeepBahga and VijaiMadisetti : A Hands-on Approach “Internet of Things”,Universities Press 2015.
2. Oliver Hersent , David Boswarthick and Omar Elloumi “ The Internet of Things”, Wiley,2016.
3. Samuel Greengard, “ The Internet of Things”, The MIT press, 2015.
4. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally“Designing the Internet of Things “Wiley,2014.
5. Jean- Philippe Vasseur, Adam Dunkels, “Interconnecting Smart Objects with IP: The Next Internet” Morgan Kuffmann Publishers, 2010.
6. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, “Designing the Internet of Things”, John Wiley and sons, 2014.
7. Lingyang Song/DusitNiyato/ Zhu Han/ Ekram Hossain,” Wireless Device-to-Device Communications and Networks, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS,2015.

8. OvidiuVermesan and Peter Friess (Editors), “Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems”, River Publishers Series in Communication, 2013.
9. Vijay Madisetti , ArshdeepBahga, “Internet of Things (A Hands on-Approach)”, 2014.
10. Zach Shelby, Carsten Bormann, “6LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet”, John Wiley and sons, 2009.
11. Lars T.Berger and Krzysztof Iniewski, “Smart Grid applications, communications and security”, Wiley, 2015.
12. JanakaEkanayake, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama and Nick Jenkins, “ Smart Grid Technology and Applications”, Wiley, 2015.
13. UpenaDalal,”Wireless Communications & Networks,Oxford,2015.

ET4072 MACHINE LEARNING AND DEEP LEARNING L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The course is aimed at

1. Understanding about the learning problem and algorithms
2. Providing insight about neural networks
3. Introducing the machine learning fundamentals and significance
4. Enabling the students to acquire knowledge about pattern recognition.
5. Motivating the students to apply deep learning algorithms for solving real life problems.

UNIT I LEARNING PROBLEMS AND ALGORITHMS 9

Various paradigms of learning problems, Supervised, Semi-supervised and Unsupervised algorithms

UNIT II NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Differences between Biological and Artificial Neural Networks - Typical Architecture, Common Activation Functions, Multi-layer neural network, Linear Separability, Hebb Net, Perceptron, Adaline, Standard Back propagation Training Algorithms for Pattern Association - Hebb rule and Delta rule, Hetero associative, Auto associative, Kohonen Self Organising Maps, Examples of Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Gradient descent, Boltzmann Machine Learning.

UNIT III MACHINE LEARNING – FUNDAMENTALS & FEATURE SELECTIONS & CLASSIFICATIONS 9

Classifying Samples: The confusion matrix, Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1- Score, the curse of dimensionality, training, testing, validation, cross validation, overfitting, under-fitting the data, early stopping, regularization, bias and variance. Feature Selection, normalization, dimensionality reduction, Classifiers: KNN, SVM, Decision trees, Naïve Bayes, Binary classification, multi class classification, clustering.

UNIT IV DEEP LEARNING: CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Feed forward networks, Activation functions, back propagation in CNN, optimizers, batch normalization, convolution layers, pooling layers, fully connected layers, dropout, Examples of CNNs.

UNIT V DEEP LEARNING: RNNS, AUTOENCODERS AND GANS 9

State, Structure of RNN Cell, LSTM and GRU, Time distributed layers, Generating Text, Autoencoders: Convolutional Autoencoders, Denoising autoencoders, Variational autoencoders, GANs: The discriminator, generator, DCGANs

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1 : Illustrate the categorization of machine learning algorithms.

CO2: Compare and contrast the types of neural network architectures, activation functions

CO3: Acquaint with the pattern association using neural networks

CO4: Elaborate various terminologies related with pattern recognition and architectures of convolutional neural networks

CO5: Construct different feature selection and classification techniques and advanced neural network architectures such as RNN, Autoencoders, and GANs.

REFERENCES:

1. J. S. R. Jang, C. T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Neuro Fuzzy and Soft Computing - A Computational Approach to Learning and Machine Intelligence, 2012, PHI learning
2. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow, YoshuaBengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, ISBN: 9780262035613, 2016.
3. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman. Second Edition. 2009.
4. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Christopher Bishop. Springer. 2006.
5. Understanding Machine Learning. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Cambridge University Press. 2017.

PX4012	RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	L T P C 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

To impart knowledge on

- Different types of renewable energy technologies
- Standalone operation, grid connected operation of renewable energy systems

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Classification of energy sources – Co2 Emission - Features of Renewable energy - Renewable energy scenario in India -Environmental aspects of electric energy conversion: impacts of renewable energy generation on environment Per Capital Consumption - CO_2 Emission - importance of renewable energy sources, Potentials – Achievements– Applications.

UNIT II SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAICS 9

Solar Energy: Sun and Earth-Basic Characteristics of solar radiation- angle of sunrays on solar collector-Estimating Solar Radiation Empirically - Equivalent circuit of PV Cell- Photovoltaic cell-characteristics: P-V and I-V curve of cell-Impact of Temperature and Insolation on I-V characteristics-Shading Impacts on I-V characteristics-Bypass diode -Blocking diode.

UNIT III PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM DESIGN 9

Block diagram of solar photo voltaic system : Line commutated converters (inversion mode) - Boost and buck-boost converters - selection of inverter, battery sizing, array sizing - PV systems classification- standalone PV systems - Grid tied and grid interactive inverters- grid connection issues.

UNIT IV WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS 9

Origin of Winds: Global and Local Winds- Aerodynamics of Wind turbine-Derivation of Betz's limit-Power available in wind-Classification of wind turbine: Horizontal Axis wind turbine and Vertical axis wind turbine- Aerodynamic Efficiency-Tip Speed-Tip Speed Ratio-Solidity-Blade Count-Power curve of wind turbine - Configurations of wind energy conversion systems: Type A, Type B, Type C and Type D Configurations- Grid connection Issues - Grid integrated SCIG and PMSG based WECS.

UNIT V OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES 9

Qualitative study of different renewable energy resources: ocean, Biomass, Hydrogen energy systems, Fuel cells, Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), Tidal and wave energy, Geothermal Energy Resources.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate the need for renewable energy sources.
CO2: Develop a stand-alone photo voltaic system and implement a maximum power point tracking in the PV system.
CO3: Design a stand-alone and Grid connected PV system.
CO4: Analyze the different configurations of the wind energy conversion systems.
CO5: Realize the basic of various available renewable energy sources

REFERENCES:

1. S.N.Bhadra, D. Kastha, & S. Banerjee “Wind Electrical Systems”, Oxford UniversityPress, 2009.
2. Rai. G.D, “Non conventional energy sources”, Khanna publishes, 1993.
3. Rai. G.D,” Solar energy utilization”, Khanna publishes, 1993.
4. Chetan Singh Solanki, “Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications”, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2012.
5. John Twideu and Tony Weir, “Renewal Energy Resources” BSP Publications, 2006
6. Gray, L. Johnson, “Wind energy system”, prentice hall of India, 1995.
7. B.H.Khan, " Non-conventional Energy sources", , McGraw-hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.
8. Fang Lin Luo Hong Ye, " Renewable Energy systems", Taylor & Francis Group,2013.

PS4093 SMART GRID L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To Study about Smart Grid technologies, different smart meters and advanced metering infrastructure.
- To know about the function of smart grid.
- To familiarize the power quality management issues in Smart Grid.
- To familiarize the high performance computing for Smart Grid applications
- To get familiarized with the communication networks for Smart Grid applications

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SMART GRID 9

Evolution of Electric Grid, Concept, Definitions and Need for Smart Grid, Smart grid drivers, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits, Difference between conventional & Smart Grid, Comparison of Micro grid and Smart grid, Present development & International policies in Smart Grid, Smart Grid Initiative for Power Distribution Utility in India – Case Study.

UNIT II SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES 9

Technology Drivers, Smart Integration of energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automation, Feeder Automation ,Transmission systems: EMS, FACTS and HVDC, Wide area monitoring, Protection and control, Distribution systems: DMS, Volt/Var control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage management, High-Efficiency Distribution Transformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV) – Grid to Vehicle and Vehicle to Grid charging concepts.

UNIT III SMART METERS AND ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE 9

Introduction to Smart Meters, Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Phasor Measurement Unit(PMU) & their application for monitoring & protection. Demand side management and demand response programs, Demand pricing and Time of Use, Real Time Pricing, Peak Time Pricing.

UNIT IV POWER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IN SMART GRID 9

Power Quality & EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewable Energy Sources, Power Quality Conditioners for Smart Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Power Quality Audit.

Unit V HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING FOR SMART GRID APPLICATIONS 9

Architecture and Standards -Local Area Network (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), Broadband over Power line (BPL), PLC, Zigbee, GSM, IP based Protocols, Basics of Web Service and CLOUD Computing, Cyber Security for Smart Grid.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOME:

Students able to

CO1: Relate with the smart resources, smart meters and other smart devices.
CO2: Explain the function of Smart Grid.
CO3: Experiment the issues of Power Quality in Smart Grid.
CO4: Analyze the performance of Smart Grid.
CO5**:** Recommend suitable communication networks for smart grid applications

REFERENCES

1. Stuart Borlase 'Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions', CRC Press 2012.
2. JanakaEkanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, 'Smart Grid: Technology and Applications', Wiley, 2012.
3. Mini S. Thomas, John D McDonald, 'Power System SCADA and Smart Grids', CRC Press, 2015
4. Kenneth C.Budka, Jayant G. Deshpande, Marina Thottan, 'Communication Networks for Smart Grids', Springer, 2014
5. SMART GRID Fundamentals of Design and Analysis, James Momoh, IEEE press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.

CP4391 SECURITY PRACTICES L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the core fundamentals of system and web security concepts
- To have through understanding in the security concepts related to networks
- To deploy the security essentials in IT Sector
- To be exposed to the concepts of Cyber Security and cloud security
- To perform a detailed study of Privacy and Storage security and related Issues

UNIT I SYSTEM SECURITY 9

Model of network security – Security attacks, services and mechanisms – OSI security architecture -A Cryptography primer- Intrusion detection system- Intrusion Prevention system - Security web applications- Case study: OWASP - Top 10 Web Application Security Risks.

UNIT II NETWORK SECURITY 9

Internet Security - Intranet security- Local Area Network Security - Wireless Network Security - Wireless Sensor Network Security- Cellular Network Security - Mobile security - IOT security - Case Study - Kali Linux.

UNIT III SECURITY MANAGEMENT 9

Information security essentials for IT Managers- Security Management System - Policy Driven System Management- IT Security - Online Identity and User Management System. Case study: Metasploit

UNIT IV CYBER SECURITY AND CLOUD SECURITY 9

Cyber Forensics- Disk Forensics – Network Forensics – Wireless Forensics – Database Forensics – Malware Forensics – Mobile Forensics – Email Forensics- Best security practices for automate Cloud infrastructure management – Establishing trust in IaaS, PaaS, and SaaS Cloud types. Case study: DVWA

UNIT V PRIVACY AND STORAGE SECURITY 9

Privacy on the Internet - Privacy Enhancing Technologies - Personal privacy Policies - Detection of Conflicts in security policies- privacy and security in environment monitoring systems. Storage Area Network Security - Storage Area Network Security Devices - Risk management - Physical Security Essentials.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the core fundamentals of system security
CO2: Apply the security concepts to wired and wireless networks
CO3: Implement and Manage the security essentials in IT Sector
CO4: Explain the concepts of Cyber Security and Cyber forensics
CO5: Be aware of Privacy and Storage security Issues.

REFERENCES

1. John R. Vacca, Computer and Information Security Handbook, Third Edition, Elsevier 2017
2. Michael E. Whitman, Herbert J. Mattord, Principles of Information Security, Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2022
3. Richard E. Smith, Elementary Information Security, Third Edition, Jones and Bartlett Learning, 2019
4. Mayor, K.K.Mookhey, Jacopo Cervini, Fairuzan Roslan, Kevin Beaver, Metasploit Toolkit for Penetration Testing, Exploit Development and Vulnerability Research, Syngress publications, Elsevier, 2007. ISBN : 978-1-59749-074-0
5. John Sammons, “The Basics of Digital Forensics- The Primer for Getting Started in Digital Forensics”, Syngress, 2012
6. Cory Altheide and Harlan Carvey, “Digital Forensics with Open Source Tools”,2011 Syngress, ISBN: 9781597495875.
7. Siani Pearson, George Yee "Privacy and Security for Cloud Computing" Computer Communications and Networks, Springer, 2013.

MP4251 CLOUD COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To gain expertise in Virtualization, Virtual Machines and deploy practical virtualization solution
- To understand the architecture, infrastructure and delivery models of cloud computing.
- To explore the roster of AWS services and illustrate the way to make applications in AWS
- To gain knowledge in the working of Windows Azure and Storage services offered by Windows Azure
- To develop the cloud application using various programming model of Hadoop and Aneka

UNIT I VIRTUALIZATION AND VIRTUALIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE 6

Basics of Virtual Machines - Process Virtual Machines – System Virtual Machines –Emulation – Interpretation – Binary Translation - Taxonomy of Virtual Machines. Virtualization –Management Virtualization –– Hardware Maximization – Architectures – Virtualization Management – Storage Virtualization – Network Virtualization- Implementation levels of virtualization – virtualization structure – virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices – virtual clusters and Resource Management – Virtualization for data center automation

UNIT II CLOUD PLATFORM ARCHITECTURE 12

Cloud Computing: Definition, Characteristics - Cloud deployment models: public, private, hybrid, community – Categories of cloud computing: Everything as a service: Infrastructure, platform, software- A Generic Cloud Architecture Design – Layered cloud Architectural Development – Architectural Design Challenges

UNIT III AWS CLOUD PLATFORM - IAAS 9

Amazon Web Services: AWS Infrastructure- AWS API- AWS Management Console - Setting up AWS Storage - Stretching out with Elastic Compute Cloud - Elastic Container Service for Kubernetes- AWS Developer Tools: AWS Code Commit, AWS Code Build, AWS Code Deploy, AWS Code Pipeline, AWS code Star - AWS Management Tools: Cloud Watch, AWS Auto Scaling, AWS control Tower, Cloud Formation, Cloud Trail, AWS License Manager

UNIT IV PAAS CLOUD PLATFORM 9

Windows Azure: Origin of Windows Azure, Features, The Fabric Controller – First Cloud APP in Windows Azure- Service Model and Managing Services: Definition and Configuration, Service runtime API- Windows Azure Developer Portal- Service Management API- Windows Azure Storage Characteristics-Storage Services- REST API- Blops

UNIT V PROGRAMMING MODEL 9

Introduction to Hadoop Framework - Mapreduce, Input splitting, map and reduce functions, specifying input and output parameters, configuring and running a job –Developing Map Reduce Applications - Design of Hadoop file system –Setting up Hadoop Cluster- Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Thread Programming, Task Programming and Map-Reduce Programming in Aneka

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Employ the concepts of virtualization in the cloud computing
CO2: Identify the architecture, infrastructure and delivery models of cloud computing
CO3: Develop the Cloud Application in AWS platform
CO4: Apply the concepts of Windows Azure to design Cloud Application
CO5: Develop services using various Cloud computing programming models.

REFERENCES

1. Bernard Golden, Amazon Web Service for Dummies, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
2. Raoul Alongi, AWS: The Most Complete Guide to Amazon Web Service from Beginner to Advanced Level, Amazon Asia- Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2019.
3. Sriram Krishnan, Programming: Windows Azure, O'Reilly,2010.
4. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vacchiola, S.Thamarai Selvi, Mastering Cloud Computing , MCGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2013.
5. Danielle Ruest, Nelson Ruest, —Virtualization: A Beginner‟s Guide‖, McGraw-Hill Osborne Media, 2009.
6. Jim Smith, Ravi Nair , "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
7. John W.Rittinghouse and James F.Ransome, "Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management, and Security", CRC Press, 2010.
8. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach", McGraw-Hill Osborne Media, 2009.
9. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", Yahoo Press, 2012.

IF4072 **DESIGN THINKING** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To provide a sound knowledge in UI & UX
- To understand the need for UI and UX
- Research Methods used in Design
- Tools used in UI & UX
- Creating a wireframe and prototype

UNIT I UX LIFECYCLE TEMPLATE 8

Introduction. A UX process lifecycle template. Choosing a process instance for your project. The system complexity space. Meet the user interface team. Scope of UX presence within the team. More about UX lifecycles. Business Strategy. Value Innovation. Validated User Research. Killer UX Design. The Blockbuster Value Proposition. What Is a Value Proposition?.

UNIT II CONTEXTUAL INQUIRY 10

The system concept statement. User work activity data gathering. Look for emotional aspects of work practice. Abridged contextual inquiry process. Data-driven vs. model-driven inquiry. Organizing concepts: work roles and flow model. Creating and managing work activity notes. Constructing your work activity affinity diagram (WAAD). Abridged contextual analysis process. History of affinity diagrams.

UNIT III DESIGN THINKING, IDEATION, AND SKETCHING 9

Design-informing models: second span of the bridge . Some general “how to” suggestions. A New example domain: slideshow presentations. User models. Usage models. Work environment models. Barrier summaries. Model consolidation. Protecting your sources. Abridged methods for design-informing models extraction. Design paradigms. Design thinking. Design perspectives. User personas. Ideation. Sketching

UNIT IV UX GOALS, METRICS, AND TARGETS 8

Introduction. UX goals. UX target tables. Work roles, user classes, and UX goals. UX measures. Measuring instruments. UX metrics. Baseline level. Target level. Setting levels. Observed results. Practical tips and cautions for creating UX targets. How UX targets help manage the user experience engineering process.

UNIT V ANALYSING USER EXPERIENCE 10

Sharpening Your Thinking Tools. UX Research and Strength of Evidence. Agile Personas. How to Prioritize Usability Problems. Creating Insights, Hypotheses and Testable Design Ideas. How to Manage Design Projects with User Experience Metrics. Two Measures that Will Justify Any Design Change. Evangelizing UX Research. How to Create a User Journey Map. Generating Solutions to Usability Problems. Building UX Research Into the Design Studio Methodology. Dealing with Common objections to UX Research. The User Experience Debrief Meeting. Creating a User Experience Dashboard.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

1: Hands on Design Thinking process for a product
2: Defining the Look and Feel of any new Project
3: Create a Sample Pattern Library for that product (Mood board, Fonts, Colors based on UI principles)
4: Identify a customer problem to solve.
5: Conduct end-to-end user research - User research, creating personas, Ideation process (User stories, Scenarios), Flow diagrams, Flow Mapping

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Build UI for user Applications
CO2: Use the UI Interaction behaviors and principles

CO3: Evaluate UX design of any product or application
CO4: Demonstrate UX Skills in product development
CO5: Implement Sketching principles

REFERENCES

1. UX for Developers: How to Integrate User-Centered Design Principles Into Your Day-to-Day Development Work, Westley Knight. Apress, 2018
2. The UX Book: Process and Guidelines for Ensuring a Quality User Experience, Rex Hartson, Pardha Pyla. Morgan Kaufmann, 2012
3. UX Fundamentals for Non-UX Professionals: User Experience Principles for Managers, Writers, Designers, and Developers, Edward Stull. Apress, 2018
4. Lean UX: Designing Great Products with Agile Teams, Gothelf, Jeff, Seiden, and Josh. O'Reilly Media, 2016
5. Designing UX: Prototyping: Because Modern Design is Never Static, Ben Coleman, and Dan Goodwin. SitePoint, 2017

MU4153 PRINCIPLES OF MULTIMEDIA L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To get familiarity with gamut of multimedia and its significance
- To acquire knowledge in multimedia components.
- To acquire knowledge about multimedia tools and authoring.
- To acquire knowledge in the development of multimedia applications.
- To explore the latest trends and technologies in multimedia

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to Multimedia – Characteristics of Multimedia Presentation – Multimedia Components – Promotion of Multimedia Based Components – Digital Representation – Media and Data Streams – Multimedia Architecture – Multimedia Documents, Multimedia Tasks and Concerns, Production, sharing and distribution, Hypermedia, WWW and Internet, Authoring, Multimedia over wireless and mobile networks.

Suggested Activities:

1. Flipped classroom on media Components.
2. External learning – Interactive presentation.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

1. Tutorial – Handling media components
2. Quizzes on different types of data presentation.

UNIT II ELEMENTS OF MULTIMEDIA 9

Text-Types, Font, Unicode Standard, File Formats, Graphics and Image data representations – data types, file formats, color models; video – color models in video, analog video, digital video, file formats, video display interfaces, 3D video and TV: Audio – Digitization, SNR, SQNR, quantization, audio quality, file formats, MIDI; Animation- Key Frames and Tweening, other Techniques, 2D and 3D Animation.

Suggested Activities:

1. Flipped classroom on different file formats of various media elements.
2. External learning – Adobe after effects, Adobe Media Encoder, Adobe Audition.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

1. Demonstration on after effects animations.
2. Quizzes on file formats and color models.

UNIT III MULTIMEDIA TOOLS 9

Authoring Tools – Features and Types – Card and Page Based Tools – Icon and Object Based Tools – Time Based Tools – Cross Platform Authoring Tools – Editing Tools – Painting and Drawing Tools – 3D Modeling and Animation Tools – Image Editing Tools – Sound Editing Tools – Digital Movie Tools.

Suggested Activities:

1. Flipped classroom on multimedia tools.
2. External learning – Comparison of various authoring tools.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

1. Tutorial – Audio editing tool.
2. Quizzes on animation tools.

UNIT IV MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS 9

Compression Types and Techniques: CODEC, Text Compression: GIF Coding Standards, JPEG standard – JPEG 2000, basic audio compression – ADPCM, MPEG Psychoacoustics, basic Video compression techniques – MPEG, H.26X – Multimedia Database System – User Interfaces – OS Multimedia Support – Hardware Support – Real Time Protocols – Play Back Architectures – Synchronization – Document Architecture – Hypermedia Concepts: Hypermedia Design – Digital Copyrights, Content analysis.

Suggested Activities:

1. Flipped classroom on concepts of multimedia hardware architectures.
2. External learning – Digital repositories and hypermedia design.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

1. Quizzes on multimedia hardware and compression techniques.
2. Tutorial – Hypermedia design.

UNIT V MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS FOR THE WEB AND MOBILE PLATFORMS 9

ADDIE Model – Conceptualization – Content Collection – Storyboard–Script Authoring Metaphors – Testing – Report Writing – Documentation. Multimedia for the web and mobile platforms. Virtual Reality, Internet multimedia content distribution, Multimedia Information sharing – social media sharing, cloud computing for multimedia services, interactive cloud gaming. Multimedia information retrieval.

Suggested Activities:

1. External learning – Game consoles.
2. External learning – VRML scripting languages.

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

1. Demonstration of simple interactive games.
2. Tutorial – Simple VRML program.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Handle the multimedia elements effectively.
CO2: Articulate the concepts and techniques used in multimedia applications.
CO3: Develop effective strategies to deliver Quality of Experience in multimedia applications.
CO4: Design and implement algorithms and techniques applied to multimedia objects.
CO5: Design and develop multimedia applications following software engineering models.

REFERENCES:

1. Li, Ze-Nian, Drew, Mark, Liu, Jiangchuan, “Fundamentals of Multimedia”, Springer, Third Edition, 2021.
2. Prabhat K.Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar, “MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS DESIGN”, Pearson Education, 2015.
3. Gerald Friedland, Ramesh Jain, “Multimedia Computing”, Cambridge University Press, 2018. (digital book)
4. Ranjan Parekh, “Principles of Multimedia”, Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017

DS4015 **BIG DATA ANALYTICS** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basics of big data analytics
- To understand the search methods and visualization
- To learn mining data streams
- To learn frameworks
- To gain knowledge on R language

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA 9

Introduction to Big Data Platform – Challenges of Conventional Systems - Intelligent data analysis –Nature of Data - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis Vs Reporting - Modern Data Analytic Tools- Statistical Concepts: Sampling Distributions - Re-Sampling - Statistical Inference - Prediction Error.

UNIT II SEARCH METHODS AND VISUALIZATION 9

Search by simulated Annealing – Stochastic, Adaptive search by Evaluation – Evaluation Strategies –Genetic Algorithm – Genetic Programming – Visualization – Classification of Visual Data Analysis Techniques – Data Types – Visualization Techniques – Interaction techniques – Specific Visual data analysis Techniques

UNIT III MINING DATA STREAMS 9

Introduction To Streams Concepts – Stream Data Model and Architecture - Stream Computing - Sampling Data in a Stream – Filtering Streams – Counting Distinct Elements in a Stream – Estimating Moments – Counting Oneness in a Window – Decaying Window - Real time Analytics Platform(RTAP) Applications - Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis, Stock Market Predictions

UNIT IV FRAMEWORKS 9

MapReduce – Hadoop, Hive, MapR – Sharding – NoSQL Databases - S3 - Hadoop Distributed File Systems – Case Study- Preventing Private Information Inference Attacks on Social Networks- Grand Challenge: Applying Regulatory Science and Big Data to Improve Medical Device Innovation

UNIT V R LANGUAGE 9

Overview, Programming structures: Control statements -Operators -Functions -Environment and scope issues -Recursion -Replacement functions, R data structures: Vectors -Matrices and arrays - Lists -Data frames -Classes, Input/output, String manipulations

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1:understand the basics of big data analytics
CO2: Ability to use Hadoop, Map Reduce Framework.
CO3: Ability to identify the areas for applying big data analytics for increasing the business outcome.
CO4:gain knowledge on R language
CO5: Contextually integrate and correlate large amounts of information to gain faster insights.

REFERENCE:

1. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, Intelligent Data Analysis, Springer, 2007.
2. Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of Massive Datasets, Cambridge University Press, 3rd edition 2020.
3. Norman Matloff, The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design, No Starch Press, USA, 2011.
4. Bill Franks, Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics, John Wiley & sons, 2012.
5. Glenn J. Myatt, Making Sense of Data, John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

NC4201 INTERNET OF THINGS AND CLOUD L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand Smart Objects and IoT Architectures
- To learn about various IOT-related protocols
- To build simple IoT Systems using Arduino and Raspberry Pi.
- To understand data analytics and cloud in the context of IoT
- To develop IoT infrastructure for popular applications

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF IoT 9

Introduction to IoT – IoT definition – Characteristics – IoT Complete Architectural Stack – IoT enabling Technologies – IoT Challenges. Sensors and Hardware for IoT – Hardware Platforms – Arduino, Raspberry Pi, Node MCU. A Case study with any one of the boards and data acquisition from sensors.

UNIT II PROTOCOLS FOR IoT 9

Infrastructure protocol (IPV4/V6/RPL), Identification (URIs), Transport (Wifi, Lifi, BLE), Discovery, Data Protocols, Device Management Protocols. – A Case Study with MQTT/CoAP usage-IoT privacy, security and vulnerability solutions.

UNIT III CASE STUDIES/INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS 9

Case studies with architectural analysis: IoT applications – Smart City – Smart Water – Smart Agriculture – Smart Energy – Smart Healthcare – Smart Transportation – Smart Retail – Smart waste management.

UNIT IV CLOUD COMPUTING INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to Cloud Computing - Service Model – Deployment Model- Virtualization Concepts – Cloud Platforms – Amazon AWS – Microsoft Azure – Google APIs.

UNIT V IoT AND CLOUD 9

IoT and the Cloud - Role of Cloud Computing in IoT - AWS Components - S3 – Lambda - AWS IoT Core -Connecting a web application to AWS IoT using MQTT- AWS IoT Examples. Security Concerns, Risk Issues, and Legal Aspects of Cloud Computing- Cloud Data Security

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the various concept of the IoT and their technologies..
CO2: Develop IoT application using different hardware platforms
CO3: Implement the various IoT Protocols
CO4: Understand the basic principles of cloud computing.
CO5: Develop and deploy the IoT application into cloud environment

REFERENCES

1. "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman ,CRC Press, 2017
2. Adrian McEwen, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley,2013.
3. EMC Education Services, “Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data”, Wiley publishers, 2015.
4. Simon Walkowiak, “Big Data Analytics with R” PackT Publishers, 2016
5. Bart Baesens, “Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications”, Wiley Publishers, 2015.

MX4073 **MEDICAL ROBOTICS** **L T P C**
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To explain the basic concepts of robots and types of robots
- To discuss the designing procedure of manipulators, actuators and grippers
- To impart knowledge on various types of sensors and power sources
- To explore various applications of Robots in Medicine
- To impart knowledge on wearable robots

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS 9

Introduction to Robotics, Overview of robot subsystems, Degrees of freedom, configurations and concept of workspace, Dynamic Stabilization

Sensors and Actuators

Sensors and controllers, Internal and external sensors, position, velocity and acceleration sensors, Proximity sensors, force sensors Pneumatic and hydraulic actuators, Stepper motor control circuits, End effectors, Various types of Grippers, PD and PID feedback actuator models

UNIT II MANIPULATORS & BASIC KINEMATICS 9

Construction of Manipulators, Manipulator Dynamic and Force Control, Electronic and pneumatic manipulator, Forward Kinematic Problems, Inverse Kinematic Problems, Solutions of Inverse Kinematic problems

Navigation and Treatment Planning

Variable speed arrangements, Path determination – Machinery vision, Ranging – Laser – Acoustic, Magnetic, fiber optic and Tactile sensor

UNIT III SURGICAL ROBOTS 9

Da Vinci Surgical System, Image guided robotic systems for focal ultrasound based surgical applications, System concept for robotic Tele-surgical system for off-pump, CABG surgery, Urologic applications, Cardiac surgery, Neuro-surgery, Pediatric and General Surgery, Gynecologic Surgery, General Surgery and Nanorobotics. Case Study

UNIT IV REHABILITATION AND ASSISTIVE ROBOTS 9

Pediatric Rehabilitation, Robotic Therapy for the Upper Extremity and Walking, Clinical-Based Gait Rehabilitation Robots, Motion Correlation and Tracking, Motion Prediction, Motion Replication. Portable Robot for Tele rehabilitation, Robotic Exoskeletons – Design considerations, Hybrid assistive limb. Case Study

UNIT V WEARABLE ROBOTS 9

Augmented Reality, Kinematics and Dynamics for Wearable Robots, Wearable Robot technology, Sensors, Actuators, Portable Energy Storage, Human–robot cognitive interaction (cHRI), Human–robot physical interaction (pHRI), Wearable Robotic Communication - case study

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Describe the configuration, applications of robots and the concept of grippers and actuators
CO2: Explain the functions of manipulators and basic kinematics
CO3: Describe the application of robots in various surgeries
CO4: Design and analyze the robotic systems for rehabilitation
CO5: Design the wearable robots

REFERENCES

1. Nagrath and Mittal, “Robotics and Control”, Tata McGraw Hill, First edition, 2003
2. Spong and Vidhyasagar, “Robot Dynamics and Control”, John Wiley and Sons, First edition, 2008
3. Fu.K.S, Gonzalez. R.C., Lee, C.S.G, “Robotics, control”, sensing, Vision and Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hill International, First edition, 2008
4. Bruno Siciliano, Oussama Khatib, Springer Handbook of Robotics, 1st Edition, Springer, 2008

5. Shane (S.Q.) Xie, Advanced Robotics for Medical Rehabilitation - Current State of the Art and Recent Advances, Springer, 2016
6. Sashi S Kommu, Rehabilitation Robotics, I-Tech Education and Publishing, 2007
7. Jose L. Pons, Wearable Robots: Biomechatronic Exoskeletons, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, England, 2008
8. Howie Choset, Kevin Lynch, Seth Hutchinson, "Principles of Robot Motion: Theory, Algorithms, and Implementations", Prentice Hall of India, First edition, 2005
9. Philippe Coiffet, Michel Chirouze, "An Introduction to Robot Technology", Tata McGraw Hill, First Edition, 1983
10. Jacob Rosen, Blake Hannaford & Richard M Satava, "Surgical Robotics: System Applications & Visions", Springer 2011
11. Jocelyn Troccaz, Medical Robotics, Wiley, 2012
12. Achim Schweikard, Floris Ernst, Medical Robotics, Springer, 2015

VE4202 EMBEDDED AUTOMATION L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn about the process involved in the design and development of real-time embedded system
- To develop the embedded C programming skills on 8-bit microcontroller
- To study about the interfacing mechanism of peripheral devices with 8-bit microcontrollers
- To learn about the tools, firmware related to microcontroller programming
- To build a home automation system

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING 9

C Overview and Program Structure - C Types, Operators and Expressions - C Control Flow - C Functions and Program Structures - C Pointers And Arrays - FIFO and LIFO - C Structures - Development Tools

UNIT II AVR MICROCONTROLLER 9

ATMEGA 16 Architecture - Nonvolatile and Data Memories - Port System - Peripheral Features : Time Base, Timing Subsystem, Pulse Width Modulation, USART, SPI, Two Wire Serial Interface, ADC, Interrupts - Physical and Operating Parameters

UNIT III HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INTERFACING WITH 8-BIT SERIES CONTROLLERS 9

Lights and Switches - Stack Operation - Implementing Combinational Logic - Expanding I/O - Interfacing Analog To Digital Convertors - Interfacing Digital To Analog Convertors - LED Displays : Seven Segment Displays, Dot Matrix Displays - LCD Displays - Driving Relays - Stepper Motor Interface - Serial EEPROM - Real Time Clock - Accessing Constants Table - Arbitrary Waveform Generation - Communication Links - System Development Tools

UNIT IV VISION SYSTEM 9

Fundamentals of Image Processing - Filtering - Morphological Operations - Feature Detection and Matching - Blurring and Sharpening - Segmentation - Thresholding - Contours - Advanced Contour Properties - Gradient - Canny Edge Detector - Object Detection - Background Subtraction

UNIT V HOME AUTOMATION 9

Home Automation - Requirements - Water Level Notifier - Electric Guard Dog - Tweeting Bird Feeder - Package Delivery Detector - Web Enabled Light Switch - Curtain Automation - Android Door Lock - Voice Controlled Home Automation - Smart Lighting - Smart Mailbox - Electricity Usage Monitor - Proximity Garage Door Opener - Vision Based Authentic Entry System

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to

CO1: analyze the 8-bit series microcontroller architecture, features and pin details
CO2: write embedded C programs for embedded system application
CO3: design and develop real time systems using AVR microcontrollers
CO4: design and develop the systems based on vision mechanism
CO5: design and develop a real time home automation system

REFERENCES:

1. Dhananjay V. Gadre, "Programming and Customizing the AVR Microcontroller", McGraw-Hill, 2001.
2. Joe Pardue, "C Programming for Microcontrollers ", Smiley Micros, 2005.
3. Steven F. Barrett, Daniel J. Pack, "ATMEL AVR Microcontroller Primer : Programming and Interfacing", Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2012
4. Mike Riley, "Programming Your Home - Automate With Arduino, Android and Your Computer", the Pragmatic Programmers, Llc, 2012.
5. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer, 2011.
6. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning - a Probabilistic Perspective", the MIT Press Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, 2012.

CX4016	ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION **9**

Valuing the Environment: Concepts, Valuing the Environment: Methods, Property Rights, Externalities, and Environmental Problems

UNIT II CONCEPT OF SUSTAINABILITY **9**

Sustainable Development: Defining the Concept, the Population Problem, Natural Resource Economics: An Overview, Energy, Water, Agriculture

UNIT III SIGNIFICANCE OF BIODIVERSITY **9**

Biodiversity, Forest Habitat, Commercially Valuable Species, Stationary - Source Local Air Pollution, Acid Rain and Atmospheric Modification, Transportation

UNIT IV POLLUTION IMPACTS **9**

Water Pollution, Solid Waste and Recycling, Toxic Substances and Hazardous Wastes, Global Warming.

UNIT V ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS **9**

Development, Poverty, and the Environment, Visions of the Future, Environmental economics and policy by Tom Tietenberg, Environmental Economics

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Andrew Hoffman, Competitive Environmental Strategy - A Guide for the Changing Business Landscape, Island Press.
2. Stephen Doven, Environment and Sustainability Policy: Creation, Implementation, Evaluation, the Federation Press, 2005
3. Robert Brinkmann., Introduction to Sustainability, Wiley-Blackwell., 2016
4. Niko Roorda., Fundamentals of Sustainable Development, 3rd Edn, Routledge, 2020
5. Bhavik R Bakshi., Sustainable Engineering: Principles and Practice, Cambridge University Press, 2019

TX4092 TEXTILE REINFORCED COMPOSITES L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I REINFORCEMENTS 9
Introduction – composites –classification and application; reinforcements- fibres and its properties; preparation of reinforced materials and quality evaluation; preforms for various composites

UNIT II MATRICES 9
Preparation, chemistry, properties and applications of thermoplastic and thermoset resins; mechanism of interaction of matrices and reinforcements; optimization of matrices

UNIT III COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING 9
Classification; methods of composites manufacturing for both thermoplastics and thermosets- Hand layup, Filament Winding, Resin transfer moulding, prepregs and autoclave moulding, pultrusion, vacuum impregnation methods, compression moulding; post processing of composites and composite design requirements

UNIT IV TESTING 9
Fibre volume and weight fraction, specific gravity of composites, tensile, flexural, impact, compression, inter laminar shear stress and fatigue properties of thermoset and thermoplastic composites.

UNIT V MECHANICS 9
Micro mechanics, macro mechanics of single layer, macro mechanics of laminate, classical lamination theory, failure theories and prediction of inter laminar stresses using at ware

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. BorZ.Jang,"Advanced Polymer composites",ASM International,USA,1994.
2. Carlsson L.A. and Pipes R.B., "Experimental Characterization of advanced composite Materials",SecondEdition,CRCPress,NewJersey,1996.
3. George LubinandStanley T.Peters, "Handbook of Composites", Springer Publications,1998.
4. Mel. M. Schwartz, "Composite Materials", Vol. 1 &2, Prentice Hall PTR, New Jersey,1997.
5. RichardM.Christensen,"Mechanics of compositematerials",DoverPublications,2005.
6. Sanjay K. Mazumdar, "Composites Manufacturing: Materials, Product, and Process Engineering",CRCPress,2001

NT4002 NANOCOMPOSITE MATERIALS L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I BASICS OF NANOCOMPOSITES 9
Nomenclature, Properties, features and processing of nanocomposites. Sample Preparation and Characterization of Structure and Physical properties. Designing, stability and mechanical properties and applications of super hard nanocomposites.

UNIT II METAL BASED NANOCOMPOSITES 9
Metal-metal nanocomposites, some simple preparation techniques and their properties. Metal-Oxide or Metal-Ceramic composites, Different aspects of their preparation techniques and their final properties and functionality. Fractal based glass-metal nanocomposites, its designing and fractal dimension analysis. Core-Shell structured nanocomposites

UNIT III POLYMER BASED NANOCOMPOSITES 9

Preparation and characterization of diblock Copolymer based nanocomposites; Polymer Carbon nanotubes based composites, their mechanical properties, and industrial possibilities.

UNIT IV NANOCOMPOSITE FROM BIOMATERIALS 9

Natural nanocomposite systems - spider silk, bones, shells; organic-inorganic nanocomposite formation through self-assembly. Biomimetic synthesis of nanocomposites material; Use of synthetic nanocomposites for bone, teeth replacement.

UNIT V NANOCOMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY 9

Nanocomposite membrane structures- Preparation and applications. Nanotechnology in Textiles and Cosmetics-Nano-fillers embedded polypropylene fibers – Soil repellence, Lotus effect - Nano finishing in textiles (UV resistant, anti-bacterial, hydrophilic, self-cleaning, flame retardant finishes), Sun-screen dispersions for UV protection using titanium oxide – Colour cosmetics. Nanotechnology in Food Technology - Nanopackaging for enhanced shelf life - Smart/Intelligent packaging.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Nanocomposite Materials. Properties, Processing, Characterization- Thomas E. Twardowski. 2007. DEStech Publications. USA.
2. Nanocomposites Science and Technology - P. M. Ajayan, L.S. Schadler, P. V.Braun 2006.
3. Physical Properties of Carbon Nanotubes- R. Saito 1998.
4. Carbon Nanotubes (Carbon , Vol 33) - M. Endo, S. Iijima, M.S. Dresselhaus 1997.
5. The search for novel, superhard materials- Stan Vepr¡ek (Review Article) JVST A, 1999
6. Nanometer versus micrometer-sized particles-Christian Brosseau, Jamal BeN Youssef, Philippe Talbot, Anne-Marie Konn, (Review Article) J. Appl. Phys, Vol 93, 2003
7. Diblock Copolymer, - Aviram (Review Article), Nature, 2002
8. Bikramjit Basu, Kantesh Balani Advanced Structural Ceramics, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,
9. P. Brown and K. Stevens, Nanofibers and Nanotechnology in Textiles, Woodhead publication, London, 2006

BY4016 IPR, BIOSAFETY AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I IPR 9

Intellectual property rights – Origin of the patent regime – Early patents act & Indian pharmaceutical industry – Types of patents – Patent Requirements – Application preparation filing and prosecution – Patentable subject matter – Industrial design, Protection of GMO's IP as a factor in R&D,IP's of relevance to biotechnology and few case studies.

UNIT II AGREEMENTS, TREATIES AND PATENT FILING PROCEDURES 9

History of GATT Agreement – Madrid Agreement – Hague Agreement – WIPO Treaties – Budapest Treaty – PCT – Ordinary – PCT – Conventional – Divisional and Patent of Addition – Specifications – Provisional and complete – Forms and fees Invention in context of "prior art" – Patent databases – Searching International Databases – Country-wise patent searches (USPTO,espacenet(EPO) – PATENT Scope (WIPO) – IPO, etc National & PCT filing procedure – Time frame and cost – Status of the patent applications filed – Precautions while patenting – disclosure/non-disclosure – Financial assistance for patenting – Introduction to existing schemes Patent licensing and agreement Patent infringement – Meaning, scope, litigation, case studies

UNIT III BIOSAFETY 9

Introduction – Historical Backround – Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets – Primary Containment for Biohazards – Biosafety Levels – Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms – Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infected Animals – Biosafety guidelines – Government of India.

UNIT IV GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS 9

Definition of GMOs & LMOs – Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee – RCGM – GEAC etc. for GMO applications in food and agriculture – Environmental release of GMOs – Risk Analysis – Risk Assessment – Risk management and communication – Overview of National Regulations and relevant International Agreements including Cartegana Protocol.

UNIT V ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT 9

Introduction – Entrepreneurship Concept – Entrepreneurship as a career – Entrepreneurial personality – Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur – Factors affecting entrepreneurial growth – Entrepreneurial Motivation – Competencies – Mobility – Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDP) - Launching Of Small Enterprise - Definition, Characteristics – Relationship between small and large units – Opportunities for an Entrepreneurial career – Role of small enterprise in economic development – Problems of small scale industries – Institutional finance to entrepreneurs - Institutional support to entrepreneurs.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

REFERENCES

1. Bouchoux, D.E., “Intellectual Property: The Law of Trademarks, Copyrights, Patents, and Trade Secrets for the Paralegal”, 3rd Edition, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2008.
2. Fleming, D.O. and Hunt, D.L., “Biological Safety: Principles and Practices”, 4th Edition, American Society for Microbiology, 2006.
3. Irish, V., “Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers”, 2nd Edition, The Institution of Engineering and Technology, 2005.
4. Mueller, M.J., “Patent Law”, 3rd Edition, Wolters Kluwer Law & Business, 2009.
5. Young, T., “Genetically Modified Organisms and Biosafety: A Background Paper for Decision- Makers and Others to Assist in Consideration of GMO Issues” 1st Edition, World Conservation Union, 2004.
6. S.S Khanka, “Entrepreneurial Development”, S.Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2007.